



The *Ellen Payne Odom* Genealogy Library
FAMILY TREE

ISSN 1076-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Volume VII Number 6

Published Free for Postage Contributions

December 1997/January 1998

Editor
The Family Tree
The Odom Library
The Moultrie Public Library
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

AUTO**3-DIGIT 468
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
PO BOX 2270
FORT WAYNE IN 46801-2270

5443 P3

This paper was mailed on Monday, December 8, 1997 from the Bulk Mailing Center in Albany, Georgia by One-Plus Mail. The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Please send change of address information to: PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776. Include old address and new address.

Enter your own publication now! 1998 Newsletter Contest shaping up to be best yet

The 1998 Odom Library/*Family Tree* Newsletter contest is shaping up to be the best ever! Entries have already began arriving in all categories and from all corners of the world!

Deadline for entries is March 31. To enter, all you have to do is send a copy of two issues of your publication and a \$25 entry fee. Judging will be completed by the end of May and the winners will be announced in the June issue of *The Family Tree*.

No matter what kind of a publication you do, there is a category in this contest for you. Judges sheets and the scoring system try to give equal consideration to the simplest newsletter and the most elaborate.

There is a first place trophy awarded in all categories and certificates to the first four places and honorable mention winners.

The Grand Prize is an engraved silver Revere ware bowl and a handsome banner to display at your organizational meetings or (if the winner is a Scottish Clan) Scottish Games. The grand prize winner's name is added to the permanent plaque on display in the Odom Library.

Previous Grand Prize winners include the Columbine Genealogical Society, The Clan Macneil Society (2 years), The Clan MacLeod Society (2 years) and The Clan Buchanan Society & The Clan Montgomery (co-winners) last year.

Traditionally, entries come from all over the world.

Contestants receive the judge's score sheets which contain suggestions and ideas.

Proceeds from the Newsletter Contest fund The Odom Library travel fund.

Elliot Clan Society, USA becomes 100th to declare Odom Library as "home!"

In a letter received on Monday, November 17, the Elliot Clan Society, USA wrote that during their annual meeting at the Stone Mountain Highland Games, the Board of Directors asked the membership present to

approve The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library as the official home of the Elliot Clan family records and genealogy. The membership did approve the motion - and in doing so, made the Elliot Clan Society,

USA the 100th to declare the Odom Library home!

In commemoration of their 100th clan status, the library has presented the Elliot Clan Society

Continued on page 36 A

Mr. Cliff Robertson will return to Moultrie for Scottish Weekend 1998

Academy Award winning - and much respected and revered actor - Mr. Cliff Robertson will return to Moultrie for the 1998 Scottish Weekend. Mr. Robertson, a proud member of Clan Donnachaidh, will receive his very own coat-of-arms from Dr. David Johnson of The American College of Heraldry during the event.

Mr. Robertson was in Moultrie several years ago at the Scottish Weekend and charmed not only those at the event, but everyone he met.

Clan Donnachaidh will be one of the Honored Clans during the Scottish Weekend.

There is a complete list of scheduled events (which is a work in progress) and a

Continued on page 5 A

The Clan MacIntyre Society, comes "home" to Odom Library

Thomas L. McIntyre, Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc., genealogist, has notified the Odom library that, "The Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc., is pleased to announce that at its Annual General Meeting and High Tea held on the 25th of October 1997, its membership unanimously to designate the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, as its primary repository for the Society's genealogical documents."

The Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc., has submitted genealogy information on computer disks, *The Family Tree Maker* program. Also,

the Clan MacIntyre Society has submitted the society A-Z database of about a 1200 individuals, plus separate MacIntyre and Wright
Continued on page 7 A

The "Cock o' the North" comes to Moultrie in February!

The House of Gordon, having previously declared their intention to utilize the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library as the repository for Clan Gordon and Gordon sept archival and genealogical

Continued on page 30 A

congratulations

elliot clan society (usa)

the 100th group to declare the Odom Library home!



Odom Library Chairman

Jimmy Jeter

Odom Library Director

Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Tree Editor, etc.,

Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot

The Family Tree Ezine Editor

Max Marbles

of Salem, Oregon

John V. Cody, Staff Cartoonist

Odom Library Board of Trustees

Bert Harsh, James Kirk,

Jestina Lewis, Virginia Horkan,

William McLeod McIntosh, Campbell Ansley

Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia and printed by The Albany Herald Publishing Company in Albany, Georgia. It is mailed by One-Plus Mail of Albany.

As repository for 100 Scottish Clans, family organizations and groups, The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scottish heritage - as well as for other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication without writing for specific permission (It is appreciated if a credit line be given). Certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material which will be clearly marked as such. You must contact them about use of their material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases cannot be verified.

Press run this issue: Direct mail, 65,000; distribution in The Albany Herald, 1,000; advertiser, foreign subscription, 1000; boxed delivery, 2,000; office use/hand delivery, 1500. Total papers distributed, 70,500.

To subscribe: Call or write or E-mail (hugh.waters@lost.com) to be put on our mailing list. There is no subscription price in the US, although we hope that everyone will make a postage contribution. In the past, contributions of from 50 cents to \$1000 have been received. Subscriptions outside the US are \$15 for six issues, surface rate; \$25 First Class mail. We do accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express & Discover for postage contributions and payments for advertising, etc.

If you move: Please notify us in writing with your old and new address. The USPS will not forward bulk mail.

Back issues (when available) are \$3.50 including s/h. Sample issues are \$3.50 including s/h.

In all cases, a SASE (Self Addressed Stamped Envelope) is appreciated when a reply is needed.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
Is open Monday-Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Visit us at 204 5th St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768
Write us at PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

Telephone us: 912-985-6540

FAX us: 912-985-0936

See our Ezine on the Internet at

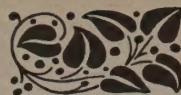
<http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml>

Advertising Information:

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Publication months are: December, February, April, June, August, October. Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication. Early space reservation is advised.

The mailing list of The Family Tree is not loaned, sold, rented nor allowed to be used for any purpose other than the mailing of The Family Tree.



Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Second Annual Angelina College Genealogy Conference Thursday, July 16- Saturday, July 18, 1998

Angelina College through its department of Community Services is announcing its second annual Genealogy Conference scheduled for Thursday evening, July 16, through Saturday afternoon, July 18, 1998. The event is being expanded from one featured speaker to two and a half days and to include a variety of topics covering genealogy, local and family history, and

related computer technology. It is being held at Community Services Conference Center, Angelina College. Write for more information to Dr. Frederick W. Kanke, Dean of Community Services and Development, Angelina College, Highway 59 South (South 1st Ave.), P.O. Box 1768, Lufkin, TX 75902-1768. Call 1-409-633-5206 Community Services or Main College Operator 1-409-639-1301.

If your family grave was moved by the TVA

Information on graves affected by the Tennessee

Valley Authority has been gathered into an alphabetical listing including 30,630 graves. There is a second set of records of the individual Reservoir Cemeteries.

Eleven volumes covering the main channel of the Tennessee River from Kentucky Lake, Kentucky to Lake Loudon, Tennessee have been published.

A surname search of the volumes Complete TVA Burial Records can be made for \$5.00 per surname by writing to: Mountain Press, PO Box 400, Signal Mountain, TN 37377.

With thanks to LA West Side GS.

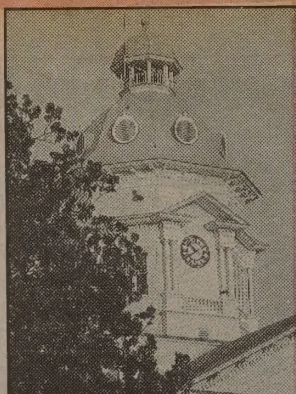
BURGER KING
WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
ENJOY
OUR
COMBO
MEAL!
On the Quitman Highway
Next to Wal-Mart

New York Foundling Home opens records

The home that sent children to the Orphan Train - the New York Foundling Home - in the late 1850s has opened its records to adult adoptees.

Contact: The New York Foundling Hospital Records Information Office, 1173 Third Avenue, NY, NY 10021. You may also contact The Orphan Train Society of America, Rt. 4 Box 565, Springdale, AZ 72764.

Great things happen in Moultrie, Georgia



Each holiday season the cupola of the Colquitt County Courthouse is festooned with lights that drape all the way to the street on all four sides of the square...those streets are draped with Christmas lights for several blocks around the downtown area...creating a magical setting for the Community Christmas Tree, the Christmas Parade, caroling and many other holiday activities.

If you have never come to Moultrie to see the Square at Christmas you have missed a treat.

<http://www.surfsouth.com/businesses/moultrie>
email: moultrie@surfsouth.com

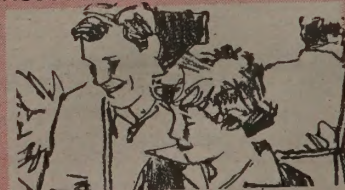
Tell Me More...

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

- ☐ Tourist Attractions
- ☐ Retirement Opportunities
- ☐ Other: _____

Please send information to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



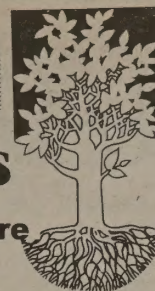
The Chamber of Commerce staff wishes to answer all inquiries about the area. If you write for information please don't tape or paste the request form on a postcard. Such requests arrive as unanswerable fragments.

**You can be a part of it all!
Ya'll come!**

Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce * PO Box 487 * Moultrie, GA 31776

of our Family Tree . . . Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere



1450 - 41st St., Moline, Illinois. The featured speaker will be the award winning author and lecturer, Hank Z. Jones, Jr., FASG. The lectures will involve Palatine research, Psychic Roots, and solving difficult research problems. For a brochure or further information, call Don Southwood, (319) 355-8404, or (309) 787-1826, or send a card to Quad-Cities Conference, P.O. Box 0943, Moline, IL 61266-0943.

The Augustan Society moves to Oroville

The unique Augustan Society Library which specializes in heraldry and royal lineage, has moved from its location in Torrance to northern California.

The new address is: Augustan Society, PO box 1031, Oroville, CA 95965.

You're invited to the Whittier Area Genealogical Society

Jim and Paula Stuart Warren bring enthusiasm and in-depth, hands-on knowledge to their presentations. They have been on the National Genealogical Society Conference programs (1993-1997) and Federation of Genealogical Society Conference programs (1992-1997), the Genealogical Institute of Texas Advanced Course (1994-1995), and are Intermediate Course Coordinators for the 1998 Salt Lake Institute of Genealogy.

They administer and teach the *Discover Your Family History* series at the

than forty methodology, source, and special topics are widely applicable to U.S. research, and use examples from across the country. Some topics of the day: Lord Preserve Us! Church Records and the Family Historian; Digging Deeper, Uncovering Uncommon Books, Periodicals, and Collections; (Luncheon Talk)- Did You Marry Me Or My Family History?; Untrodden Ground, Sources you may not have encountered; The Mid-Life Crises of the Family Historian, How did I get into this and Where do I go from here?

For information mail to: Whittier Area Genealogical Society Seminar, P.O. Box #4367,

interest license plate.

Proof must be provided for each generation between the first family resident and yourself showing that you are a descendant of that first pioneer. Proof may include such things as birth certificates, death certificates, property deeds, etc. You need not have had family in Colorado the entire time, just to be able to make that link between the pioneer and yourself.

There is a \$5 verification fee as well as the \$35 "special

interest fee" to the Motor Vehicle Department. For more information contact Settler/Pioneer Family Verification, 709 Tundra Place, Longmont, CO 80501.

Blackhawk Genealogical Society, Illinois, Scott Genealogical Society, Iowa present conference

The Twenty-fourth Annual Quad-Cities Genealogical Conference will be held April 25, 1998, at the Viking Club,

**PROOFREAD THIS CAREFULLY
TO SEE IF ANY WORDS ARE OUT**

Heh! Heh!

Minnesota Historical Society, and special classes for their annual Salt Lake City group research trips. The unique combination of a couple who work together full time as professional genealogists, but with different styles and approaches, gives special strength, flair, and humor to Jim and Paula's joint seminars. Most of the Warren's more

Whittier, CA 90607-4367. Or Call (562) 696-7322, (818) 333-1194, or (562) 946-1758.

You can have a Colorado Pioneer License Plate.

If you can prove your ancestors first settled in Colorado before 1900, you can show your proud heritage with the ownership of a Colorado Pioneer special

The Piper's Cove

212 Kearny Ave • P.O. Box 444
Kearny, NJ 07032
Phone 201-998-3695
Fax 973-403-0841

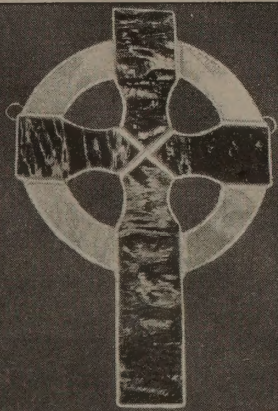
Scottish & Irish Imports

- Bagpipes
- Kilts (Custom Made)
- Kilt Rentals for Weddings, Parties, etc.
- Bagpipe Charters
- Books, Tapes, etc.
- Edinburgh Crystal
- Imported Candies
- Cookies, Foods
- Scottish, Irish Jewelry
- Souvenirs
- T-Shirts
- Children's Clothing
- All Irish County Tartans
- Irish National Tartan Available

Color Catalog \$3.00



Celtic Cross



8"x4" Stained Glass...Symbol of the Faith for Centuries.

1. Teal Cross/Clear Circle
2. Clear Cross/Clear Textured Circle
3. St. Andrews Blue Cross/Clear Circle
4. Scarlet Cross/Ebony Circle

\$25.00 Each (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Visa, MC, Check or Money Order

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Linda McMullen Marcy
5951 Robin Hood Lane, NW
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 925-8882

Your Genealogical Information in 24 Hours?*

ABSOLUTELY!!

We will search for your document Now!!

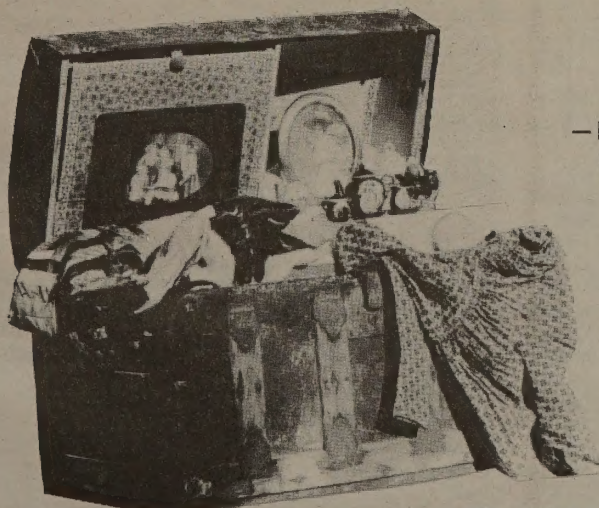
— No matter what type of document you are looking for —
Probate, Immigration, Deeds, Birth, Death, Census etc.
You will have your search results in 24 hours or less!

To order your

FAST SEARCH

SIMPLY PICK UP THE PHONE AND DIAL

1-800-800-4543



Please be ready with:

name of person; type of document desired; month and year of event; city and state of event and your credit card # and exp. date
\$19.50/search for indexed sources + incidental expenses • \$35.00/search for unindexed sources + incidental expenses

*INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTS - FIVE DAY TURNAROUND
Hours: 7:00 am - 4:00 pm Pacific Time Mon. - Fri.



QUALITY RESEARCH, FULL-TIME STAFF
Visit us when you are in Salt Lake City!

SILVER LEGACY CENTRE Inc.

142 East 200 South • Guardian Plaza, Third Floor • Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 • PHONE: 801-355-4455 • FAX: 801-328-4103



Book Review

Pelican Publishing
presents
"little books" on Scotland
Pelican Publishing Company,
1101 Monroe Street, PO box
3110, Gretna, LA 70054
presents *Clans and Tartans* by

Charles Maclean and David
McAllister.

Many of the Highland Clans
are profiled here, complete with
color illustrations of their
respective tartans. Also, Clan
lands, slogans and plant badges

are all listed. For example, for
author Charles Maclean, the
Clan Maclean's lands include
Mull, Morvern, Ardgour, Coll
and Tiree. The slogan is *Bas no
Beatha*, which means "Death or
Life." The Maclean plant
badges are crowberry and holly.
Also, amateur genealogists will
appreciate the helpful hints,
complete with addresses,
designed to aid those tracing
their Scottish roots.

60 pp, 4 x 5 3/4, color

illustrations. ISBN: 1-56554-
291-6. \$8.95.

*A Little Book of Scottish
Baking* by Marion Maxwell is
also \$8.95, 60 pp. 4 x 5 3/4, color
illustrations, index - ISBN: 1-
56554-290-8 - For those
unfamiliar with the rich baking
traditions of Scotland, Wheaton
Bannocks were once a daily
staple of the national diet before
white flour became widely
available. Sair Heidies or "Sore
Heads," reflect the Scottish
sense of humor. The straight-
sided cakes are wrapped in paper
"bandages" and have domed,
crusted heads with lump sugar
on top, representing "aspirin." Whatever your cup of tea, *A Little Book of Scottish Baking* is sure to offer the perfect complement to your beverage of choice.

A Life of Robert Burns by J.D.
Sutherland is also offered by
Pelican Publishing Company.
On July 26, 1796, on the same
day that his wife gave birth to
their ninth child, Robert Burns,
the bard of Scotland, was buried
at thirty-seven years old and in
debt. More remarkable than his
death was his life...the life of a
common man. This common
man wrote extraordinary poetry
using ordinary, everyday
speech, and in doing so, found
his voice...a voice that spoke
from his heart, from his soul, a
voice that spoke for Scotland to
the world.

60 pp. 4 x 5 3/4, color
illustrations. ISBN: 1-56554-
292-4, \$8.95.

Order toll free from Pelican
at 1-800-843-1724 or 1-888-5-
PELICAN.

**St. James Santee Parish
book offered by The
Reprint Company**

Anne Baker Leland Bridges
and Roy Williams III present St.

*James Santee, Plantation Parish
History and Records, 1685-
1925.* Cloth bound on acid-free
paper, the book is 541 pp., notes,
illustrations, appendices,
bibliography, index - the book
is \$37.50 plus \$3.50 s/h.

Isolated St. James Santee
Parish has been eclipsed
frequently in South Carolina
history by both Charleston and
Georgetown. Yet it is a vital
historical link between the two
and this oversight makes their
history incomplete. Much of the
wealth that built many of
Charleston's buildings and
institutions had its origins in the
indigo, cotton and rice culture of
the St. James Santee Parish area
— basically the area near
McClellanville and Jamestown
in South Carolina.

Now Anne Baker Leland
Bridges and Roy Williams, III
have collaborated to acquaint the
general reader of South Carolina
history with the story of this
unique parish.

Settlement of the area began
with the Huguenots who settled
plantations along the Santee
River in 1685 after fleeing
religious persecution in France.
This is the story of the planters
at home and the story of their
impact on the state and nation.
In a well-written and highly
readable style, it "has the right
mixture of local interest and
regional impact," according to
Dr. Alexander Moore, former
director of the South Carolina
Historical Society.

In 1706, St. James Santee
Parish was incorporated into the
Church of England and was the
first parish organized outside of
Charleston. The region reached
its zenith after Jonathan Lucas
built the first water-powered rice
mill ca 1787 at Peach Tree
Plantation. This mill did for the
rice culture what the cotton gin
did for cotton. After the Civil
War, St. James Santee's
plantation world collapsed and
the struggle of its inhabitants to
survive was a poignant and
tragic story.

Official Record of the War of the Rebellion

(full set - 128 volumes)

\$69.95 ON CD-ROM

plus \$5.00 shipping & handling

**Confederate Military History
(12 Volumes)**

when purchased on the same CD as
"The Records" **\$39.95**

1-800-432-7702

H-Bar Enterprises

1442 Davidson Loop
Oakman, AL 35579

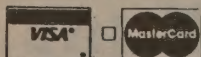


**Rampant
Lion** celtic
traders

225 Indiana Street, Elmhurst, IL 60126
708-832-6608

**Clan Crest
Rubber Stamps
are
approximately
1" x 1"**

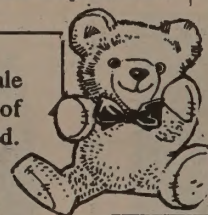
**\$9.00 each
postpaid**



If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale
prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of
stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Anderson	Erskine	Lamont
Armstrong	Farquharson	Leslie
Baird	Ferguson	Lindsay
Barclay	Fletcher	Livingston
Blair	Forbes	Logan
Boyd	Forsyth	MacAlister
Brodie	Fraser	MacArthur
Bruce	Galbraith	MacAulay
Buchan	Gordon	MacBean (MacBain)
Buchanan	Gow	MacCallum
Cameron	(MacGowan)	MacDonald
Carmichael	Graham	MacDonald/Ardnamurchan
Chattan	Grant	MacDonald/Clanranald
Chisholm	Gunn	MacDonald/Sleat
Colquhoun	Hamilton	MacDonnell/Glengarry
Craig	Hay	MacDonnell/Keppoch
Crawford	Henderson	MacDougall
Cunningham	Home	MacDuff
Davidson	Hunter	MacEwan
Douglas	Innes	MacFarlane
Drummond	Irvine	MacFie
Dunbar	Johnston(e)	MacGillivray
Duncan	Keith	MacGregor
Elliot	Kennedy	MacInnes
	Kerr	MacIntyre
	Kincaid	MacIver

MacKay	Maxwell
MacKenzie	Menzies
MacKinnon	Montgomery
MacKintosh	Morrison
MacLachlan	Munro
MacLaine/	Murray/Atholl
Lochbuie	Murray/
MacLaren	Tullibardine
MacLean	Napier
MacLellan	Nisbet
MacLennan	Ogilvy
MacLeod	Ramsay
MacLeod/	Robertson
Lewis	Rose
MacMillan	Ross
MacNab	Russell
MacNaughton	Scott
MacNeil/Barra	Shaw
MacNicol	Sinclair
MacPherson	Skene
MacQuarrie	Stewart
MacQueen	Stewart/Appin
MacRae	Stuart/Bute
MacTavish	Sutherland
Malcolm	Urquhart
Matheson	Wallace



**Kennard, King, McCubbin,
Knight, & Their Kin**

by Alta Patterson
Includes Whitfield, Stone, Rupe, Hardin,
Goodin, Brummett & others.
8 1/2 x 11, hardcover, photos, charts, index
V. F. Mitchell, 805 Country Club Dr., Apt. 2-E
Rio Rancho, NM 87124
\$35

<http://www.i.net/~mitchelv>

gabbyjim@juno.com

UNITED STATES RESEARCH

at the Family History Library
in Salt Lake City, Utah
(25+ years experience)
\$15.00 per hour / one hour minimum

**Patricia M. Hofer
Accredited Genealogist**

476 E. South Temple, #251
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

(801) 322-4126 evenings please (faxes anytime)

Prince Henry Celebration, continued from page 1 A

registration form on pages 20, 21 and 23 of Section B of this paper.

Registrations for this years' event are coming in quickly - and as there are only 300 slots for the Scottish Weekend, early registration is recommended. Tickets are \$45 per person before 15 February and \$55 after that - if there are any tickets available by then. The registration fee includes all of the Saturday events, the Saturday evening Ceilidh and Banquet and the Kirkin' and Luncheon to follow.

Tickets to Saturday evening only are \$40 until February 15 - and \$50 afterwards, if any remain.

**Scottish Weekend
"Kick-Off" for
Prince Henry
600th anniversary
Celebrations
in the United States**

The Moultrie event will be the kick-off event for a year of celebrations in the United States commemorating the 1398 Prince Henry Sinclair voyage to America. Mr. Pete Cummings, Chairman of the Prince Henry Project, will be in Moultrie and will make a presentation to the assembled group. There will be speakers on related subjects as well (See page 20 B).

**Honored Clans
this year include...**

It is our great pleasure to honor this year Clans Sinclair, Gunn, Henderson and

Donnachaigh.

**House of Gordon
plans to hold
"Opening Ceremonies"**

The House of Gordon will be well-represented this year at the Scottish Weekend. Plans call for the House of Gordon to hold their "Opening Ceremonies" for The House of Gordon Collection at The Odom Library at 1 PM on Saturday.

**Clan MacRae plans
to hold their
Commissioners Meeting**

For the second year, the Clan MacRae will hold their annual Commissioners meeting in Moultrie in conjunction with the Scottish Weekend. The group will meet all day Friday in the classroom at the library and will join in the weekend events.

**Great entertainment
at Gala Ceilidh!**

The 1998 edition of the

Saturday evening Ceilidh will include Eric Duncan, Rixey and MacMillan, George & Carol Worthley and Carl Peterson.

This years' event will be held at *The Progressive Farmer* building at the Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition site near Moultrie. The building is quite large which will facilitate two buffet serving tables.

In town Friday evening?

If you will be in town on Friday evening, there will be an informal Dutch treat dinner at The Western Sizzler Restaurant at 7 PM. After dinner, there will be an old fashioned Ceilidh where everyone is invited to participate - so, if you like, bring your musical instrument, best party piece, best (or worst) joke.

We have made

Continued on page 7 A

**THE ORIGINAL & POPULAR
SCOTTISH THISTLE LACE**



woven on 100 year old Nottingham Lace Looms in exquisite placemats, runners, doilies, plus beautiful Thistle & Castle Tablecloth including Famous Scots, Bagpipe, Dancers, & Games

English Lace & Gifts
Mary L. Kiel / P.O. Box 1495
Marysville, WA 98270-1495 USA
(360) 653-1087

Write today for our color brochure only \$3.00 (credited towards your order).
Mention where you saw this ad and receive FREE shipping off your first purchase!
Only through Mail Order & Scottish Highland Games

**Always wanted to speak
a bit of Gaelic, Irish,
or Welsh?**

Audio-Forum, publisher of the world's largest selection of self-instructional audio-cassette language courses, offers the following:

- ☐ **Gaelic Made Easy:** 4 cassettes (4 hr.) and 4 booklets, \$69.95. Developed in Glasgow for the Gaelic League of Scotland.
- ☐ **Learning Irish:** 4 cassettes (4 hr.) and 336-page text, \$90. By Michael O'Siadhail: first published by Dublin Institute for Advanced Study.
- ☐ **Spoken Welsh:** 6 cassettes (6 hr.) and 2 books, \$135. By Basil and Cennard Davies and produced by the BBC.

Order now risk-free with our 30-day money-back guarantee. Our 27th year. Call toll-free 1-800-243-1234, (203) 453-9794, fax (203) 453-9774, e-mail: 74537.550@compuserve.com, or write us at:

AUDIO-FORUM®
THE LANGUAGE SOURCE

Room C116, 96 Broad Street, Guilford, CT 06437

**Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"**

Expert at tracing your American family,
connecting them to Scottish roots,
and tracing back to Scotland!

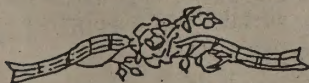
Competent, thorough, very professional,
full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience...full expertise
in all record groups...

Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx.



LOWEST PRICES BEST QUALITY

The Scottish Rose



"ALL THINGS GREAT AND SMALL...
FROM SCOTLAND AND HER ISLANDS"

Custom Kilts and Jackets • Sporrans
Belts • Buckles • Kilt Pins • Sgian Dubhs
Hose • Flashes • Tartan and Blackface
Ram Ties • Balmoral and Glengarrys
Beret Tams • Trews • Inverness Capes
Day Shirts • T-Shirts • Ghillies • Sashes
Sweaters • Scarves • Jewelry • Travel Rug
Flags • Banners • Books • Maps
Walkers Shortbread & Other Scottish Foods
Childrens: Kilts • Shirts • Ties & Access.
Pob Mhor Bagpipe Distributor
Music • Tapes • Supplies
10 oz./54" Worsted Tartan Material

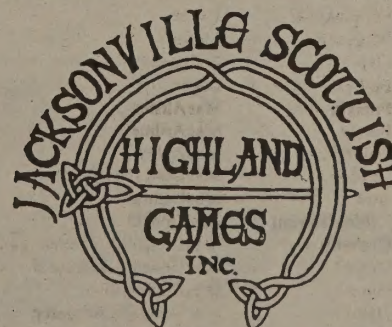
The Scottish Rose, Imports
100 Whip-o-will Road, West, Dept. M
Byhalla, MS 38611

Visa Mastercard 601-838-6723

Remember!
Your Postage Hero Donations
keep *The Family Tree*
FREE!

Jacksonville Scottish Highland Games

"Bringing a wee bit of Scotland to Florida's First Coast"



February 21, 1998

Held on the campus of the University of North Florida

For more information Write:
The Jacksonville Scottish Games Inc. P.O. Box 16253 Jacksonville, FL 32245
Or Call (904) 641-0650 or 448-0584

Come to Lakeland, Florida for a seminar & donate a precious flag

The Imperial Polk Genealogical Society seminar set for February 7th

At Lakeland, Florida on February 7th the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society will present a seminar featuring Richard L. Hooverson. He will be lecturing on: Only the Facts, M'am: Evaluating,

Documenting, and Citing Evidence; and Using Your Time Wisely: Golden Rules: Rethinking the Basics of Genealogy; Developing a Sound Research Strategy. No reservations or refunds after 31 January 1998. For information write: IPGS Box 10, Kathleen, Florida 33849; or phone (941) 858-0996.

Cemetery seeks ceremonial flags

Families who are searching for an appropriate use of a deceased veteran's burial flag might consider donating it to the Southern Wisconsin Veteran's Memorial Cemetery near Union Grove. The cemetery is seeking veterans' burial flags for an "Avenue of

Flags" that will line the cemetery roads on patriotic holidays.

The cemetery, operated by the Wisconsin Department of Veteran's Affairs, began interments in September 1996.

For more information call 414-878-5660.

Wylie Family Institute needs you

The Wylie Family Institute (WFI) was established on 05 July 1995 with the acknowledgment and council of The Court Of The Lord Lyon- King of Arms In Scotland, (Edinburgh). The WFI was founded by: The Honorable, S.B. Wylie, QS., CD. [A Noble in The Noblesse Of Scotland; Wylie of Lothian - Duine-uasail; Laird Of Mey.] for the purpose of educating and informing those of the surname(s). The Fox Logo was assigned to the WFI, as its Badge, by the Court Of The Lord Lyon. Registered on 21 August 1995. On 26 August 1995, the WFI became a member of The Clans And Scottish Societies Of Canada. Since the beginning, the Wylie Family Institute has continued to operate, within various Clan Societies, under its own identity, serving only to inform Wylies' of Wylie. In October 1997, Miss Catherine Wylie [of Springfield, Virginia] brought the WFI into the computer age. The Society is a group of people named Wylie (etcetera) who wish to educate and inform those of our surname(s), which makes every effort to expose those bogus Heraldic Arms shops and Family History publications. It works to educate those of our surname without membership costs, or sales fees. The only fees which may apply are those actual costs of photocopying and postage for items requested by our family - nothing more. If you are interested in Genealogy, or would like to provide us with your own, please write us at: The Wylie Family Institute, 7712 Shooting Star Drive, Springfield, VA 22152. Call (703) 962-2565 if you are interested in heraldry, and/or tartan. Write us at: The Wylie Family Institute, 330 Dundas St. E., Suite 705, Bellville, ON. K8N 5L2. PH. (613) 962-1146. If you are on line, check our Web Site at: <http://genealogy.cedargrove.com/wylie.htm>

McAllen Genealogical Society Seminar

Desmond Walls Allen presents lectures designed to benefit all researchers whether beginner or advanced. Coming February 28 at the McAllen Genealogical Society Seminar in McAllen, Texas. For details contact Elaine Macey at (210) 581-5511 or write MGS, P.O. Box 4714, McAllen, TX. 78502-4714.

EDINBURGH CRYSTAL Thistle SALE!



Liqueur	~~\$59.95~~	\$49.95	Water Jug	~~\$289.95~~	\$239.95
Sherry		\$62.95	Liqueur Decanter		\$289.95
Wine		\$65.95	Wine Decanter	~~\$389.95~~	\$299.95
Large Wine		\$75.95	Claret Decanter		\$429.95
Flute Champagne		\$75.95	Square Spirit Decanter		\$399.95
Saucer Champagne		\$95.95	Ships Decanter		\$439.95
Goblet	~~\$89.95~~	\$79.95	Magnum Ships Decanter	~~\$889.95~~	\$599.95
Large Goblet		\$92.95	Bell		\$109.95
Brandy		\$85.95	Rose Bowl		\$189.95
Large Brandy		\$89.95	Peach Melba		\$115.95
Tot (Shot)		\$55.95	Large Peach Melba		\$425.95
Whisky	~~\$68.95~~	\$55.95	7" Candlelamp	~~\$169.95~~	\$129.95
Old Fashioned		\$75.95	Candlesticks (Pair)		\$169.95
Lg. Old Fashioned		\$89.95	8" Footed Bowl	~~\$399.95~~	\$299.95
Highball		\$89.95	10" Center Vase		\$639.95
Whisky Jug	~~\$219.95~~	\$189.95	Medium Punch Bowl		\$889.95

On Sale for the Holidays !!

and . . . We Ship Free anywhere in the U.S.

SALE ENDS JAN. 31, 1998

The Castles of Scotland Videos

Acclaimed BBC documentary series narrated by historian Ian Grimble. Each 60 min. video explores the history and architecture of two castles. \$29.95 ea. Shipped Free

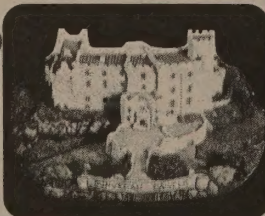


- Vol 1. EDINBURGH CASTLE AND STIRLING CASTLE 60 min. \$29.95
- Vol 2. GLAMIS (Lamont, Lyon, Strathmore) & CRAIGVAR (Forbes) 60 min. \$29.95
- Vol 3. CULZEAN (Kennedy) & INVERARAY (Campbell) 60 min. \$29.95
- Vol 4. THIRLESTANE (Maitland) & FYVIE (Gordon, Leith, Preston) 60 min. \$29.95
- Vol 5. DUNROBIN (Sutherland) & FLOORS (Innes) 60 min. \$29.95
- Vol 6. BLAIR (Murray) & BRODIE (Brodie, Murray / Atholl) 60 min. \$29.95

Scottish Castle Models

Exquisitely detailed plaster miniatures of Scottish Castles by Fraser Creations. Each authentic castle model is hand painted, approx. 5" wide and 2" high. \$64.95 ea, shipped free !

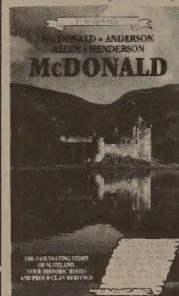
Blair (Murray) • Braemar (Farquarson, Erskine)
Cawdor (Calder, Campbell) • Crathes (Burnett)
Dum (Irvine) • Duart (Maclean)
Dunvegan (MacLeod) • Edinburgh (Military)
Fyvie (Gordon, Leith, Preston)
Fraser (Fraser) • Glamis (Lamont, Strathmore)
Inverary (Campbell) • Scone Palace
(Murray, Mansfield) • Urquhart (Urquhart)



Scottish Gifts - Shipped Free!

Family Heritage Videos . . . Now Only \$24.95!

Individual Family Videos trace the story of your family in the context of Scottish, Welsh, or Irish history. Discover where your family originated. Visit family castles. Meet your prominent forebears. 60 Min. ea



Scottish Family Videos

BRUCE	DRUMMOND	LAMONT	MACLEAN
BUCHANAN	FERGUSON	LINDSAY	MACLEOD
CAMERON	FORBES	MACDONALD	MACPHERSON
CAMPBELL	FRASER	MACGREGOR	ROBERTSON
CUMMING	GORDON	MACKAY	ROSS
DAVIDSON	GUNN	MACKENZIE	STEWART
DOUGLAS	JOHNSTON	MACINTOSH	SUTHERLAND
			WALLACE

Welsh Family Videos

DAVIES / DAVIS	HARRIS(ON)	JOHN(S)	OWENS
EDWARD(S)	HUGHES	JONES	PHILLIP(S)
EVANS	JAMES	LEWIS	PRICE/PREECE
GRIFFITH(S)	JENKINS	MORGAN	REES
			THOMAS
			WILLIAMS

Irish Family Videos

ARMSTRONG	CALLAGHAN	DUFFY	HAMILTON	McMAHON	POWER
BARRETT	CAREY	DUNNE	HOGAN	McNAMARA	QUINN
BARRY	CARROLL	FARRELL	KAVANAGH	MOORE	REAGAN
BELL	CASEY	FERGUSON	KELLY	MORAN	RYAN
BOYLE	COLLINS	FITZGERALD	KENNY	MULLIN	REILLY
BRADY	CONNOLLY	FITZPATRICK	LYNCH	MURPHY	SHANNON
BREENAN	CONWAY	FLYNN	MAUIRE	O'BRIEN	SHERIDAN
BUCKLEY	COSTELLO	FOLEY	McCARTHY	O'CONNOR	SHEA
BURKE	DALY	GALLAGHER	MAHONEY	O'DONNELL	SMITH
BUTLER	DONOGHUE	GLEESON	McLOUGHLIN	O'FLAHERTY	SWEENEY
BYRNE	DOYLE	GRAHAM	McDERMOTT	O'MALLEY	SULLIVAN
			McDONNELL	O'NEILL	WALSH
					WHELAN

Videos

1997 Edinburgh Military Tattoo

Grandest military show on Earth. Other years available 60 Min. \$39.95

Discovering Scotland: See Culloden. All the cities, the Hebrides, Lewis, Harris, Skye, Orkneys, Shetlands, Loch Lomond. 105 Min. !!! \$29.95

The Bruce: The true story. Full length feature. 110 Min. !!! \$29.95

Books

Black's Surnames of Scotland: New Edition.

Listing over 8000 Scottish families alphabetically with a concise history of each. An essential tool for any genealogist. 838 pages; Hardback. \$49.95

Clans & Tartans: Illustrated guide to tartans. Includes a history of tartans, clan histories, and 100 color plates of tartans. 111 pages. \$19.95

Clan Prints

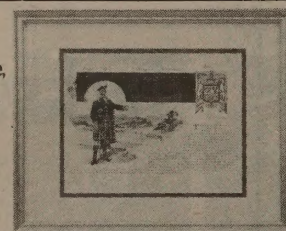
Turn-of-the-Century prints. 92 Clans. Each features the badge, arms, tartan, and brief family history. Photo reproductions.

Full Color, 11" x 14" Double Matted

Unframed \$19.95

Gold Framed \$39.95

Shipped Free!



BRODIE	GRAHAM-MENTEITH	MACCALLUM	MACLEAN	MATHESON
BRUCE	GRAHAM-MONTROSE	MACDONALD	MACLENNAN	MAXWELL
BUCHANAN	GRANT	MACDONNELL	MACLEOD	MENZIES
CAMERON	GUNN	MACDOUGALL	HARRIS	MORRISON
CAMPBELL	HAY	MACDUFF	MACLEOD	MUNRO
COLQUHOUN	HOME	MACEWAN	LEWIS	MURRAY-ATHOLE
CRAWFORD	JOHNSTON	MACFARLANE	MACMILLAN	MURRAY
CUMIN	KENNEDY	MACFIE	MACNAB	TULLIBARDINE
CUNNINGHAM	KERR	MACGILLMURRAY	MACNAUGHTON	OGILVIE
DAVIDSON	LAMOND	MACGREGOR	MACNEILL	RAMSAY
DOUGLAS	LESLIE	MACINNES	BARRA	ROB ROY
DRUMMOND	LINDSAY	MACINTYRE	MACNEILL	ROBERTSON
DUNDAS	MACALISTER	MACINTYRE	GIGHA	ROSE
ELLIOT	MACALPINE	MACKENZIE	MACNICOL	ROSS
ERSKINE	MACARTHUR	MACKINLAY	MACPHERSON	SCOTT
FARGUHAN	MACAULAY	MACKINNON	MACQUARRIE	SINCLAIR
FERGUSON	MACBEAN	MACKINTOSH	MACQUEEN	SKENE
FORBES	MACBETH	MACLACHLAN	MACRAE	STEWART
FRASER		MACLAINE	MACTAVISH	SUTHERLAND
GORDON		MACLAREN	MACCOLM	URQUHART

ALBERENE ROYAL MAIL 1-800-843-9078

VILLAGE CENTER, BOX 902, HARRISVILLE, NH 03450 • FREE SHIPPING IN U. S. , CANADA \$1.99 • Vs, Mc, Ds, Ax, Ck, Mo

Scottish Weekend, continued from page 5A

arrangements so that if you have the buffet, you do not have to go through the "line" but can proceed directly to the reserved room at the rear of the restaurant.

How do I come to the Scottish Weekend?

It's quite simple to register for our Scottish Weekend in Moultrie. All you have to do, is to send in your registration form (page 21 B). A few days later, you will receive an acknowledgment post card from us so that you know your registration has been received (If you do not receive a post card - CALL US!).

If for some reason the registration form has already been removed - just send a check for \$45 per person, along with your name and the names of your party as you wish for them to be on your name tags (Scottish Clan affiliation, if any, offices held, if any). We accept MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express. If you wish to use your credit card,

send your card number, name of card and expiration date.

"Goodie bags" which contain complete programs, name tags, surprises (including special packets of Walkers Shortbread!) and many brochures, samples, etc., will be available all day Friday and Saturday at the library. Our goodie bags have become a fun tradition, thanks to the kindness and generosity of our *Family Tree* advertisers and local merchants.

The Odom Library will, of course, be open for you if you wish to come early and stay after the weekend for genealogical research.

Did you know John Paul Jones invaded England?

The last sea invasion of the English mainland occurred during the American Revolution. John Paul Jones, known as "The Father of the American Navy" raided the port of Whitehaven in 1778.

Clan MacIntyre, continued from page 1A

databases. This information has been loaded on Microsoft Excel 7.0.

The purpose of the Clan MacIntyre Society Genealogy Record is to enhance the possibility of linking both members and non members to their MacIntyre Ancestors. The societies ultimate goal is to make connections between families so that they may discover their very earliest forefathers, in Scotland, North America and other parts of the world. The MacIntyre's, its septs (affiliated families), and the many MacIntyre spelling variations are included in the chronicle.

The Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc., hopes to inspire interest in MacIntyre Genealogy so that its many facets will enhance knowledge in Scottish national culture, history, geography and topography.

For membership and general information, contact: Alan Wright - VP Membership - 11936 NE 153rd Place, Bothell, WA 98011-4133. Email: ascot2@aol.com

COLIN GRANT-ADAMS
SINGER/SONGWRITER


COLIN, NOW PERFORMING IN THE U.S.A.

WHETHER SINGING AT CARNEGIE HALL OR GRANDFATHER MOUNTAIN, COLIN'S POWERFUL VOICE, GOOD HUMOR AND MASTERY OF THE GUITAR CAPTIVATES HIS AUDIENCES

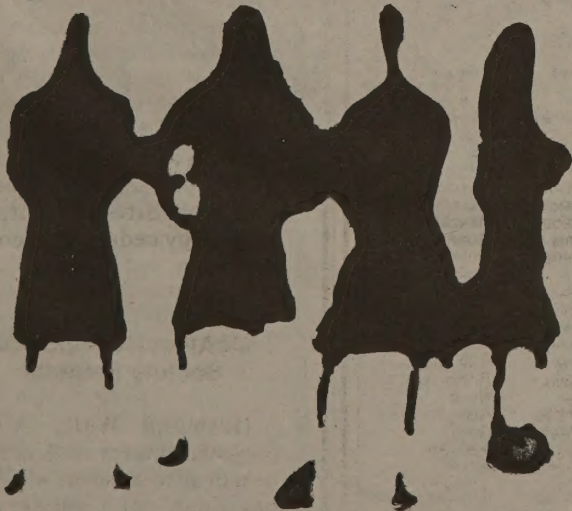
FOR BOOKING INFORMATION CONTACT
Contact: Colin Grant-Adams,
103 (Apt. A) S. Franklin St.,
Glasgow, KY 42141
Phone/FAX 502-651-6401

Under a grant from the GLASGOW, KY HIGHLAND GAMES

For the musical experience
Of a lifetime, don't miss the
2ND annual

seven nations homecoming concert

february 7, 1998
sumter, sc



For more information write:
Don MacLeod
4415 DuBose Siding Road
Sumter, SC 29153

Research Articles

Software Reviews

Genealogical Book Reviews

Bureau of Missing Ancestors

Questions & Answers

Research Techniques

Computer Articles

Upcoming Events

"the magazine dedicated to helping **you** find more of **your** genealogy"

1-800-443-6325

ask for Janis

Everton's GENEALOGICAL HELPER

\$24.00 per year!

What others say

"I can't tell you how much we have learned from the use of *Everton's Genealogical Helper*. I find each issue worthwhile. Thank you for all your courtesies. With your help, I have traced my original Davis (Stephen) back to 1638 in Hartford, Connecticut. Before I started working with your publication, I only had the Davises back to 1830. Thank you... **Charles, NC**

In your January-February issue, there was an article, "A Source Checklist On YOur Computer." For the last couple of years I've found it very hard to keep my genealogy research organized and have had problems keeping track of the items that I have. Ms. Hegners's idea was very good and well thought out. I really appreciate your magazine and this article. Both provide your readers more ideas when it comes to genealogy research. **Michele, TX**

Everton Publishers, Inc., Dept. FT, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84323-0368
Voice 1-435-752-6022 FAX 1-435-752-0425

Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card accepted.

<http://www.everton.com/>

Ah yes, those initials - places to go - fun!

Categories of Genealogical Certification by the BCG

The following is a brief description of the categories for certification by the Board of Certification of Genealogists (BCG).

A Certified Genealogical Record Searcher (C.G.R.S.) is one who searches original and published records, understands all sources of a genealogical nature relating to the areas of his or her specialization, and provides detailed information concerning the contents of the records examined. A C.G.R.S. is not certified to construct a pedigree or prepare a family history.

A Certified American Indian Lineage Specialist (C.A.L.L.S.) is one who conducts research to determine descent from a historical Indian tribe indigenous to North America, being well versed in the pertinent materials and applicable standards within this specialty.

A Certified Genealogist (C.G.) is one who is proficient in all types of genealogical research and analysis, is qualified to resolve pedigree problems of all types, and is experienced in the compilation of well-crafted family histories.

A Certified Genealogical Lecturer (C.G.L.) is one who

gives public addresses, of an educational nature, on specific genealogical topics or on related subjects pertinent to tracing of relationships. The C.G.L. must also pass the requirements for C.G.R.S.

A Certified Genealogical Instructor (C.G.I.) is one who plans and conducts a full course of genealogical instruction, covering all aspects of genealogical methodology and sources. The C.G.I. must also pass the requirements for C.G.

Whittier Area Genealogical Society 16th Annual Seminar

The Whittier Area Genealogical Society is having their 16th Annual seminar and will feature James W. and Paula Stuart Warren. The seminar will include lectures on: Lord Preserve Us! Church Records and the Family Historian; Digging Deeper: Uncovering Uncommon Books, Periodicals, and Collections; Untrodden Ground: Sources

You May Not Have Encountered; The Mid-Life Crisis of the Family Historian; and Did You Marry Me for Me or My Family History? For details contact Bonnie J. Sell, (562) 946-1758 or e-mail <FXFH40D@prodigy.com>

Ohio Genealogical Society

Teleconference set

The Ohio Genealogical Society and the Federation of Genealogical Societies will teleconference a 180-minute session with syllabus materials and question/answer opportunities. On the January 25th session, the topic and

speaker will be American Court Records with Diane VanSkiver Gagel. Contact Mary L. Bowman, OGS/FGS Genealogical Teleconferences, PO Box 870, Athens, OH 45701-0870, or information on how your organization can sponsor a teleconference program. Or you can e-mail to mbowman1@ohiou.edu.

Help with Masonic information from

Mr. James Forrester

In response to a letter asking for information about Scottish Masonic records...

James V. Forrester, Lafayette Lodge #44, Master, writes: "...I was very fortunate to visit Scotland in 1995. Being a Mason, I had the opportunity to visit the Grand Lodge of Scotland and can tell you that I was impressed.

The Grand Lodge of Scotland's address is: 96 George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DH. I can't promise that you will get a response. Please do give as much information as you can."

Scottish Masonic record address located

Robert L. Williams, Port Neches Lodge 1163 A.F. & A.M., writes that, "A Masonic Lodge may go dark and all of its' members pass away, but the records are kept forever. The address for the Scottish Masonic Lodge is: Grand Secretary A.F. & A.M., Freemasons' Hall, 96 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 3DH, Scotland, UK."

Mr. Williams continues, "There are 1158 Lodges in Scotland with the earliest records of 1736. When you write for information, try to give the area in which your Masonic member was living when he was 21 years old. That is the earliest a man can be made a Mason."

Scottish Research Services

As a genealogist living in Edinburgh I can help trace your Scottish roots. Experienced researcher in Scottish Records Office, National Library of Scotland and other Archives.

All types of research projects are welcomed.

Enquiries/Details

A. L. Foley, MA, FSA Scot
21 Joppa Road
Edinburgh, EH15 2HA
G.B.

E-Mail: foleysrs@zetnet.co.uk

CLANSMEN PICK REAL McCOY

PRIDE OF HERITAGE DEMANDS THEY SEEK THE BEST

Clansmen all over are discovering the beauty and craftsmanship of our hand finished solid sterling silver clan crest badges, AND THEY SAY SO....

"I received the MacIain crest badge and I am glad to have it. It is truly something that I will be proud to wear." — Harold R. McKeen, Waianae, HI

"The badge is a beautiful piece of work. It is truly heirloom quality!" — J. McKinney, Knoxville, TN

"I received the Clan Gunn crest badge yesterday. I am very, very pleased. Beautiful detail!" — Gayle Wylie, East Haven, CT



Actual Size 1 5/8" X 2 1/8"
NO CLAN TOO SMALL

Now \$120 Each. Every badge pin, pendent, or bolo includes:

- A certificate of ownership and lifetime warranty.
- A 30 day total satisfaction guarantee.
- A free polishing cloth.
- All shipping and handling charges.
- Order today and we'll personalize your badge with engraving on the back for free!

THE COMPANY JEWELERS

581 Ridgcrest Rd. N.E
Atlanta, Ga 30307

Phone 800-891-1674 Fax 404-371-0506

E-Mail Address: Kimblehouse@Mindspring.com

Visit us on the Web at :

<http://www.mindspring.com/~kimblehouse>

SCOTLAND'S BEST EXPERT SCOTTISH KILTMAKER ALSO ACCESSORIES & ALTERATIONS

3251 CEDARWOOD RD. (937) 878-3252
FAIRBORN, OH 45324 ASK FOR ADA

FAMILY HISTORY PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
*How to prepare your family history and
How to get it published.*

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

What is the correct way to spell your name?

Donald Lines Jacobus, in his *Genealogy as Pastime and Profession*, writes, "The correct way to spell your surname is the way you yourself spell it...every man is privileged to spell his own name as he sees fit. But because you and perhaps your father and grandfather spelled the name a certain way is no reason for being concerned to prove that your first American ancestor spelled it the same way.

It is a matter of small importance whether he did or did not, and our first American ancestors were too much occupied with serious matters to worry much about how their names were spelled.

The spelling in vital records is not conclusive, since it may have been the error of a clerk. The spelling on gravestones is not always conclusive, for stonecutters made many mistakes. Even an autograph is not conclusive unless the writer was a person of some education, for often men spelled their names differently in different signatures."



ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

"Remember the Generations"

Carol Davidson Baird

I was happy the six months I spent at home for my research trip to Europe paid off in many ways. Unfortunately, not everything went as smoothly as I had planned. Not all archives let me have documents copied, some cemeteries, my relatives could not be found interred therein. About a year before my anticipated trip, I read articles about successfully researching in Poland, i.e. *Research Techniques for Poland* by Sandy Zimmerman in the Newsletter of the JGS Los Angeles, *Rootskey*, Winter 1997, Vol. XVII, No. 1.

I started a list of the towns I wanted to visit and made an itinerary which would allow me to make side-trips from larger towns with regional archives. I will not go into my travel arrangements at this time and will only relate the research aspects of my visit. Six months before my arrival in Poland, I made a list of the regional archives I wanted to access (for a directory of Polish National Archives, see *AVOTAYNU*, Vol. X, No. 1, Spring 1994), and wrote to the Polish National Archives in Warsaw asking for permission to do research in specific regional archives during my stay. I addressed my letter to Bronisława Witkowska, Naczelnik Wydziału Swopolpracy z Zagranicą, c/o Naczelnia Dyrekcja, Archiwów Państwowych, ul. Długa 6 skr. Poczta Nr 1005,00-950 Warszawa, Poland.

I listed the towns, surnames and documents being researched, being careful to translate all my German towns once in West Prussia and Upper Silesia, now in Poland, into today's Polish names. I had several correspondences with the National Archive's assistant to the new director, Daria Nalecz, and most of my letters were answered immediately and were in Polish. Using my Polish dictionary helped, but just to be certain about the parameters of my permission, I had the letters translated. I then started a research notebook with the information about travel to Poland, and reference materials to be used in archives and in cemeteries.

Accessing the internet, I visited a Polish website devoted to the historic flooding in Poland during the month of July, just prior to my visit. I received information on road closures and the conditions of the towns I wished to visit. Then I found a website for information on traveling to Poland, <http://www.explore-poland.pl/tips/3.htm>.

Since we were going to drive by ourselves throughout the country, I made sure to read the information in the transportation section. In order to expedite my research in archives, I made copies of the following templates and translation guides: *Polish Vital Records from Documents of Our Ancestors* by Michael Meschenberg; sample forms for Jewish records and a Polish genealogical dictionary from *Following the Paper Trail: A Multilingual Translation Guide* by Jonathan D. Shea and William F. Hoffman; and translation of requests from English to Polish in the *Polish Genealogical Letter-Writing Guide*, by the Genealogical Library of the LDS from their *Research Outlines Series C*, No. 302.

I included sample Polish, Hebrew and German alphabets. From my genealogical computer programs, I printed out a pedigree chart starting with my children back fifteen generations, and descendancy charts from each family I wanted to research.

I printed incomplete family group sheets for families in question to show archivists and townspeople I might meet who could give me information on my family while they lived in that area.

Having collected postcards of my ancestral towns for many years, I made copies of them as well to know what the towns looked like in the 1800s.

I made a surname and town list so that my husband and in Bydgoszcz, my Polish friend, could help me go through many volumes of records by only looking for those specific names. The most helpful translation guide I took with me was one I generated on my computer with information provided to me, many years ago, by Miriam Weiner, President of Routes to Roots.

I printed the sentences in very large fonts so that I could read, without my glasses, the italicized sentence I wanted to ask and an even bigger font for the Polish translation of that sentence which I could show to whomever I met.

I wrote sentences such as: I am looking for information, can you help me?; Some of my ancestors were from this town. Is there anyone in the town who speaks English? German? French?; Do you have a town historian of someone that knows about the history of the town?; Are there any Jews left in town? How may I contact

them?; Is there a Jewish cemetery in this town? Is it open? Who has the keys and could let me in to see the graves? Please direct me there; Does this office maintain census records? If Yes, for what years? If yes, for what towns? If yes, are the records indexed by name?; Do you have any pamphlets or pictures about your town? May I see them? Are they for sale? How much are they?; Does this office maintain birth, marriage, and death records? If yes, for what years? What towns/cities are represented in your records? Are the records indexed by name?; Do you have a book or pamphlet which describes your entire record collection? If so, are copies available for sale?; Do you have individual street maps for cities/towns in Poland? If so, for which towns?

The most used sentences were asked if anyone spoke English and to ask directions.

The first sheet I copied for my cemetery research section was the *Mourner's Kaddish*, so that we could recite the ritual prayer for the departed for any ancestor's grave we might find.

Then I compiled a list of places where individuals were buried and if not known, where they died. I first copied a list made by Dr. Neil Rosenstein from a 1981 *List of Polish Jewish Cemeteries*, provided by the Polish government, which supplied the location, condition, size of, and last burial at, the cemeteries. I also copied his article, *Poland Revisited (With Stops in Germany & Prague)*, in *AVOTAYNU*, Vol. VI, No.4, Winter 1990, for a more in depth description of the cemetery's condition in Bytom (Beuthen). Then I consulted the World Monument Council's list of Jewish cemeteries in Poland to find the same information, slightly updated.

I also accessed the JewishGen website (<http://www.jewishgen.org>) for their report on the "Cemetery Project," which updated my earlier information. While in Warsaw, I updated it even further with information received at the Jewish Historical Institute.

Then I made a list for myself with the Polish town names in bold print and the German equivalent in parentheses with the information I needed to find the Jewish cemeteries. I included the

Continued on page 28 A

Happy
Hanukkah



New officers for Family of Bruce.

Family of Bruce elects new officers

Among the Family of Bruce Society in America Officers reelected at the July 12, 1997 Annual Meeting: G. Frank Scammon, Treasurer and Membership Chairman, Oley Firth, Sennachie and Personal Piper to the President, Mrs. Ernestine B. Firth, National President.

Scotland BC + trip is already sold out!

The "Scotland BC+" trip next August has had enough intrepid travelers to send in their deposits to fill the slots for traveling to Scotland with Marti Van Horne and Beth Gay.

Marti has started a "waiting list." If you would like to add your name to this list, call 1-800-711-SCOT (be sure and dial the letter "o" not the number "0").

Glencoe

A Romance of Scotland
by Muireall Donald

Glencoe... the glen of weeping, where the Scottish definition of honor changed forever and two clans embodied the essence of rivalry and revenge.

Niall MacDonald - He was chieftain by default, driven to atone for his failed duty.

Meg Campbell - She was his hostage, held for ransom against the ambition of her clan.

Captive to their family loyalties, Meg and Niall must resolve the battle within their hearts as they unwillingly fall in love amid the last snows of a bitter Highland winter.

Send check or money order
for \$11.50 U.S. to
Laughing Owl Publishing
12610 Hwy 90 West
Grand Bay, AL. 36541

Visit our website at
www.LaughingOwl.com

Are you doing Genealogical Research on an American Physician?

The National Genealogical Society now offers
a research service for entries in the

AMA

Deceased Physician File

The file is incomplete from 1878 to 1905,
but comprehensive from 1906 to 1969.

Information in the database usually includes date and
place of birth and death, medical school attended,
place of practice, hospital affiliation, and obituary.

Surnames "A" through "L" now available!

Write to

National Genealogical Society
Attn: Physician Research
4527 17th Street North
Arlington, VA 22207-2399

Include:

First and Last Name of Physician
Time Period
Location (if known)

Research Fee:

\$15.00 per name
(prepayment required)



**New Melungeon book
released by
Mattie Ruth Johnson**

My Melungeon Heritage, a story of life on Newman's Ridge, has been released by the author, Mattie Ruth Johnson, of Kingsport, Tennessee. The 160-page book deals with what life was like for a little Melungeon girl growing up in Hancock County, Tennessee and attending a little one-room school in the heart of Melungia.

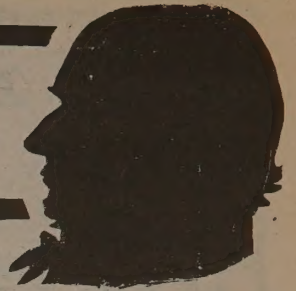
The author does not attempt to solve the mystery of the Melungeons, but describes life on the mountain. She describes vividly the love and the dignity that was passed down from generation to generation in the 100 years that her ancestors lived on Newman's Ridge.

The book can be ordered at \$12.95 from the author, 3705 Bloomingdale Rd., Kingsport, TN 37660. Call 615-288-6922.

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

FARIAS/FARIA/FARRIAS



In a study of the top 4500 Spanish surnames in use today among those of Hispanic origin living in the United States, Farias ranks 465th. The surname originated in Portugal. A castle built in 400 A.D. still stands and bears the name of Farias.

Juan de Farias, Portuguese, was named as official at Almaden (Monclova), Coahuila, Mexico in 1588. In 1604 he is noted as serving as an official in Monterrey, Nuevo Leon. By 1611, six Farias individuals are identified in Northeastern New Spain and the Provincia de Teja.

The writer of this article traces a direct line back through her maternal grandmother, PETRA FARIAS (born 6 July, 1885) to the original Juan de Farias. Petra Farias was the daughter of Juan Pablo Farias who is a Farias on both his paternal and maternal sides. He was the son of Jose Farias and Maria Antonia Farias. Jose Farias parents were Jose Irineo Farias and Maria Gertrudis Aguirre married 26th January 1797 in Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico. Maria Antonia's parents were Juan Jose Farias and Catarina de la Fuente, married 14 November 1790, also in Saltillo.

The Farias of Mexico are found living in the states of Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Coahuila, Jalisco, and Zacatecas. They are receivers of grants of land in several counties in the

southeast Texas: Bejar, Hidalgo, Nueces, and Jim Wells. They were cattlemen and soldiers.

The most prominent Farias historically was Valentin Gomez Farias, (1781-1858) uncle of Petra Farias. Valentin, physician, liberal, educator, is considered by many historians to be "el padre de la Reforma." He served as Vice-President uneasily with President Santa Ana, three times as acting President before being forced into exile to the United States in 1834. Valentin was given the privilege of being the first to sign his name to the "La Constitucion Politica de 1857," encompassing the principles for which he had fought all his life.

Petra Farias married a liberal politician and educator, Alberto Chapa, 21st September, 1901, Sabinas Hidalgo, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. They had 12 children, 9 of which reached adulthood. In 1925, the family moved to San Antonio, Texas. The move was to be temporary, to wait out the political turmoil. Eventually the family migrated to Los Angeles, California, and then to Stockton.

Petra Farias Chapa has many descendants living in California from San Diego to Sacramento. First and second generation Americans, they are in all areas of occupations, educators, lawyers, engineers, doctors, businessmen, construction, food services. All proud of being Americans of Mexican heritage.

Written by granddaughter, Mimi Lozano, member of the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research.

**DO YOU HAVE A FAMILY HISTORY,
GENEALOGY, OR
MANUSCRIPT**

**THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO HAVE TYPED, EDITED,
OR FORMATTED IN REGISTER OR AHNENTAFEL
STYLE?**

I am an excellent typist and lover of genealogy, and will word process, edit, and/or format your manuscript with great care.

Call or write to me: Nancy Schott, 15 Karlswood Road, Hebron, CT 06248-1211

Phone (860)-228-3422

e-mail: fschott@ix.netcom.com

**Has anyone heard of the
"Mongolian Bruise?"**

Native American Ancestry published by Laurie Beth Duffy has a paragraph or two asking about the "Mongolian Bruise" which is a bluish tone in the area of the lower back, above the buttocks. Is this birthmark common among Asian's and Native Americans? If you have information on this, please contact Ms. Duffy at Laurie.Duffy@pchtpa.com or 3308 Acapulco, Dr., Riverview, FL 33569.

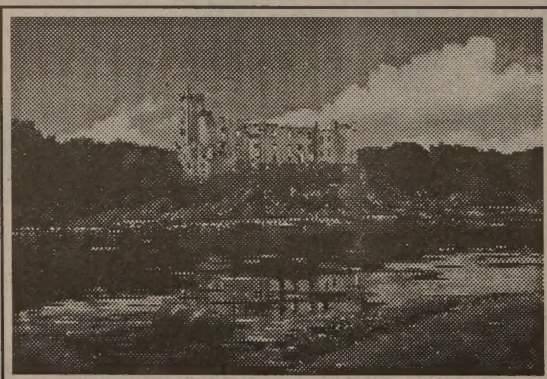
**Sun Cities seminar
17 January**

The Sun Cities Genealogical Society Annual Seminar will be held Saturday, 17 January 1998 at The Lakes club, 10484 Thunderbird Blvd., Sun City, AZ 85372. The speaker will be Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG. If you would like more information, write SCGS, PO Box 1448, Sun City, AZ 85372.

Gentech 98 in Ft. Wayne

On January 23, Gentech Inc., in Ft. Wayne, Indiana is sponsoring GENTECH 98. It is being hosted by the Allen County Public Library Foundation. This event will be held at the Grand Wayne Center. Contact: Gentech, P.O. Box 21028, Dallas, TX 75228-0028.

New Paintings by Ardell Morton



Dunvegan Castle
Isle of Skye



Balmoral Castle
Grampian

Celtic Highland Art is pleased to announce two new limited edition prints by Landscape artist Ardell Morton. Both Dunvegan and Balmoral Castles will be available November 1, 1997, in limited editions of 300 s/n, printed on museum quality paper.

For information about the artist's work and brochure, please contact:

Celtic Highland Art • 248 S. Main Street • Molena, GA 30258
305 573 5668 or Tel/Fax 770 884 9073 • <http://www.ardellmorton.com>

Everything Scottish, Ltd.



Since 1971

Specializing in
Quality Bagpipes, Practice
Chanters, all Piping and
Drumming Supplies

Also
a complete line of
Scottish merchandise,
including custom made
Highland dress, Scottish
foods, jewelry, crests, flags,
pottery, maps, walking
sticks, hats and bonnets,
scarves, sashes, license
plates, blankets, hose,
Scottish dirks and sgian
dubhs, tapes, CD sets, etc.

WRITE OR CALL
FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

P.O. BOX 398,
LINVILLE, NC 28646
(704) 733-1399

COURT MINUTES OF THE CAROLINAS

by Brent H. Holcomb Editor of the *South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research*

On first hearing the term "court minutes," one would not think that a book of such records would be interesting. However, these minutes of the county courts are some of the most valuable and least used sources available. In North Carolina the minutes of the court of pleas and quarter sessions are the basic record of the counties. They usually begin with the formation of the county and continue to the year 1868. These records contain lists of deeds recorded, wills proved, administrations granted, juryman, road gangs or juries, tavern license issuances, bastardy suits, small court cases, etc. One very useful record is a dedimus potestatum, commonly referred to as a "ded po". This was an order sent to another county to take a deposition for a court case or to prove a deed or other instrument. This "ded po" is an indication as to where a person emigrated from or immigrated to.

Fortunately for researchers, court minutes from many North Carolina counties have been abstracted and published. Perhaps the county (with extant court minutes) covering the largest area at its formation was Rowan County, North Carolina (formed in 1753). Three volumes of such records from this pivotal county are available from Jo White Linn, PO Box 1948, Salisbury, NC 28145. A brochure listing these (and other books) is available from Mrs. Linn upon receipt of request with a long (#10) stamped, self-addressed envelope. Additionally, minutes from the Salisbury District Superior Court have been published in *The Rowan County Register*, a quarterly edited by the same author.

Mr. Herman W. Ferguson, 600 Chad Drive, Rocky

Mount, NC 27803-1512 has published two volumes of court minutes from the adjacent Mecklenburg County. These volumes are available from Mr. Ferguson at \$30.00 each postpaid. A brochure is available from him on his works as well.

Mrs. Weynette P. Haun, 243 Argonne Drive, Durham, NC 27704-1423 has published court minutes from such North Carolina counties as Bertie, Chowan, Craven, Edgecombe, Hyde, Johnston, Orange, Wake and others. Mrs. Haun has just printed a new listing of her works, available from her with SASE.

Brent H. Holcomb has published the court minutes of two "extinct" North Carolina counties. The Bute County, North Carolina, Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1767-1779 (377 pages) is available in hard cover for \$35.00 plus \$3.00 mailing. Bute County was formed from Granville County and abolished in 1779 to form Warren and Franklin counties.

The Tryon County, North Carolina, Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1769-1779 (234 pages) is available in hard cover for \$27.50 plus \$3.00 mailing. Tryon County was formed from Mecklenburg County in 1769 and abolished in 1779 to form Rutherford and Lincoln counties. At its formation and until the border survey of 1772, Tryon County included all or portions of the South Carolina counties of York, Chester, Spartanburg, Union, and Cherokee. These two books may be ordered from Brent H. Holcomb, PO Box 21766, Columbia, SC 29221.

Some examples of entries from the court minutes of Tryon County are as follows:

Ordered by the Court that Eleanor Caldwell an orphan girl at the age of two year & eight months be bound to David Watson till she arrives at the age of Eighteen and by him to be Taught to read under a proper teacher agreeable to law and also that he give her the said Apprentice a suit of

clothes when free & in other things to comply with the Act of Assembly in that made & provided.

A Deed of Gift from John Lindsey to Ezekiel Lindsey One Light Gray mare Branded with 3 BBB on the mounting shoulder & Buttock one Bright Bay mare & Colt neither Branded Dock nor Ear marked One Red pided Cow

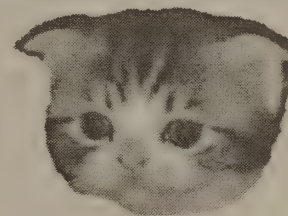
Continued on page 26 A



LOOK
Typewriter &
Calculator
Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE
DATA PRODUCTS

Wee-bit' ohev'n

Scottish Folds



Kathy & Jim Hayes
2216 Opal Drive
Orlando, FL 32822
(407) 249-0178

Kittens Available

PARKIN'S GUIDE To Tracing Your Family Tree IN MISSOURI



A family historian's classic since 1968, *Parkin's Guide* thoroughly covers Missouri. Included for each county is a listing of current repositories of genealogical and historical materials, a description of available references, and a map showing towns and townships. Edited by natives Jeannine Tussey Preston and Joseph A. Preston. 252 pages.

Available from: MoSGA Publication Sales \$28 postpaid.
PO Box 833 Columbia, MO 65205-0833

Diggin' for Davises
Stories for all Davis families in US
Fully indexed. \$13 p/year.
Write GWM, Dept. GH
10528 Lower Azusa Rd., #162,
El Monte, CA 91731-1296
www.greenheart.com/rd1et2

SCOTTISH Gourmet Food Club™

- ❖ *Delicious Gift's for every time of year*
- ❖ *Fresh Smoked Salmon and Finnan Haddie*
- ❖ *Individual Food items available by the case*

For further information
CALL TOLL FREE
(888)770-6990 ask for Lorna
check out our Web page catalogue
www.scottishgourmet.com

SCOTTISH Gourmet Food Club L.L.C.
601 Thain Road, Hopkinton, NH 03229

Checks, Money orders, Visa/Mastercard,
American Express and Discover cards accepted

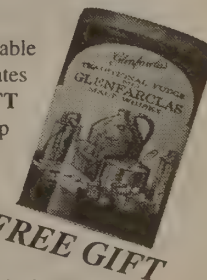
Wholesale inquiries welcomed

"A Taste of the Highlands"

This Club is especially created for lovers of Food with a Scottish accent. Our "Taste of the Highlands" blends the best of traditional and contemporary products from Scotland and Northern New England. Famous names such as Baxters and Walkers are matched with new and innovative purveyors like the Clottie Dumpling Jam and Pickle Co, Stahly's Fine Foods specializing in a wonderful vegetarian haggis and the Lollipop Tree, makers of a uniquely delicious range of pepper jellies and bread mixes; just to mention a few.

*Memberships and Gift Certificates
make great Gifts!*

Membership costing \$25 per year is available residents of the 48 contiguous United States ONLY. Members receive a **FREE GIFT** (value \$10), plus personalized Membership card, four Newsletters and Catalogues per year with discounts ranging from 10 to 50%. Each Newsletter features Scottish Celebrity Chefs with easy to prepare recipes and cooking tips from their kitchens. There's information about the best places to stay and eat when you visit Scotland and future plans for Scottish Culinary weekends in various parts of the USA and itineraries for Culinary vacations in Scotland.



NEWSLETTERS - QUARTERLY - \$12.00
FREE QUERIES - EA. ISSUE 17 PAGES
THE CARTER GAZETTE - THE LEE GAZETTE
THE MOORE GAZETTE - THE TAYLOR GAZETTE
THE WALKER GAZETTE - DESCENDANTS OF
EARLY VIRGINIANS

Beginning Genealogy - How-to, Where to
look booklet \$12.00 Calif. res. \$12.93

INDEXING - RESEARCH

Please make checks payable to:
TIMES PAST

4039 ALTO STREET
OCEANSIDE, CA 92056-4618
(619)724-8687 FAX (619)724-5947
timespast@aol.com

ILLINOIS--NEW PUBLICATIONS

St. Clair Co. Brands & Marks V. II \$10
 IL Volunteers in the Mormon War \$17.50
 1870 Census Indexes: Brown, Cass, Pulaski \$12.50 each
 1830 Census Index \$40
 Shipping \$2.50 plus \$.50 each additional book
GENIE-LOGIC Enterprises
 FREE CATALOG P.O. Box 197
 Palmer, IL 62556
www.lbxmfg.com/genlogic

Usually, it's LIKE Christmas.**Wow, now, it IS Christmas!**

Our library has grown over the past eight years until it is one of the best private libraries in the South. Most of the credit for that growth goes to you - and all of our patrons who have shared their books and materials with us and with all of the researchers who come to use the library. We thank you for ourselves and for all those who have discovered vital information about their heritage because of the gifts to The Odom Library.

Barry C. Chandler of Tifton, Georgia has donated the *Estate and Guardianship of Irwin County, Georgia Probate Court 1818-1970*.

We appreciate Lisa Horkan's gift (Lisa is from Moultrie) of *Cemetery Inscriptions of Oconee County, Georgia*. This gift was also from the National Society of Colonial Dames of America.

The Genealogy of the

Webster, Martin, Dozier, Staples, and Starke Families of Wilkes County, Georgia has been gifted to the collection in Moultrie by Michal Martin Farmer of Dallas, Texas.

Benjie Hall of Pavo, Georgia has donated a copy of *Nathaniel Adolphus Zipperer and Ann Eliza Seckinger Genealogy*.

We thank Thomas G. Sinclair of Palm Desert, California for his gift of *The Samuel Sinclair and Hettie Jane Roach Family of Wayne County, Tennessee*.

Wes and Kathie Shepherd of Reynoldsville, Pennsylvania have donated a copy of *The Pennsylvania Militia in 1777*.

Martha N. Hansen has gifted the Odom Library with a marvelous collection of genealogical books including: *Scottish American Heirs 1683-1883; Scots on the Chesapeake 1607-1830; The Dutch Fork; Early Georgia Wills and*

Settlements of Estates, Wilkes County, Georgia; Over the Mountain Men - Their Court Records in Southwest Virginia; Early Quaker Records in Virginia; Anson County North Carolina Deeds and Wills; Early Records of Georgia, Vol. I and Vol II of Wilkes County; and Georgia Intestate Records.

We thank Nyleen Bell of Monroe, Louisiana for a copy of *The House of Dunlap*.

Clan Cochrane has presented *Chronicles of the Cochran's* (2 vol. set), *The Genealogy and History of the John Cochran Family in America and Early Cochran Marriages 1600-1899* for their collection at the Odom Library.

The Clan Blair Society has added to their collection at Odom Library *Blair Family of North River, Colchester County Nova Scotia 1992 and Your Scottish Ancestry: A Guide for North Americans*.

Ms. Loretta Hankins of Hardin, Texas has made a gift of *Descendants of William Sann (ca 1798-1840) and Hannah Flack (1772-1856)*.

We appreciate Sarah O. Dunaway's gift of *Confederate Reminiscences and Letters 1861-1865, Vol. VI and Georgia Division United Daughters of the Confederacy Ancestor Roster, Volume 13 (A-Z)*.

David O'Connell of Decatur, Georgia has gifted the library with his own book, *The Irish Roots of Margaret Mitchell's Gone with the Wind*.

Clan Mackenzie has added to their collection *The McKensy's - McKinsey, McKensy,*

Continued on page 14 A

The Scotch-Irish Who Came to America

A story of the Scots from Ireland as they migrated West through the colonies and states. 4000 surnames with dates, 20 maps. 232 pages. **\$17.95**

The Scotch-Irish

The Scots in Ireland, 1600-1700 who later came to America. 2000 surnames with location in Ireland. Maps, Bibliography. 184 fact-filled pages. **\$15.95**

A Guide to Irish Roots

Irish traditional history from early times to 1600. Origin of surnames shown in chart form. 2000 surnames, maps, 300 pages. **\$19.95**

SPECIAL: Purchase all THREE for just **\$45.00** postpaid

The Irish Family Names Society
 PO Box 2095, La Mesa, CA 91943-2095

INSIDE IRELAND quarterly review publishes regular articles on Genealogy, Citizenship, Retirement, Travel, Real Estate, etc. **FREE** genealogy booklet and initial advice from our Dublin genealogist for subscribers. Annual subscription, **\$40.00**. Sample copy \$1.00. Established 1978.

INSIDE IRELAND (FT)

PO Box 301369, Escondido, CA 92030.

DISCOVER THE MOST PROBABLE PLACE OF ORIGIN IN NORTHERN IRELAND

OF YOUR ANCESTRAL FAMILY

We specialize in Place-of-Origin Genealogical Research for Family Historians and for Visitors to Ireland. Send stamped self-addressed #10 envelope for information.

Irish Research, Inc.

160 N. 200 W. #24. Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
 Tel. 801-322-1204

"KILT KADDIE"

A practical & fitted personal case. Made with luggage weight materials.

Carry handle, or Sling.

Kilt & Highland Dress stowed safely away during Carriage & Storage.

'KADDIE' takes care of.....

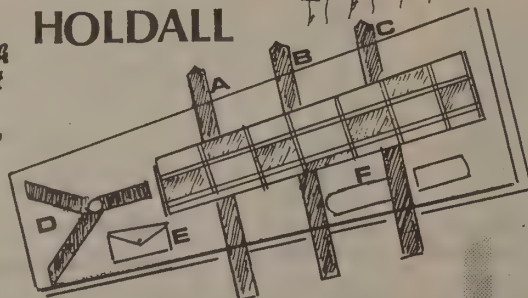
\$79

+ \$5 s/h

D Sporrans retaining straps

E Holdall

'KILT KADDIE' HOLDALL



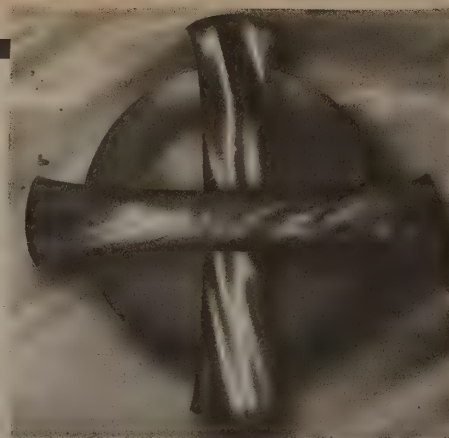
A A.B.C. Kilt retaining straps.

B A.B. Straps Sufficient room is made to take Plaid, socks, Glengarry and/or Ghillie Pumps, belts, shirts, ties

C Strap C Should be tight to save kilt falling through in the upright position

F Sgoin Dhub sheath & adjusting strap

G SEPARATE SHOE POCKET

**Seven Nations**

America's premier Celtic-rock fusion group. Order now! Enjoy the new Celtic sound that is rocking the USA, Canada and Scotland.

Rain and Thunder (1994)

Old Ground (1995)

Big Dog (1996)

Compact Disc \$15.00 plus \$1.50 s/h
 Cassette Tape \$15.00 plus \$1.50 s/h

MOWATT'S SCOTTISH CLASSICS

IMPORTER OF SCOTTISH PRODUCTS

6272 Tammy Lane, Mechanicsville, VA 23111

(804)746-0752

BOOKS AVAILABLE

FROM
BRENT H. HOLCOMB

P. O. Box 21766
 Columbia, SC 29221

Add \$3.00 mailing for first book;
 \$1.00 for each additional book.
 SC residents add 5% sales tax.

Petitions for Land from the South Carolina Council Journals Vol. I: 1734 / 5-1748. \$40.00

Petitions for Land from the South Carolina Council Journals Vol. II: 1748-1752. \$40.00

Petitions for Land from the South Carolina Council Journals Vol. III: 1752-1753. \$40.00

Parish Registers of Prince George Winyah Church, Georgetown, South Carolina 1815-1936. \$30.00

Lower Fairforest Baptist Church, Union County, SC: Minutes 1809-1875, Membership Lists through 1906. \$20.00

Marriage and Death Notices from Baptist Newspapers of South Carolina, Volume 2: 1866-1887. \$35.00



By Kevin Cloud Brechner Special to *The Family Tree*

Maps: Locating Native Nations

A difficult, but not hopeless, situation is when you know you have Native American heritage, but you do not know from which nation your ancestors came.

Sometimes family traditions contain stories of Native relatives back a few generations, but no indication of the tribe. If you know where that person lived, it is possible to locate the nation that lived in that area. Then you can begin searching the records of that tribe for your family.

We are using the terms "nation" and "tribe" interchangeably. Some people object to the term "tribe" as implying that the people are primitive, so they prefer "nation." Also most of the treaties with the United States acknowledged the tribes as sovereign nations. However most Native Americans use "tribe" and also "Indian," so we will also in this column.

"Tribe" and "nation" can be ambiguous because most of the "tribes" actually consist of several politically autonomous

bands and several levels of political organization. For example, a person might have been a member of Red Cloud's Band. Red Cloud's Band was part of the Oglala Nation, which was part of the Teton Division of the Lakota Nation, which is one of the three major linguistic divisions of what has commonly become known as the "Sioux" nation.

But the Siouan language also includes other tribes besides The Sioux.

Usually when searching for ancestors you find the larger divisions first, then work your way down to the band or clan level. A few people have family stories that their Native American ancestor was either a chief or a "princess." While there were chiefs, there were no Indian princesses. This misunderstanding results from

an incorrect application of the European form of hierarchical royal government onto the Indians. Unlike European nations, most tribes had many chiefs. Some may have been extremely influential, but none could nor would act without the consent of the other chiefs.

Chiefs were not kings.

Likewise, the chief's daughters were not princesses, and held no special status as the daughter of a European king would hold. The only Indian "princesses" are the modern day young women selected at pow wow gatherings to represent the pow wow. So if your family history includes an Indian "princess" you had better start adjusting your own and your family's notions. If it includes a "chief" you need to know that there were usually many chiefs within a tribe.

If you know in what state your ancestor lived, you can check one of many tribal maps. You need some idea of the time period, because so many tribes were migratory or were repeatedly pushed off their lands by the Americans or by other tribes that their locations changed over time. For example in the 1700s the Shawnee tribe lived in the Ohio River Valley. By the 1880s they were relocated to Indian Territory, which later became Oklahoma. Here is an annotated listing of some very useful tribal maps:

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAPS
Indians of North America, supplement to *National Geographic*, December, 1972, Vol. 142, No. 6, page 739A. (Check your local library or scan those racks of *National*

Continued on page 24 A

NEW BOOKS on GENEALOGY at Hearthstone Bookshop

EVIDENCE!—Citation & Analysis for the Family Historian by Elizabeth S. Mills. 124 pp., ind., 1997. This brand-new offering from Elizabeth Shown Mills shows researchers how to analyze genealogical evidence and document sources. She includes advice on citing such sources as tombstones, CDs, and Internet sites. Cloth. GE-287 \$16.95

GENEALOGY ONLINE—Researching Your Roots: Web Edition by Elizabeth P. Crowe. 293 pp., ill., ind., 1998. Just published for people who want to use the Internet and other online services for genealogy, this new volume discusses Web sites, newsgroups, mail lists, bulletin boards, and more. It includes chapters on AOL, Prodigy, CompuServe, and other online companies. Paper. CM-022 \$24.95

MAP GUIDE TO AMERICAN MIGRATION ROUTES by William Dollarhide. 41 pp., ill., ind., biblio., 1997. Another late release is this guide to major wagon roads used by Americans from about 1735 to 1815. Covers Colonial Roads to 1750, Colonial Roads 1750-1775, Roads to the Ohio Country, and Roads to the Old Southwest, all indicated on maps. Paper. MT-018 \$9.95

BRITISH ORIGINS OF AMERICAN COLONISTS, 1629-1775 by William Dollarhide. 63 pp., ind., biblio., maps, 1997. This is an overview of the major English-speaking groups who helped settle America, such as the Puritans, Quakers, Scotch-Irish, and Virginia cavaliers. Features a list of sources to help the researcher locate the specific place from which his/her ancestor came. Paper. EN-131 \$12.95

NETTING YOUR ANCESTORS—Genealogical Research on the Internet by Cyndi Howells. 182 pp., ill., ind., glossary, 1997. The author maintains "Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites on the Internet," so she is well qualified to write this book. Here are answers to commonly asked questions about surfing the Internet in search of your ancestors, as well as tips, techniques, and tools for using the World Wide Web most efficiently. Paper. CM-035 \$19.95

THE COMPLETE IDIOT'S GUIDE TO GENEALOGY by Christine Rose & Kay Ingalls. 328 pp., ill., ind., 1997. Whether you are new to

genealogy or an experienced researcher who has hit a few snags, you will appreciate this friendly and practical approach to conducting your search. Loaded with "Tree Tips," "Genie Jargon," "Pedigree Pitfalls," and "Lineage Lessons." Paper. HT-037 \$17.95

AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH AT THE DAR, WASHINGTON, DC. Eric G. Grundset & Steven B. Rhodes. 182 pp., ill., ind., 1997. For the first time, the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution has published a detailed guide to its genealogical and historical library. For people planning to visit the library, there are tips on local transportation, parking, eating, etc. If you can't visit, there are guidelines on the library's research service. How to apply for DAR membership is also explained. Paper. GE-293 \$25.00

SCOTTISH SURNAMES & FAMILIES by Donald Whyte. 312 pp., ind., 1996. Published in Scotland and compiled by a renowned Scottish researcher, this is a dictionary of popular Scottish surnames, giving each name's derivation and some history of the families who have borne it. Paper. ST-114 \$15.95

IRISH RECORDS—Sources for Family & Local History by James G. Ryan. 668 pp., ill., ind., maps, rev. ed. 1997 (1988). Newly revised, this is a major listing of record locations in Ireland, conveniently arranged by county, with descriptions of records, addresses of places to contact, and full-page county maps of baronies and civil parishes. Bibliographies (including published family histories) and lists of research services, libraries, and societies are supplied for each county. Cloth. IR-046 \$49.95

We Stock Many Other Titles
Check us out on the Internet at
www.hearthstonebooks.com
or request FREE catalog with any order

TO ORDER

To order by mail, send check or money order with \$3.00 per order for shipping. Virginia residents: add 4.5% sales tax. You may order by phone or FAX with a charge card (VISA, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx).

HEARTHSTONE BOOKSHOP

5735-A Telegraph Road
Alexandria, VA 22303
FAX (703) 960-0087

Order Desk (toll-free)
1-888-960-3300

9956 1920 CENSUS SHELBY CO., TX by Kathryn Hooper Davis. 434 pages, soft cover \$45.00

9955 1840 CENSUS INDEX OF LA by Frances T. Ingmire. Heads of household in alpha order. Library binding. \$45.00

2076 TX. CONFEDERATE SCRIP GRANTEES by Thomas L. Miller. 165 pages, soft cover. \$15.00

7200 EVIDENCE! Citation and Analysis for the Family Historian by Elizabeth Shown Mills. \$16.95

8838 MUSTER ROLLS OF THE TEXAS REVOLUTION, 318 pages, library binding. \$35.00

9019 RESIDENTS OF TEXAS 1782 - 1836. Three volume set; census records, plus selected documents from 12602 to 1803, full name index. Library binding. \$200.00/set

8890 A GUIDE TO TEXAS RESEARCH by Carolyn R. & Joe E. Ericson. Provides background info, sources, and where to find them. soft cover. \$15.00

TEXAS RESIDENTS, PLEASE ADD 8.25% SALES TAX. EVERYONE, PLEASE ADD \$3.50 SHIPPING

ERICSON BOOKS
1614 REDBUD STREET
NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75961-2936

Our wonderful gift books, continued from page 12 A

McKensie, McKinsey Family - *The George McKinsey and Sarah (Thomas) McKinsey Family*.

John and Di Dekle of Aiea, Hawaii have donated a copy of *Dekle and Dekle Descendants of the USA*.

Elizabeth Thompson of Moultrie, Georgia has made a gift of *Marvel Family History*.

From Howe to Now has been given to the library by Mr. John A. Zuck of Moultrie.

David and Betty Hamrick of Bradenton, Florida have given *Angus McLean McRae and Helen Ross Weston of Florida, NC, SC and Their Descendants* to the library.

Mel Gay of Moultrie has donated a copy of *The Church*

Chronicles of Nigg & Ross-Shire - also given by Mrs. Isabelle Mackenzie of Ross-Shire, Scotland.

Jean Brown of Doerun, Georgia has given, in memory of Haywood L. Brown, *A History of John T. Snipes, Chesley B. Snipes and Their Descendants*.

Ms. Lynn C. Lanzillotti of Midlothian, Virginia has donated *Cemetery Records of Pleasant Hill Baptist Church - Current as of August 14, 1997*.

Johnny B. Bright of Moultrie has given a copy of the book he authored, *My People, Something to Shout About*.

Lillian Kathleen Colquhoun Bucelluni has been honored with a gift by D.A. Dunnington of Hot Springs Village, Arkansas of *The Clan Colquhoun Society*.

Duncan D. Chaplin, III, CALS of Center Barnstead, New Hampshire has donated *Catholic Parishes in England, Wales and Scotland and - an Atlas - and*

Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 6 - Scotland.

Glenda Hale of Brunswick, Georgia has added a copy of *The Stewarts - Alexander Stewart, 1755-1838* to the Odom Collection.

We appreciate the gift of Dorothy King of Moultrie, who gave a copy of *Levi Sapp, Revolutionary Soldier - Descendants Through His Son, Jason, and Jason's Son, Levi*.

Jessie J. Mize of Athens, Georgia has kindly shared a copy of *National Society Daughters of Colonial Wars Lineage Book, V, 1966-1982*.

Jeanette Hunter Payne of Riverside, California has donated *The Hunter, Payne and Poole Family History*.

Bill Bowers of Baxley, Georgia has donated: *Our Heritage - A Genealogy of the Descendants of Phillip Deen, Vol. I; Our Heritage - Holland Genealogy, Vol II; Our Heritage - A Genealogy of the Descendants of Jacob Carter of South Carolina; and Our Heritage - A Genealogy of the Descendants of John Miles, Vol. IV*.

Mr. Eugene M. Stevens of Wicomico, Virginia has gifted the library with *America's Fascinating Indian Heritage*.

Angus S. MacIvor of Weston, Florida has made a gift of over seventy books to the Odom Library - for which we are most grateful and appreciative.

The Clan Aikins Society has given *Memories of Mother: Notes & Genealogy on the Family of Dorothy Nell Aikin O'Farrell Lee and The Aikin*

Times-News - An Aikin Family History and Genealogy.

The Clan Craig Family Association and Robert Craig have donated the *History of the Robert Frank Craig Family of Fennimore, Wisconsin*.

Robert Lowery of Alpine, Utah has donated: *The Lowrys of Clan MacLaren, Births Pre 1910; The Lawes, Laws, and Laws of Clan MacLaren; The Lowrys of Clan MacLaren Marriages, Part I; Roarys, MacRory's, and Rorisons of Clan MacLaren and Clanranald; The Low and Lowe Surname Descendants of Clan MacLaren*.

Jerry Feltman and Charlotte Macky-Feltman of Hamilton, Alabama have made a gift of *The Macky Family 1734-1997*.

Ada Menzies of Boulder, Colorado has added *Descendants of George Surrock Fraser and Catherine (Summers) Fraser in America* to the Odom Library.

We appreciate the gift of Martha C. Braziel of Rochelle, Georgia of *Our Carter Ancestors and Related Families, Whitten from Philip 1776-1858 to You, and Headen, Braziel and Related Families*.

Almont E. Lindsay and Clan Lindsay have donated *History of the Macomb Lindsey Family* to the Lindsay Collection in Moultrie.

We thank Matthew R. Edgar of Bordentown, New Jersey for a copy of the *Arms of the County Councils of Scotland*.



Donald A. Malcolm named president of Malcolm society

At the Annual Meeting of the Clan McCallum/Malcolm Society, held July 12 at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games at Linville, N. Carolina, Donald A. Malcolm of Roanoke Rapids, NC, was elected President. Donald is returning to the office, which he held previously from 1992 to 1994. He earlier served for several years as Clan Secretary-Treasurer.

The other officers—Vice President Robert MacCallum of Travelers Rest, SC, and Secretary-Treasurer J.R. (Dick) McCallum, Carrboro, NC, were returned to office for another three years.

For information on Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society please write: Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society, 303 Pine Street, Paw Paw, MI 49079.

VALLEY FORGE

Society of the Descendants

Descendants of officers and men on command at Valley Forge during the Winter Encampment of Washington's Army, 1777-1778, may be eligible for membership in the Society, which convenes each year at Valley Forge.

Junior membership is available for descendants who are under the age of eighteen years.

Inquiries are cordially invited. Application forms and requisite information are supplied through the Office of Deputy Commissary General of Musters, as follows:

Deputy Commissary General
PO Box 915m
Valley Forge, PA 19482-0915

The South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research

is the only quarterly devoted solely to South Carolina genealogy. 60 pages per issue. Free queries to subscribers, book reviews, articles on all aspects of SC genealogy. Subscribe now for 1998: \$27.50. Index to Volumes I-X, \$35.00. Index to Volumes XI-XX, \$35.00 (add \$3.00 mailing each). Complete list of contents of back issues is available upon request with a stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

SCMAR
P. O. Box 21766
Columbia, SC 29221

Scottish Publications



The Scots Magazine

If you love Scotland and its people, you will love this hand-book size magazine. First published in 1738. History, travel and tradition every month.

1 YEAR (12) - \$32



Scottish Field

This is indeed Scotland's Quality Lifestyle Magazine in which you can enjoy a taste of Scotland, land of lochs, castles and the clans. Covering natural history, wildlife, field sports, and heritage - all in glorious colour.

1 YEAR (12) - \$49



The Sunday Post

This weekly newspaper is published in Scotland and gives you all the news from the North, plus the sports highlights of your favourite teams. Includes a monthly magazine.

1 YEAR (52) - \$95

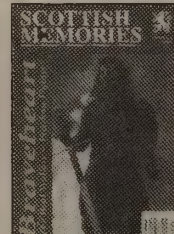
☐ Scottish edition or
☐ English edition

☐ My check is enclosed for \$_____ Make checks payable to "Fleet Street Publications". [All checks must be in U.S. Funds.]

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Scottish Memories

Every issue packed with great reading about Scotland and the Scots in full colour. Scotland's stirring past brought to life. Features on unsolved mysteries, supernatural, humour, folklore, wildlife and much, much more.

1 YEAR (12) - \$65

Please charge my credit card:

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express

Card # _____

Expiration Date ____/____/____

[Sorry, no "bill me" orders can be accepted.]

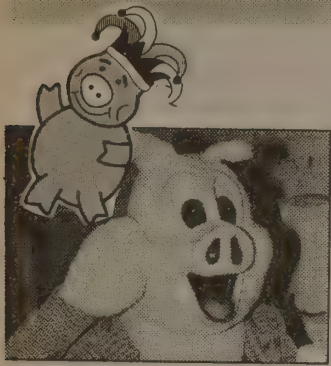
Your choice at reasonable prices!

Mail to:

Fleet Street Publications
P. O. Box 301369
Escondido, CA 92030

or:

FAX to: (619) 432-6560



Mo Hawg writes for
The Family Tree

Cowan Clan United Publication Offered by Pyeatt

"I have really enjoyed receiving *The Family Tree* as there is a great deal of useful information to be gleaned from it. I have just now made up my mind about a matter which might be of interest to the Clans McDonald and Colquhoun," said Marianne Cowan Pyeatt in a letter recently. She has decided to take up the work of some very industrious people who used to publish the *Cowan Clan United Newsletter*.

The first issue is scheduled for January 1998. Until that time she is trying to get the word out to the genealogy public in order to build a mailing list. This newsletter should be very exciting to any Cowan descendants. Get further information by calling Marianne Cowan Pyeatt, (870) 488-5453 (evenings) or (870) 425-6256 (daytime). Write to *Cowan Clues*, P.O. Box 504, Mountain Home, AR 72654-0504.

Mmmm...

From Glen Clift's *Kentucky Marriages* comes this interesting item on page 66. "Marriage: Moses Alexander, aged 93, to Mrs. Frances Tompkins, aged 105. They were married in Bath, Steuben Co., NY, June 11, 1831. They were both taken out of bed dead the next morning."

Looking for something special? Capture the Flavor of SCOTLAND

A must for all Scottish fans everywhere!

Author Mary McGregor brings you a delightful and entertaining Scottish cook book - "A Wee Taste O'Scotland".

ONLY \$12.95 PLUS \$2.00 S&H

Write: Quality Products, P.O. BOX 3426, Venice, Florida 33593 U.S.A.
PH: Toll FREE 1-888-777-9155 (U.S.) 24 Hrs
FAX: 941-497-7971 (24 Hrs)

Outside a small Macedonian village close to the border between Greece and strife-torn Yugoslavia, a lone Catholic nun keeps a quiet watch over a silent convent. She is the last caretaker of the site of significant historical developments spanning more than 2,000 years. When Sister Maria Cyrilla of the Order of the Perpetual Watch dies, the convent of St. Elias will be closed by the Eastern Orthodox Patriarch of Macedonia.

However, that isn't likely to happen soon as Sister Maria, 53 enjoys excellent health. By her own estimate, she walks 10 miles daily about the grounds of the convent, which once served as a base for the army of Attila the Hun. In more ancient times, a Greek temple to Eros, the god of love, occupied the hilltop site.

Historians say that Attila took over the old temple in 439 A.D. and used it as a base for his marauding army. The Huns are believed to have first

collected and then destroyed a large gathering of Greek legal writs at the site. It is believed that Attila wanted to study the Greek legal system and had the writs and other documents brought to the temple. Scholars differ on why he had the valuable documents destroyed - either because he was barely literate and couldn't read them, or because they provided evidence of democratic government that did not square with his own notion of rule by an all-powerful tyrant.

When the Greek church took over the site in the 15th Century and the convent was built, church leaders ordered the pagan statue of Eros destroyed, so another ancient Greek treasure was lost.

Today, there is only the lone sister, watching over the old Hun base, amidst the strife of war torn Yugoslavia, and when she goes, that will be it.

Thus, that's how it ends: No Huns, no writs, no Eros, and nun left on base.

Oops. Did ol' Mo forget to warn you?

Donaldson's Scottish Goods

Jewelry and Clothing
Distributing for Donaldson's of Crieff
Celtic Books & Music
Scottish, Welsh, Irish, Pennsylvania books
for your genealogical research
Speaking Our Language Gaelic course.
Welsh language tapes.

Catalog \$2.00 refundable with first order.

MasterCard and Visa Accepted

Kathleen Donaldson, Bookseller

PO Box 776

Bessemer, PA 16112-0776

Call 412-667-1802

Skull Splitter
Orkney Ale

Satiny smooth... ...from the land of magic and mystery.

Now available in America.

8.5% ABV Product of Scotland

Imported by... (110) 485-0044 ukbeer@erols.com

Tarrant County offers permanent exhibit

The Tarrant county Black Historical and Genealogical Society is a nonprofit public service organization founded in 1977 with 21 charter members.

Now there is a permanent exhibit representing local efforts and dedicated to black history at the Fort Worth town Center Mall.

In 1997, the society announced the development of research techniques to trace a family's slave ancestry to entry into the United States.

For more information and membership information contact

the Tarrant county Black Historical and Genealogical Society, 1020 East Humbolt St., Fort Worth, TX 76104.

Any KIDD's out there?

At this time we would like to know if you have a Kidd Family Clan Branch located anywhere that we might be able to correspond with?

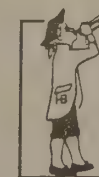
Write to Mr. Lawrie K. Kidd, Space 199, 11309 So. Jordan Meadow Ln., Sandy, Utah 84070. Tel. (801) 572-4688. Fax # (801) 572-4688.

The Patch, "The Clach" & The Book

Clan Shaw proudly offers great gifts for Shaw families: **A History of Clan Shaw**, (\$81.90), by Major C.J. Shaw, our Chief's father, a definitive 400 page hardback, 28 genealogical pages back to the 12th century; **Clach na Faire**, "The Stone of the Watch," a quarterly journal, (\$10 year; \$25 -3 years), many articles written by our Chief and family members and published Scottish authors; **Clan Shaw Patch**, (\$5 each; \$21 for fivepatches), great for jackets, shirts or framing.

Send checks payable to **Clach na Faire**, Frank R. Shaw, Chief's Commissioner, 1320 Twelve Oaks Circle, NW, Atlanta, GA 30327-1862. Contact me for further information at 404-355-1171; fax 404-355-1132; email: jurascot@bellsouth.net

FIND YOUR ROOTS. DISCOVER YOUR HISTORY.
READ A HERITAGE BOOK.



Manuscripts
Wanted!

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

History, Genealogy, Americana
1540-E POINTER RIDGE PL. BOWIE, MD 20716
1-800-398-7709 (8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST)

FREE CATALOG!

listing a thousand titles on History and Genealogy
ASK FOR CATALOG #607.

Our Fascinating Titles Include:

- *Who Were Those Celts?* -Kevin Duffy, Ph.D.
- *The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, & Wales* -Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D.
- *Colonial Americans of Royal & Noble Descent* -Patricia Ann Scherzinger
- *Welsh Family Coats of Arms* -Robert J.C.K. Lewis
- *The Greening Peerage of Scotland*

Happy Birthday, Robert Burns!

Poet in Love 1998

Robert Burns Dinner Gala
Saturday, January 24, 1998,
Ilikai Hotel, Honolulu, Hawaii.
For more information, please call
(808) 737-1344.

Scottish Society of Louisville to host Burns Night

The Scottish Society of
Louisville, Kentucky will host
its 6th annual Burns Night
Celebration on January 31,
1998. The event will be held at
Masterson's Restaurant, 1830
South Third St., Louisville.

For more information and
reservation information: 502-
423-0699. Write 1207 Girard
Dr., Louisville, KY 40222.

Canton-Akron Scottish Heritage Association invites you to their Burns Night Dinner

The Canton-Akron Scottish
Heritage Association will hold
their Second Annual Burns
Night Dinner, January 24,
1998, at the Thomastown
Party Center, Akron, Ohio.
The Immortal Memory speech
will be given by The Hon.
William T. Gillie. The Address

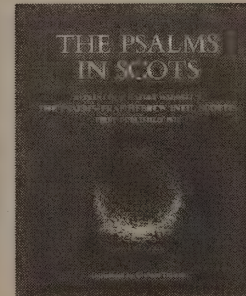
to the Haggis will be done by
Donald G. Canaday, KCTJ,
FSA SCOT, Chief of Clan
Kennedy (outside of
Scotland), and founder of the
Celtic Society of Southeastern
Ohio. Music for the evening
will be The Akron District
Pipe Band. Duane and Ginnie
Dixon, pipe and harp duo.,
Rosalind Wilson, vocalist.
This event is B.Y.O.B., setups
provided. Deadline for
reservations with payment is
January 13, 1997. For
information call (330) 867-
1030, or (330) 456-0867.



**WEEMS
AND SONS**
296 STONE FORT DRIVE
MANCHESTER, TN. 37355
615-723-1520
SCOTTISH
BOOKS & WEAPONRY
weems@edge.net

NEW TOLL
FREE NUMBER:
1-888-705-0255
Many, many more

\$3.50 s/h first item
\$.50 per item thereafter



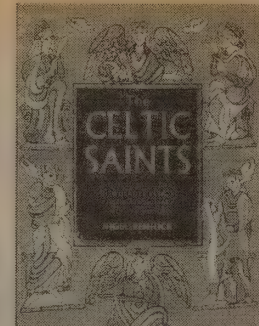
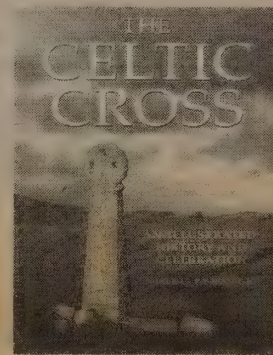
The Psalms in Scots
pb \$14.95
(also *The History
of the Scots Bible*,
pb \$16.95)

King of the Stars
(historical fiction)
Columba's
Journey to Scotland
By Sandy Dengler
pb \$16.95

The Celtic Cross
by Nigel Pennick
hb \$22.95
(also *Symbolism
of the Celtic Cross*,
pb \$9.95)

The Celtic Saints
by Nigel Pennick
hb \$24.95
(also *The Book
of Celtic Saints*
by Courtney Davis,
\$32.95)

**The Illustrated
Life of Columba**
By John Marsden
pb \$26.95
(Also,
**The Illustrated
Life of Bede**
by John Marsden,
pb \$26.95
and *Sea Road
of the Saints,
Celtic Holy Men
of the Hebrides*
by John Marsden,
pb \$20.95)



The Illustrated Life of
COLUMBA

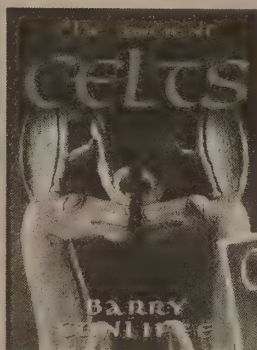


New!
**The Scottish
Enlightenment**
An anthology
edited by
Alexander Brodie
pb \$22.95

CELTIC BARDS,
CELTIC DRUIDS



CELTIC
PRAYERS
FROM
IONA

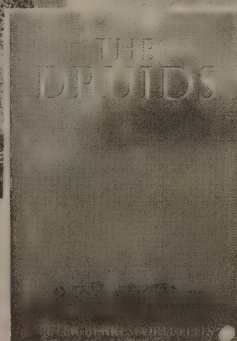
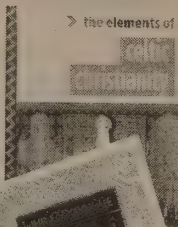


**Celtic Bards,
Celtic Druids**
By R.J. Stewart
& Robin Williamson
hb \$24.95

The Ancient Celts
By Barry Cunliffe
(Very new!)
hb \$45.00
Special in December, \$39.95

**Celtic Prayers
from Iona**
By J. Phillip Newell
hb \$10.95

**Celtic Pilgrimages
Sights, Seasons & Saints**
An inspiration
for spiritual journeys
By Elaine Gill
& David Everett
\$24.95



Celtic Prayers
by Alexander
Carmichael
pb \$6.00

**The
Celtic Way
of Prayer**
The recovery
of the religious
imagination
hb \$19.95

**The Open Gate
Celtic Prayers
for Growing Spiritually**
By David Adam
pb \$7.95

**The Elements
of Celtic Christianity**
By Anthony Duncan
pb \$9.95

**Anam Cara
A Book of
Celtic Wisdom**
By Jerry O'Donohue
pb \$24.95

The Druids
By Peter Berresford-Ellis
hb \$24.95
(Also, *Gods of the Celts*
by Miranda Greene,
pb \$19.95
or *Celtic
Sacred Landscapes*,
hb \$24.95)



Great Christmas Gift
Scottish Songs
By Wilma Patterson
Silver Stamped
& hardback cover
\$50.00

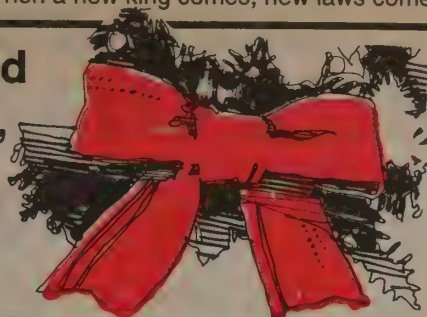


Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc. AGM elects new officers

The Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc., held its Annual General Meeting in Taos, New Mexico, in June 1997, under the direction of William M. Woodall, Regional Vice President of the Southwest Region. Members of the Society came from all over the United States and a good time was had by all.

Officers were elected for the next year and they are: President, Don Mack MacLeod; Vice President, Donald B. MacLeod; Secretary, Purdy B. MacLeod, Jr.; Treasurer, William F. MacLeod; Legal Counsel, Roderick J. MacLeod; Newspaper Editor, Harry E. Boyes; Piping, Maclean MacLeod; Chaplain, Rev. Dr.

John D. MacLeod; Genealogy Coordinator, Brenda Joyce Fletcher; Dancing, Ann Skipper; Historian, W. Jefferson Bryson; Publicis Gloria McLeod; Youth Director, Perry Beaton. Regional Vice Presidents are Dr. Donald A. MacLeod, New England; Robert E. MacLeod, Northeast; Richard W. Rowley, Mid-Atlantic; W. Franklin Wyatt, III, Carolinas; Helen Story, Southeast; Harry MacLeod, Gulf Central; Coralane Boyes, Great Lakes; Arthur Nicol, Upper Midwest; Robert McLeod, Missouri Valley; Larry Sears, South Central; William M. Woodall, Southwest; James E. Perry, Pacific; and Penny McLeod DeGraff, Northwest.



NOW AVAILABLE!!

THE WATAUGAH LAND PURCHASES

- First Time Platted Together in One Book
- The First Documented Settlers of Tennessee
- The Treaty of Sycamore Shoals
- The Wataugah Purchase of Charles Robertson
- The Jacob Brown Purchases
- Basic Interpretation of Metes & Bounds
- The Land Plats of the Original Settlers and Their Locations
- Supplemental Composite Map to Scale 20 x 28 Included
- Completely Indexed

By Troy R. Keesee
151 Skyline Lane, Powell, TN 37849
(423) 945-1309

Price \$25.00*

+ \$3.00 shipping & handling (check or M.O.)

TN residents add 8.25% sales tax



"This is the story, plat by plat, of the first settlers who came across the mountains, defied King George, and made their own transactions with Native Americans. Troy Keesee's work is fascinating and indispensable for anyone who loves early American history."
Lamar Alexander, Governor of Tennessee (1979-1987)

Your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776



NEW STAMPS!

ROOTSTAMPS™

Descendant of the American Revolution

Genealogy Spans the Ages

Fun rubber stamps for genealogists! For a 42-page Catalog (including '97 SUPPLEMENT) of 800+ stamps, ink pads, punches, scissors, and more, send \$2 (refunded on next order) to:

ROOTSTAMPS
RR 4 Box 1936, Lakeside, AZ 85929-9431

(Website: www.whitemtns.com/~roots)

A Woman Nobly Planned

Fact and Myth in the Legacy of Flora MacDonald

by John J. Toffey

FLORA MACDONALD was one of the eighteenth century's most intriguing personalities. In this comprehensive account, John Toffey examines Flora MacDonald's legacy. He reveals the lasting impression of this Scottish heroine who briefly immigrated to the U.S., paying particular attention to the mingling of fact and myth in the quest for the historical Flora MacDonald.

Anyone interested in Scottish heritage will enjoy this entertaining new offering.

Order for Christmas only \$22.75!



To order contact CAROLINA ACADEMIC PRESS
700 KENT STREET, DURHAM, NC 27701
1-800-489-7486 fax (919) 493-5668
Please include \$4.50 for shipping and handling.
NC residents include 6% sales tax.

Ho Ho Ho, Aye!



Big Hit at Stone Mountain Highland Games!

Christmas Craigies, Miniature Sporrans just like the real thing, but 4" square with leather hangers for the tree, bows, and a belt loop so the wee ones can wear them the rest of the year.

Craigie Originals
3406 Loon Lake Court
Waterford, MI 48329
Phone (248)674-3008
Fax (248)674-1088
Website is sporrans.com
E-Mail at the website

RobRoy \$15.00
Fur Front \$20.00

Master Card & Visa Accepted

Representing the best of Scottish Contemporary Art



Andrew Squire — Following the Plough, Lanarkshire
signed, oil on canvas 14" x 14"

Susan M. Wilson
Fine Art Consultant

1301 West Strasburg Road, West Chester, PA 19382
Phone (610) 738-7069

Computer Photo Restorations



- Repair cracked, moldy, faded, torn, missing parts of photos!
- Extract people from a photo — insert them into another!
- Colorize b&w photos!
- Print photo pedigree charts or snapshots—with text!

Kodak printer!



M-F 9:00

We scan photos,
negatives, slides.
Firm quotes given.

Photo Synthesis™
4700 S. 900 E., #11
Murray, Ut 84117

1-800-309-8656
FAX: 1-801-268-2912
E-mail: photosyn@xmission.com

THE GENEALOGY & C O N N E C T

Merle M Baker, Associate Professor History, Abraham
Trustee, Odom Library Board

A former student came into my office a few days ago to ask a question. She had an assignment for a persuasive speech. The topic she selected was "Why Study History?" Her comment to me was that so many students disliked history, she wanted to try to convince them there was a need to study the subject. So, my task was to share some ideas with her on why the study of history is important and needed.

As I thought, my first response was, what does college do for a person? It teaches you how to understand self and how to live.

A technical school teaches a person how to make a living, but college teaches you an appreciation of life. Not only is this where the role of history, literature, philosophy, poetry, et cetera is important, but also psychology, sociology, health, biology, et cetera fit here. In order to better understand our role in life, we need to know what

happened before our time, and history should do this for a person.

In reality though, we teachers have been so boring that we have turned students off from the joy of the study of history. Even the textbook is not appealing. The history book covers usually two or three centuries. It does not tell the interesting stories of everyday life which would appeal to people. It is no more than a mere outline which often leads to daydreaming and boredom! I have often told my students that life can be compared to a three act play. When you are cast for a role in a three act play, and you come on stage in the third scene of the last act in the play, you need to be aware of what has happened in that play before you enter on stage if you want to do a good job in playing your character. It gives you an understanding of why you are there and what you must do to accomplish your goal. The same is true

with life. So, genealogy history go hand in hand to compliment each other.

I think that one of the ways to get a student interested in history is to show them to study the past. This gives them a place in history. It gives a reason for why you search for records, pictures, etc. In studying genealogy, you are wanting to do a good job. Start with the present, move back in generations, one step at a time.

I contend that the study of history starts in the present. This is a fact. Students are turning away from history. They see no connection between the study beginning with the present. We show the present, and then move into time, one decade, movement at a time just as a genealogist does.

The genealogist studies the present, and then constructs, and then

The 1998 Moultrie Scottish Week

1883 MAPS WITH ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS & COUNTIES

A goldmine for researchers. Compiled from the Census Records of 1880, Postal Directories and Railroad Guides, they list every known place in the United States at that time. Each state has a list of counties with population, followed by a list of cities and towns giving the county where located and the population (if known). Places that were Post Offices or Express Stations are indicated. Maps are one to four sheets and include county borders. In the listing below, the approximate number of places appears after each state name.

[] Alabama (1,600).....\$ 4.50	[] Louisiana (800).....4.25	[] Ohio (2,800) 6.25
[] Arizona (200).....3.25	[] Maine (1,000) 4.25	[] Oklahoma (160) 3.25
[] Arkansas (1,400).....4.75	[] Maryland (1,000) & Delaware.....6.00	[] Oregon (600) 3.75
[] California (1,300).....5.25	[] Massachusetts (900), RI, CT 8.00	[] Pennsylvania (4,200) 8.75
[] Colorado (600).....3.75	[] Michigan (1,800) 4.75	[] Rhode Island (200).....see Massachusetts
[] Connecticut (500).....see Massachusetts	[] Minnesota (1,200) 4.75	[] South Carolina (1,000) 4.25
[] Dakota N & S (1,000).....5.75	[] Mississippi (1,100) 4.25	[] Tennessee (2,000) see Kentucky
[] Delaware (140).....see Maryland	[] Missouri (2,300) 5.25	[] Texas (2,000) 6.75
[] Florida (700).....3.75	[] Montana (300) 5.25	[] Utah (300) 4.25
[] Georgia (1,600).....4.75	[] Nebraska (1,100) 4.25	[] Vermont (500) see New Hampshire
[] Idaho (200).....4.25	[] Nevada (200) 3.25	[] Virginia (2,400) & West Va 8.50
[] Illinois (2,400).....5.25	[] New Hampshire (500), Vermont.....5.50	[] Washington (400) 3.75
[] Indiana (2,000).....4.75	[] New Jersey (800) 4.25	[] West Virginia (1,400) see Virginia
[] Iowa (1,700).....4.75	[] New Mexico (300) 3.75	[] Wisconsin (1,600) 4.75
[] Kansas (1,900) 4.75	[] New York (3,000) 8.25	[] Wyoming (160) 4.25
[] Kentucky (1,950) & Tennessee.....8.50	[] North Carolina (2,100) 5.25	

Please add \$1.50 to your order to cover postage and handling. If you are not ordering at this time, a complete catalog of the maps we have available (U.S. and international) may be obtained by writing to us at the address below or addressing an email to goldbug@aol.com. Visa and MasterCard are welcome. Be sure and include the card number and expiration date. All orders are shipped promptly by first class mail. Our site on the World Wide Web includes many resources you may find helpful in your research, including digital maps you can download, product demos and links to U.S. and Canadian Geographic Servers. Visit us at <http://www.goldbug.com>

The Gold Bug Post Office Box 588 Alamo, CA 94507

SEEKING INFORMATION NORTH CAROLINA

BRADFORD, Thomas, Jr.-b ca 1757
HARGRAVES / HARGROVES, Fa.
Trying to prove this was the Tho
Co Ala ca 1815 and migrated fro
Greene Co Ga. Bro Brazil Ransom
in Putnam Co Ga.

HAMAKER / HAMACHER, John-b ca 1757
Married 1802 Albemarle Co Va. M
doah Co Va ca 1809. Trying to Pro
Anna HERR. David born Lancaster
Co Va ca 1793.

WOLFE / WOLF, John b ca 1795 Meck
1840. Wife Mary RAPE / REEP Des
Germany or Penn Drylands, Heck
d 1815 Mecklenburg Co NC. Is be
and then Eliz. FILES. Trying to fill
NC to Miss (1835) to Ark (ca 1870) an
of Northampton Co Penn and the
Penn. Both arrivals from Alsace

PLAIR / PLAYER, UK PLAIR b ca 178
SC? Two sons William b 1818 Mi
remarried Martin NEVELS in Jeff.
then Ark. Sons William m Eliz. F
find Name of Uk Plair and wife

I have an extensive database of

Terry Fregly, P. O. Box 384
Ph 904-386-5184 E-mail

HISTORY I O N

en Baldwin College

logy and
ad. They
er.
f the best
nt really
y is for
family.
sense of
t least it
study,
or maps,
d stories.
ogy and
job, you
ent, and
earlier
at a time.
e should
with the
son some
off, they
with their
1607 for
start with
ve back
sidency,
r century
a good
arts with
gathers,
writes the

history. You gather those stories which explain the family at that time. A genealogist is a historian of the family: therefore, the good as well as the bad is included, not just the stories in which the family was successful. In other words to make the genealogy worthwhile, it must tell the whole story, not just the parts you want to tell. The historian does not have the liberty of excluding part of the history, if he does his history is no good, it is not valid, it is really not worth the paper it is printed on. The same is true with the genealogy of a family. So, the genealogist searches the records to place his family into history. He must know the history of the period, the country, the state, the county, the township, or the community in which he/she is writing. This will help you to learn the interesting stories of which makes history interesting.

In order to get those stories the genealogist must search

out each generation very thoroughly. Start with collecting those stories from the family, then branch out to the written or printed word, and document each item for later generations to see the authenticity. To search the present generation usually is easy, because hopefully, you or someone close to you will have a knowledge for that period of time.

As you collect materials always make sure that you collect pictures of the individuals involved. Have the living members tell or write about their own history. Then it is your job to write the true history. A few years ago I had a student whose grandfather told about his jobs on the family farm as he was growing up. The grandson was fascinated with the stories of gathering fodder, milking cows, cropping tobacco, and chopping and picking cotton. This way of life was unknown history to the grandson, but it really taught him an appreciation of his grandpa.

When you are working on genealogy always go to the newspapers in the area during the time in which the person was living. Sometimes you can find names of family members, or stories which

involve your family of which you have never heard. Many times each community had a person who wrote the stories and carried them to the newspaper editor in the area. Many libraries now have their local newspapers on microfilm. If you can't locate the newspaper for the area write the state archives for suggestions of where you may find papers for the area in which you are researching.

More and more collections of newspaper articles are being edited into books. So make sure that you search card

catalogs. Also, internet is making it much easier to search card catalogs, especially of you colleges and universities. For instance Galileo in Georgia (<http://galileo.gsu.edu/>) brings the college card catalogs to you on the internet. Another often skipped source is church records in the area where the ancestor was living. Just because you are a Methodist is no reason to believe your colonial ancestor was a Methodist. So you need to search all churches and denominations in the vicinity.

Look at maps of the period to see where the churches were located.

A favorite place of mine to search in the nineteenth century is the agricultural census. This is in existence for 1850, 1860, 1870, and 1880. Many people were associated with agriculture or owned land during this period, so they may be in this census. It will tell how much land they owned, where it was, what they grew, and what livestock they had at the time. I know

Continued on page 25 B

Bring a bit of the Highlands into your home!



*Handmade Pillows & Throws
in over
700 Clan & District Tartans*

*Tartan Fabric &
Custom-Made Kilts*

*Colour Catalog \$2.00
Refundable on first order*

2 Milliways — Mendon, VT 05701
Ph/Fax: 802-773-0304 before 5 pm Eastern
tartan@lindaclifford.com — www.lindaclifford.com

d•February 21, 22!

ATION ON THESE INA FAMILIES

Granville Co NC. Wife Mary Polly
r, Thomas BRADFORD, Sr. b 1731-86.
s BRADFORD who moved to Clarke
Granville Co NC ca 1795 to possibly
ADFORD was drafted in War of 1812

0 Va or Penn. Wife Elizabeth SPEARS.
ated to Stokes Co NC, from Shenan-
ohn is son of David HAMACHER and
o Penn ca 1754. Lived in Shenandoah

nburg Co NC, d Pontotoc Co Miss ca
ads from John Philip WOLFE, b ca 1740
n, Northampton Co Penn. John Philip
red to have married, 1st Eliz. EHRET
family facts about the migration from
rove the connection to Henry WOLFE
eorge WOLF family of Northampton,
early 1720's.

l bef 1823, m Mary UK PLAIR bef 1804,
and Samuel b 1804 Ga? Mary PLAIR
Miss 1823. Family migrated to La and
BEE and Saml. m Mary UK. Want to
Ances of Plair.

ese families and will share data.

Tallahassee, FL 32315-3886
fregly@worldnet.att.net

fifteenth annual southeast florida scottish festival and games

SATURDAY MARCH 7, 1998

Plantation Heritage Park

(Just west of Ft. Lauderdale)

Featuring:

Seven Nations, Alex Beaton,
the Brigadoons, Avalon
City of Dunedin Pipe Band
Police Pipe Band Tattoo

1998 Eastern Florida Pipe Band Championships

scottish american society of south florida, inc.

P.O. Box 633, Miami Shores, FL 33153

Call: Dade (305) 757-6730, Broward (954) 792-8017, Palm Beach (561) 641-3737



Genealogical research
& local history publications
for the Western Isles

Co Leis Thu?

Research Centre

The Old Schoolhouse
Northton (An Taobh Tuath)
Isle of Harris HS3 3JA
Telephone 01859 520258

Resident Genealogist Bill Lawson

Write Your Life Story

and family journal; bring back wonderful memories
with historical sketches

for every year of the 20th century.

Tracking Your Life and Times,
deluxe binder edition.

Seasonal special, \$19.95 per copy
or \$18 each for three or more.

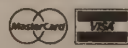
To order or for more information::

Phone 255-6710 in Albuquerque
or 1-800-286-0711

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

AARON, SEE IRION (82 pages).....\$20	BONHAM, (24 pages).....\$10	BULLARD, (31 pages).....\$10	CAUDLE, CADELL (68 pages).....\$18
ABBOTT, (51 pages).....\$14	BOOHER, SEE BOOKER	BULLINGTON, (25 pages).....\$10	CAUDY, SEE CADY
ABEL, (39 pages).....\$12	BOOK, SEE BUCK	BULLOCK, (50 pages).....\$11	CHADWICK, SHATTUCK (31 pages).....\$10
ABNEY, (45 pages).....\$13	BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, BUGHER (61 pages).....\$16	BUNCH, (34 pages).....\$11	CHAFFIN, (40 pages).....\$12
ACKERMAN, (45 pages).....\$13	BOON, SEE BOONE	BUNNELL, (30 pages).....\$10	CHALFANT, (52 pages).....\$14
ACKLEY, (23 pages).....\$10	BOONE, (199 pages).....\$44	BURCH, (130 pages).....\$30	CHAMBERLAIN, (48 pages).....\$14
ADAIR, (40 pages).....\$12	BOOTH, (60 pages).....\$16	BURDEN, (23 pages).....\$10	CHAMBERS, (131 pages).....\$30
ADAMS, (375 pages).....\$79	BOOZER, BOSSERT (37 pages).....\$11	BURDETT(E), (54 pages).....\$15	CHAMPION, (28 pages).....\$10
ADAMSON, (26 pages).....\$10	BORDEN, (30 pages).....\$10	BURGER, BARGER (37 pages).....\$11	CHANDLER, (122 pages).....\$28
ADCOCK, (37 pages).....\$11	BORN, (29 pages).....\$10	BURGESS, (102 pages).....\$24	CHANEY, (51 pages).....\$14
ADKINS, (96 pages).....\$23	BOSS, SEE BASS	BURK, (100 pages).....\$24	CHAPLIN, (26 pages).....\$10
AINSLEY, (40 pages).....\$12	BOSSERT, SEE BOOZER	BURKE, SEE BURK	CHAPLINE, (26 pages).....\$10
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D), EAKER (69 pages).....\$18	BOSWELL, SEE BUSHNELL	BURKETT, (99 pages).....\$24	CHAPMAN, (141 pages).....\$32
AKIN, (57 pages).....\$15	BOTTS, BETTS (33 pages).....\$11	BURKHART, SEE BURKETT	CHAPPELL, (55 pages).....\$15
AKINS, SEE AKIN	BOUCHER, SEE BOOKER	BURNETT, (46 pages).....\$13	CHASE, (59 pages).....\$16
ALBRECHT, (41 pages).....\$12	BOWDEN, (45 pages).....\$13	BURNS, (106 pages).....\$25	CHATFIELD, (34 pages).....\$11
ALBRIGHT, SEE ALBRECHT	BOWEN, (145 pages).....\$33	BURRILL, (23 pages).....\$10	CHEATHAM, (23 pages).....\$10
ALCORN, (27 pages).....\$10	BOWER(S), (77 pages).....\$19	BURRIS, (52 pages).....\$14	CHEEK, (27 pages).....\$10
ALDEN, (39 pages).....\$12	BOWLES, SEE BOLES	BURROW(S), SEE BURROWS	CHENEY, (73 pages).....\$19
ALDRIDGE, SEE ELDRIDGE	BOWLING, SEE BOLIN	BURROWS, (97 pages).....\$23	CHILD, (73 pages).....\$19
ALEXANDER, (155 pages).....\$35	BOWMAN, (101 pages).....\$24	BURT, (33 pages).....\$11	CHILDRESS, CHILDERS (63 pages).....\$17
ALFORD, (41 pages).....\$12	BOWN, (24 pages).....\$10	BURTON, (80 pages).....\$20	CHILDS, SEE CHILD
ALLEN, (375 pages).....\$79	BOYCE, (25 pages).....\$10	BUSH, (46 pages).....\$13	CHINN, (33 pages).....\$11
ALLEY, (67 pages).....\$17	BOYD, (121 pages).....\$28	BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL (67 pages).....\$17	CHOAT(E), SEE SHUTTS
ALLISON, SEE ELLISON	BOYER(S), BYER(S) (160 pages).....\$36	BUSS, SEE BASS	CHRISTIAN, (81 pages).....\$20
ALLMAN, SEE ALLMON	BOYLE, SEE BOLES	BUSWELL, SEE BUSHNELL	CHRISTIE, (63 pages).....\$17
ALLMON(D), (60 pages).....\$16	BOYNTON, (37 pages).....\$11	BUTLER, (205 pages).....\$45	CHRISTY, SEE CHRISTIE
ALSP, (54 pages).....\$15	BRADEN, (43 pages).....\$13	BUTTS, (48 pages).....\$14	CHURCH, (79 pages).....\$20
ALTMAN, SEE ALLMON	BRADFORD, (59 pages).....\$16	BYBEE, BEEBE (48 pages).....\$14	CLAIBORN, (26 pages).....\$10
ALTON, (30 pages).....\$10	BRADLEY, (96 pages).....\$23	BYER, SEE BOYER	CLARK, (375 pages).....\$79
AMBLER, (26 pages).....\$10	BRADSHAW, (49 pages).....\$14	BYERS, SEE BOYER	CLAWSON, (25 pages).....\$10
AMES, SEE AMOS	BRADY, (31 pages).....\$10	BYLER, SEE BEELER	CLAY, (30 pages).....\$10
AMICK, (54 pages).....\$15	BRAGG, (24 pages).....\$10	BYNUM, (26 pages).....\$10	CLAYTON, (41 pages).....\$12
AMMONS, SEE IMAN	BRANCH, (23 pages).....\$10	BYRAM, SEE BYROM	CLEMENT(S), CLEMENS (101 pages).....\$24
AMOS, (69 pages).....\$18	BRAND, SEE BRANT	BYRD, SEE BIRD	CLENENEN, (41 pages).....\$12
ANDERSON, (242 pages).....\$52	BRANDENBURG, (27 pages).....\$10	BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM (30 pages).....\$10	CLENENING, (41 pages).....\$12
ANDREW(S), (117 pages).....\$27	BRANDON, (44 pages).....\$13	CABLE, SEE COBLE	CLEVELAND, (41 pages).....\$12
ANDRUS(S), SEE ANDREWS	BRANDT, SEE BRANT	CADDELL(L), SEE CAUDLE	CLEVENGER, (35 pages).....\$11
ANGEL, ENGLE, INGALLS, ANGLE (84 pages).....\$21	BRANHAM, SEE BRANUM	CADWELL, (40 pages).....\$12	CLIFTON, (50 pages).....\$14
ANTHONY, (30 pages).....\$10	BRANNUM, SEE BRANUM	CADY, CODY, CAUDY (45 pages).....\$13	CLINE, KLINE (91 pages).....\$22
APPLEGATE, (29 pages).....\$10	BRANT, BRAND, BRENT (40 pages).....\$12	CAGE, (25 pages).....\$10	CLINKINGBEARD, (34 pages).....\$11
ARCHER, (45 pages).....\$13	BRANUM, (76 pages).....\$19	CAIN, (123 pages).....\$29	CLOSE, (31 pages).....\$10
ARMSTRONG, (107 pages).....\$25	BRASHEAR, (64 pages).....\$17	CALDWELL, (113 pages).....\$27	CLOUD, (46 pages).....\$13
ARNETT, (36 pages).....\$11	BRASWELL, SEE BRAZEL	CALHOUN, (46 pages).....\$13	CLOUGH, (29 pages).....\$10
ARNOLD, (125 pages).....\$29	BRATT, SEE BRITT	CALKINS, (85 pages).....\$21	COATS, (65 pages).....\$17
ARRASMITH, (25 pages).....\$10	BRATTON, (36 pages).....\$11	CALL, (23 pages).....\$10	COBB, (74 pages).....\$19
ARTHUR, (40 pages).....\$12	BRAY, (49 pages).....\$14	CALLAWAY, (47 pages).....\$13	COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE, CABELL (62 pages).....\$16
ASH, (34 pages).....\$11	BRAZEL, BRASWELL (80 pages).....\$20	CALLICOTT, (26 pages).....\$10	COCHRAN, (87 pages).....\$21
ASHLEY, (30 pages).....\$10	BREECE, (56 pages).....\$15	CALLOWAY, SEE CALLAWAY	COCKRELL, (32 pages).....\$10
ASKIN(S), SEE HASKINGS	BREEDEN, (28 pages).....\$10	CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, CULVER (147 pages).....\$33	CODY, SEE CADY
ATCHISON, (24 pages).....\$10	BREEDLOVE, (24 pages).....\$10	CAMERON, (34 pages).....\$11	COE, SEE COY
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER (68 pages).....\$18	BRENT, SEE BRANT	CAMP, KEMP (95 pages).....\$23	COFFEE, (62 pages).....\$16
ATKINS, SEE ADKINS	BRENTON, (37 pages).....\$11	CAMPBELL, (267 pages).....\$57	COFFELT, (55 pages).....\$15
ATKINSON, (100 pages).....\$24	BRETT, SEE BRITT	CANADAY, (44 pages).....\$13	COFFIN, (38 pages).....\$12
AUMAN, SEE IMAN	BREW, (135 pages).....\$31	CANNON, (70 pages).....\$18	COFFMAN, (77 pages).....\$19
AUSTIN, (112 pages).....\$26	BRICE, SEE BRISON	CANTRELL, (31 pages).....\$10	COGGINS, SEE SCOGGINS
AUXIER, (25 pages).....\$10	BRIDGES, (44 pages).....\$13	CAPLE(S), SEE COBLE	COKER, (40 pages).....\$12
AVERY, (49 pages).....\$14	BRIGGS, (53 pages).....\$15	CAPPS, (25 pages).....\$10	COLBURN, (70 pages).....\$18
AYERS, (81 pages).....\$20	BRIGHT, (49 pages).....\$14	CARBAUGH, SEE KERBO	COLBY, (33 pages).....\$11
BABB, (28 pages).....\$10	BRINDLE, (67 pages).....\$17	CARDEN, (28 pages).....\$10	COLLE, (210 pages).....\$46
BABBITT, (30 pages).....\$10	BRISCOE, (61 pages).....\$16	CAREY, (56 pages).....\$15	COLEMAN, (85 pages).....\$21
BABCOCK, (52 pages).....\$14	BRISON, (28 pages).....\$10	CARL, (32 pages).....\$10	COLLEY, (71 pages).....\$18
BACHMAN, SEE BAUGHMAN	BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT (65 pages).....\$17	CARLIN, (24 pages).....\$10	COLLIER, (69 pages).....\$18
BACK, SEE BUCK	BRITTON, (49 pages).....\$14	CARLISLE, (28 pages).....\$10	COLLINS, (375 pages).....\$79
BACON, (45 pages).....\$13	BROADBUSH, (147 pages).....\$33	CARLTON, (43 pages).....\$13	COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON (25 pages).....\$10
BAILEY, (151 pages).....\$34	BROAT, SEE BRITT	CARMICHAEL, (21 pages).....\$10	COLVARD, SEE CALVERT
BAIR, SEE BARR	BROCK, (41 pages).....\$12	CARNEY, SEE KEARNEY	COLVER, SEE CALVERT
BAIRD, BEARD (90 pages).....\$22	BRODIE, (31 pages).....\$10	CAROTHERS, (31 pages).....\$10	COLVIN, (49 pages).....\$14
BAKER, (375 pages).....\$79	BRODY, SEE BRODIE	CARPENTER, (137 pages).....\$31	COMBS, (60 pages).....\$16
BALDRIDGE, (38 pages).....\$12	BROOKS, (129 pages).....\$30	CARR, KERR, KARR (184 pages).....\$41	COMPTON, (67 pages).....\$17
BALDWIN, (92 pages).....\$22	BROTHER(S), (31 pages).....\$10	CARRICO, (27 pages).....\$10	CONARD, SEE KINARD
BALES, SEE BEALS	BROWDER, (23 pages).....\$10	CARRINGTON, (24 pages).....\$10	CONE, (23 pages).....\$10
BALL, (113 pages).....\$27	BROWN, (375 pages).....\$79	CARROLL, (71 pages).....\$18	CONGER, (27 pages).....\$10
BALLARD, (76 pages).....\$19	BROWNING, (55 pages).....\$15	CARSON, (90 pages).....\$22	CONNELLY, CONNELLY (29 pages).....\$10
BALLENGER, BOLLINGER (53 pages).....\$15	BRUYLE, (95 pages).....\$23	CARTER, (190 pages).....\$42	CONNELL, (24 pages).....\$10
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU, BALLEW (60 pages).....\$16	BRUNN, (22 pages).....\$10	CARTWRIGHT, (54 pages).....\$15	CONNER, (68 pages).....\$18
BALTZLEY, BALSER (27 pages).....\$10	BRYAN(T), (222 pages).....\$48	CARVER, (99 pages).....\$24	CONNOLLY, SEE CONLEY
BANDY, (24 pages).....\$10	BUCHANAN, (87 pages).....\$21	CASE, (68 pages).....\$18	CONRAD, (63 pages).....\$17
BANKS, (75 pages).....\$19	BUCK, BACK, BOOK (66 pages).....\$17	CASEY, (52 pages).....\$14	CONROD, SEE CONRAD
BARBEE, (43 pages).....\$13	BUCKELEY, (34 pages).....\$11	CASH, (23 pages).....\$10	COODY, SEE CADY
BARBER, (90 pages).....\$22	BUCKLEY, BULKELEY (57 pages).....\$15	CASON, COZINE, KROESIN (64 pages).....\$17	COOK, (302 pages).....\$64
BARCLAY, (37 pages).....\$11	BUCKNER, (23 pages).....\$10	CASS, (26 pages).....\$10	COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (114 pages).....\$27
BARGER, SEE BURGER	BUEHLER, SEE BEELER	CASSEL, SEE CASTEEL	COONS, SEE COON
BARHAM, (32 pages).....\$10	BUGHER, SEE BOOKER	CASTEEL, CASTLE, CASSEL (49 pages).....\$14	COOP, SEE CUPP
BARKER, (81 pages).....\$20	BULKELEY, SEE BUCKLEY	CASTLE, SEE CASTEEL	COOPER, (174 pages).....\$39
BARLOW, (31 pages).....\$10		CATES, (46 pages).....\$13	COPE, SEE CUPP
BARNARD, (45 pages).....\$13		CATLETT, (57 pages).....\$15	COPELAND, (133 pages).....\$31
BARNES, (211 pages).....\$46			COPP, SEE CUPP
BARNETT, (142 pages).....\$32			COPPLE, SEE COBLE
BARR, BEAR, BAIR			

(Family Group Sheets For Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)



Call toll free 1-888-377-3797 Send your order by check or credit card

Scottish Heritage Festival Honors Clan Donald USA

The United Scottish Clans of Oklahoma has named Clan Donald as the Honored Clan for its next annual Scottish Heritage Festival.

The second annual Scottish Heritage Festival at Midwest City, Oklahoma's Joe Barnes Regional Park will be held on the 20th-21st of March 1998. Friday the 20th will concentrate on educational and cultural activities at the Midwest City Library. On Saturday the 21st there will be a full-blown Scottish Festival and Games at the park. There will be top entertainers such as Red McWilliams and Zoe Alexander, pipers, Highland dancers, and of course many clans and Scottish vendors. Plans are to have six or seven pipe bands including the world renowned 402 Squadron Pipe Band from Winnipeg, Canada.

The event, sponsored and staged by the United Scottish Clans of Oklahoma, is intended to further their aims of preserving our Scottish heritage as it has come down to us, celebrating that heritage, and educating the public.

This year United Scottish Clans of Oklahoma has chosen Clan Donald to be the Honored Clan at their festival in recognition the local Clan Donald organization's many years of strong support and encouragement of USCO during its struggling, formative and growth years.

The Honored Guest of the festival, and representing Clan Donald at the Festival, will be David F. Macdonald of Castle Camus, UE. David resides in Kingsport, Tennessee, and is also the Mid-South Regional Commissioner of Clan Donald-USA. He was recently appointed by Sir Ian Macdonald of Sleat, Chief of the Sleat branch of Clan Donald, as Sleat's Lieutenant and special representative in the United States.

David and his father, Somerled Macdonald of Kingsburgh, are direct descendants of Flora MacDonald and Allan MacDonald of Kingsburgh, who saved Bonnie Prince Charlie after the disaster at Culloden in 1746. The remains of Castle Camus, now called Knock Castle, sit on a headland off the Sound of Sleat on the Isle of Skye.

David will also be speaking several times during the weekend about the unique and often misunderstood subject of Scottish Heraldry.

Celebrating the works of Robert Burns...

Scottish Heritage Society Holds Fifth Annual "Burns Night"

'Tis another grand night for feasting, dancing and listening as Burns Night benefits the "bairns," (Scottish youth) suffering life-shortening diseases who are never to reach adulthood.

The Scottish Heritage Society of the Rochester Area says \$.97 of every dollar goes to the front-line operation of Rachel House, sponsored by CHAS on the shores of Lock Leven in Kinross, Scotland. This registered charity is open all year. Rachel House provides a break, terminal care of crisis care to families at no charge.

The Scottish Heritage Society of the Rochester Area has another great evening planned with the stirring skirling of pipes, colorful full Scots regalia, roast beef, chicken, and duck and even "Haggis," plus refreshments and wonderful entertainment! Robert Burns, born right beside the real "Brig 'O Doon," gave us great poetry and songs, wrote brilliant letters and had a fine eye for the lassies...but none so special or so fair as his wife, bonnie Jean Armour. They had five sons and, though she out-lived Burns by 38 years, there was never another man in her life.

January 24 promises to be another fine and memorable evening in a fine cause. Gathering, 6 P.M.; Dinner at 7 P.M. Entrees: Roast Beef, Roast Duck, Breast of Chicken (stuffed), and "Haggis". DANCING! Grand Raffle Drawing. Entertainment: Rochester Scottish Pipe Band Time: Saturday, January 25th. Tickets \$25.00 per person.

For reservations by January 20th, 1998 contact Don McLeod, 85 Heather Lane, Rochester, NY 14616. Phone (716) 885-7284.

You're invited to Texas

The Scots of the Texas Hill Country will hold their annual Burns Night Supper and Ball on February 7, 1998 at the YO Holiday Inn, Kerrville, Texas. The event will include a program of superb Scottish entertainment.

For information contact Coleen Swantner at 830-895-2864.

The Caledonia Society of Arizona Plans Robert Burns Dinner

The Caledonia Society of Arizona will sponsor the Robert Burns Dinner in

celebration of the 239th anniversary of the birth of Scotland's Immortal Bard. It will be held at the Embassy Suites Hotel, 4400 Rural Road (SW corner of Rural and Hwy 60), Tempe, Arizona on January 24, 1998.

A "NO HOST" cocktail hour will start at 6 p.m., program at 7 p.m. with dinner immediately following the toasts. Entertainment will

feature: Mesa Caledonian Pipe Band and the Immortal Memory.

Reservations are required and we encourage you to order your tickets as soon as possible. Tickets are \$29.00 per person, reservations should be made by December 31, 1997. For further information, call (602) 831-1083 or Dusty at (602) 491-8416.

Find Grandma in Arkansas!

Write for our marvelous free catalog of books about Arkansas death record indexes (1914-1940), federal land records, military indexes, county resources, Ozark folk tales, census transcriptions, newspaper abstracts, and other valuable research aids.

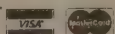
Arkansas Research
PO Box 303 (FT)
Conway, AR 72033-0303
<http://biz.ipa.net/arkresearch>



More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

CORBIN, (49 pages).....\$14	DEAN, (114 pages).....\$27	DULANEY, DELANEY.....\$12	FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR.....\$14	GARNER, (49 pages).....\$14
COREY, SEE CORY.....\$10	DEASON, SEE DORSON.....\$10	DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN,.....\$14	FARRA, SEE FARRAR.....\$15	GARRETTSON, (27 pages).....\$10
CORNELIUS, (25 pages).....\$10	DEATON, (22 pages).....\$10	DOLAN, (49 pages).....\$14	FARRAR, (55 pages).....\$15	GARRETT, (130 pages).....\$30
CORNELL, CORNWELL.....\$12	DEATS, SEE DEEDS.....\$10	DULIN, SEE DULEY.....\$14	FARRELL, FERRELL.....\$14	GARRISON, (67 pages).....\$17
CORNWELL, SEE CORNELL.....\$10	DEBOLT, SEE DUBOSE.....\$26	DUNAHOO, SEE DONOHUGH.....\$11	FARRELL, FERRELL.....\$14	GASKILL, (33 pages).....\$11
CORRELL, (26 pages).....\$10	DECKER, (108 pages).....\$26	DUNBAR, (37 pages).....\$11	FARRIS, (67 pages).....\$17	GASTON, (38 pages).....\$12
CORY, (35 pages).....\$11	DEEDS, DEES, DEATS.....\$12	DUNCAN, (239 pages).....\$52	FARTHING, (26 pages).....\$10	GATES, (56 pages).....\$15
COSBY, (51 pages).....\$14	DEES, SEE DEEDS.....\$12	DUNGAN, (41 pages).....\$12	FAUCETT, (24 pages).....\$10	GATLIN, (29 pages).....\$10
COTHRAN, (29 pages).....\$10	DEGROFF, (42 pages).....\$12	DUNHAM, DENHAM.....\$14	FAUCETTE, (24 pages).....\$10	GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ.....\$14
COTNER, SEE GURTNER.....\$10	DELAMATER, LEMASTER.....\$10	DUNKIN, SEE DUNCAN.....\$17	FAULKNER, (89 pages).....\$22	GAY, (40 pages).....\$12
COTTLE, SEE CAUDLE.....\$15	DELANEY, SEE DULANEY.....\$10	DUNLAP, (66 pages).....\$17	FAW, SEE FYE.....\$10	GAYLORD, (34 pages).....\$11
COTTRELL, (25 pages).....\$10	DELLECHAUX, (25 pages).....\$10	DUNN, (120 pages).....\$28	FAZENBAKER, (28 pages).....\$10	GEBHART, (57 pages).....\$15
COUCH, (88 pages).....\$22	DELLINGER, (41 pages).....\$12	DUNNICA, SEE DONOHUGH.....\$18	FEE, SEE FYE.....\$10	GEE, (27 pages).....\$10
COULTER, (23 pages).....\$10	DENHAM, (70 pages).....\$18	DUNNING, SEE DOWNING.....\$18	FERGUSON, (138 pages).....\$32	GEER, (27 pages).....\$10
COURTNEY, (44 pages).....\$13	DENNIS, (88 pages).....\$22	DURHAM, (68 pages).....\$18	FERRIS, SEE FARRIS.....\$10	GEIST, GIST, GUSS.....\$20
COUSINS, (45 pages).....\$18	DENNY, (30 pages).....\$10	DUTTON, (30 pages).....\$10	FERRY, (23 pages).....\$14	GENT, SEE GAUNT.....\$17
COVENHOVEN, (68 pages).....\$17	DENTON, (56 pages).....\$15	DUVALL, SEE DEVOL.....\$16	FESMIRE, (48 pages).....\$14	GENTRY, (67 pages).....\$17
COWAN, (63 pages).....\$18	DERR, SEE DARR.....\$10	DYE, (59 pages).....\$16	FEY, SEE FYE.....\$10	GENTZ, SEE GAUNT.....\$29
COWART, COWARD.....\$14	DERRINGTON, (32 pages).....\$10	DYER, (92 pages).....\$22	FIELD, SEE FIELDS.....\$26	GERARD, JARRARD.....\$11
COYLES, (34 pages).....\$11	DEVOL, (78 pages).....\$20	DYKES, DICK(S).....\$26	FIELDS, (112 pages).....\$26	GERIN, (26 pages).....\$10
COX, (278 pages).....\$60	DEVORE, (40 pages).....\$12	EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS.....\$10	FINCH, (36 pages).....\$11	GERIN, (26 pages).....\$10
COY, COE, (46 pages).....\$13	DEWESE, (41 pages).....\$12	EARL, (25 pages).....\$10	FINK, (31 pages).....\$10	GERMOND, (29 pages).....\$10
COYLE, SEE KILE.....\$17	DEWEY, (37 pages).....\$11	EARNEST, (26 pages).....\$10	FINLEY, (155 pages).....\$35	GIBBONS, (47 pages).....\$13
COZART, (65 pages).....\$17	DEWITT, (34 pages).....\$11	EASLEY, (22 pages).....\$10	FINNEY, (28 pages).....\$10	GIBBS, (53 pages).....\$15
COZINE, SEE CASON.....\$12	DIAL, SEE DEAL.....\$18	EASON, (35 pages).....\$11	FISHER, (143 pages).....\$33	GIBBS, (172 pages).....\$38
CRABB, (42 pages).....\$10	DIAMOND, (70 pages).....\$18	EAST, (23 pages).....\$10	FITZGERALD, (36 pages).....\$11	GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS.....\$12
CRABTREE, (32 pages).....\$13	DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE,.....\$10	EATON, (81 pages).....\$20	FLACK, FLICK.....\$11	GILBERT, (107 pages).....\$25
CRAFT, (45 pages).....\$13	DOUBLE (31 pages).....\$10	EBER, (23 pages).....\$10	FLICK, SEE FLACK.....\$11	GILL, GILES(S).....\$23
CRAIG, (115 pages).....\$27	DICK, SEE DYKES.....\$10	EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY,.....\$17	FLIN, (26 pages).....\$10	GILLESPIE, (85 pages).....\$21
CRAIN, (43 pages).....\$13	DICKENS, (32 pages).....\$10	EBY, (31 pages).....\$10	FLINT, (35 pages).....\$11	GILLET, (31 pages).....\$10
CRAMER, SEE KRAMER.....\$10	DICKERSON, (124 pages).....\$29	ECHOLS, (54 pages).....\$15	FLOWERS, (64 pages).....\$17	GILLIAM, SEE GILLUM.....\$18
CRANDALL, (23 pages).....\$10	DICKEY, (45 pages).....\$13	ECKART, SEE AKERS.....\$14	FLOYD, (30 pages).....\$10	GILLIAND, (45 pages).....\$13
CRANE, SEE CRAIN.....\$16	DICKS, SEE DYKES.....\$15	EDDINGS, (50 pages).....\$14	FOGLE, (21 pages).....\$10	GILLIAM, (68 pages).....\$18
CRAVEN, (59 pages).....\$16	DICKSON, SEE DIXON.....\$10	EDDY, (55 pages).....\$15	FOLK(S), SEE FOWLKES.....\$15	GILMER, SEE GILMORE.....\$27
CRAVEN(S), (59 pages).....\$16	DIEL, SEE DEAL.....\$10	EDENS, SEE EDDINGS.....\$10	FOOTE, (55 pages).....\$15	GILMORE, (46 pages).....\$13
CRAWFORD, (183 pages).....\$41	DILBECK, (23 pages).....\$10	EDGAR, (23 pages).....\$10	FORD, (166 pages).....\$37	GILSTRAP, (30 pages).....\$10
CREEK, (28 pages).....\$10	DILL, SEE DEAL.....\$10	EDGINGTON, SEE EDINGTON.....\$16	FORDYCE, (31 pages).....\$10	GIST, SEE GEIST.....\$20
CREEL, SEE CROWELL.....\$14	DILLARD, DILLER, DELLER.....\$10	EDINGTON, EDGINGTON.....\$16	FORE, VORE (38 pages).....\$12	GLASCOCK, (81 pages).....\$20
CRENSHAW, (24 pages).....\$10	DILLE, SEE DILLEY.....\$11	EDMONDS, (27 pages).....\$10	FOREMAN, FURMAN.....\$16	GLASS, (23 pages).....\$10
CREWS, (49 pages).....\$14	DILLEY, (36 pages).....\$11	EDWARDS, (270 pages).....\$58	FORREST, (50 pages).....\$14	GLEASON, (25 pages).....\$10
CRIDER, GRIDER.....\$10	DILLION, (87 pages).....\$21	ECCLESTON, (47 pages).....\$13	FORT, (23 pages).....\$10	GLENN, (74 pages).....\$19
CRIST, (38 pages).....\$12	DILLON, SEE DILLION.....\$10	EICHELBERGER, (35 pages).....\$11	FOSTER, (209 pages).....\$46	GLOVER, (54 pages).....\$15
CRICKER, (47 pages).....\$13	DILLS, SEE DEAL.....\$10	EICHENBERG, (35 pages).....\$11	FOULKES(S), SEE FOWLKES.....\$24	GOAD, SEE GOOD.....\$12
CROOK(S), (30 pages).....\$10	DIXON, DICKSON.....\$30	ELAM, ELMS (37 pages).....\$11	FOUTS, (98 pages).....\$24	GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL,.....\$12
CROSBY, (40 pages).....\$12	DOANE, (25 pages).....\$10	ELDER, (49 pages).....\$14	FOWLER, (161 pages).....\$36	GABRIEL (42 pages).....\$12
CROSE, SEE KRAUSE.....\$16	DOBBES, (32 pages).....\$10	ELDRIDGE, (85 pages).....\$21	FOWLKES, (58 pages).....\$16	GODDARD, (28 pages).....\$10
CROSS, (61 pages).....\$16	DODD, (65 pages).....\$17	ELKIN(S), (30 pages).....\$10	FOX, (111 pages).....\$26	GOFF, SEE GOUGH.....\$12
CROUCH, (26 pages).....\$10	DODSON, (66 pages).....\$17	ELLIG, (29 pages).....\$10	FRANCIS, (52 pages).....\$14	GOINS, (39 pages).....\$12
CROUSE, SEE KRAUSE.....\$20	DOGGETT, DAGGETT.....\$18	ELLIOTT, (151 pages).....\$34	FRANK, (70 pages).....\$18	GOY, SEE FYE.....\$10
CROW, (82 pages).....\$12	DOLAN, SEE DULEY.....\$10	ELLIS, (203 pages).....\$45	FRANKFORTH, (31 pages).....\$10	GOLDEN, (27 pages).....\$10
CROWDER, (42 pages).....\$12	DOLE(S), SEE DOYLE.....\$16	ELLISON, ALLISON.....\$35	FRANKLIN, (99 pages).....\$24	GOLDSMITH, (25 pages).....\$10
CROWELL, CREEL.....\$13	DONAHUE, SEE DONOHUGH.....\$13	ELMORE, (27 pages).....\$10	FRAZEE, SEE FREESE.....\$26	GOOCH, (26 pages).....\$10
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM.....\$19	DONALDSON, (44 pages).....\$13	ELMS, SEE ELAM.....\$10	FRAZIER, (110 pages).....\$26	GOOD, GOAD (88 pages).....\$22
CULLEN, COLLUM, CULLUM.....\$13	DONNELL, (31 pages).....\$10	ELY, (32 pages).....\$11	FREED, (41 pages).....\$12	GOODEN, SEE GOODING.....\$10
CULP, KOLB (49 pages).....\$14	DONOHUE, DUNAHOO,.....\$17	EMERY, (38 pages).....\$12	FREEMAN, (113 pages).....\$27	GOODING, GOODEN.....\$10
CULVER, SEE CALVERT.....\$21	DUNNICCA, (66 pages).....\$17	EMERSON, (37 pages).....\$11	FREES, FRAZEE.....\$11	GOODMAN, (48 pages).....\$14
CUMMIN(G)(S),.....\$24	DONOVAN, (26 pages).....\$10	EMERY, (38 pages).....\$12	FRENCH, (127 pages).....\$29	GOODRICH, (35 pages).....\$11
CUNNINGHAM, (99 pages).....\$24	DOOLEY, SEE DULEY.....\$13	EMMIG, SEE AMICK.....\$10	FREY, SEE FRY.....\$12	GOODWIN, (85 pages).....\$21
CUPP, KOPP, COPE, COPP,.....\$14	DORR, SEE DARE.....\$10	EMMONS, SEE IMAN.....\$10	FRIEND, (42 pages).....\$12	GORDON, (89 pages).....\$22
COOP (49 pages).....\$14	DORRIS, (23 pages).....\$10	ENGLAND, (43 pages).....\$13	FRITTS, SEE FRUITS.....\$10	GORE, (36 pages).....\$11
CURBOW, SEE KERBO.....\$13	DORSEY, (27 pages).....\$10	ENGLISH, (53 pages).....\$15	FRITZ, SEE FRUITS.....\$10	GORMAN, (25 pages).....\$10
CURRIER, (44 pages).....\$13	DORSON, DEASON.....\$10	ENLOE, (35 pages).....\$11	FRIZZELL, (30 pages).....\$10	GOSS, (39 pages).....\$12
CURRY, (61 pages).....\$16	DOSS, DAWES.....\$13	EPPERSON, (45 pages).....\$13	FROST, (75 pages).....\$19	GOSSETT, (27 pages).....\$10
CURTIS, (153 pages).....\$35	DOTY, (40 pages).....\$12	ERHARD, (32 pages).....\$10	FRUITS, (28 pages).....\$10	GOUGH, GOFF.....\$13
DAGGETT, SEE DOGGETT.....\$10	DOUGAN, SEE DUGAN.....\$18	ERIN, SEE IRION.....\$10	FRY, FREY (325 pages).....\$69	GOULD, (29 pages).....\$10
DAILY, (25 pages).....\$10	DOUGHERTY, (69 pages).....\$18	ERWIN, IRWIN.....\$31	FRYE, SEE FRY.....\$10	GRAGG, SEE GREGG.....\$41
DALE, (76 pages).....\$19	DOUGLAS, (74 pages).....\$19	ESSARY, (65 pages).....\$17	FULBRIGHT, (27 pages).....\$10	GRAHAM, (186 pages).....\$41
DALTON, (60 pages).....\$16	DOVELL, (28 pages).....\$10	ESTES, (90 pages).....\$22	FULLER, (137 pages).....\$31	GRANT, (55 pages).....\$15
DAMON, SEE DIAMOND.....\$32	DOWNING, DUNNING.....\$22	ETHERIDGE, (42 pages).....\$12	FULTON, (20 pages).....\$10	GRAVES, (88 pages).....\$22
DANIEL, (140 pages).....\$32	DOWNES, (44 pages).....\$13	EUBANKS, (44 pages).....\$13	FURMAN, SEE FOREMAN.....\$17	GRAY, (163 pages).....\$37
DANIELS, SEE DANIEL.....\$14	DOYLE, DOLE(S).....\$16	EVANS, (254 pages).....\$55	FURR, SEE FARR.....\$10	GRAYSON, (40 pages).....\$12
DARE, SEE DARR.....\$11	DRAKE, (105 pages).....\$25	EVERITT, (55 pages).....\$15	FYE, FEE, FEY, FAY,.....\$17	GREEN, (259 pages).....\$56
DARLING, (49 pages).....\$14	DRAPER, (39 pages).....\$12	EVERLY, SEE EBERLE.....\$19	FOY, FAW (66 pages).....\$17	GREENE, SEE GREEN.....\$10
DARNALL, (33 pages).....\$11	DRYDEN, (45 pages).....\$13	EWELL, SEE YEWELL.....\$19	GABEL, SEE GOBLE.....\$12	GREENOUGH, (23 pages).....\$10
DARNELL, SEE DARNALL.....\$12	DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT.....\$14	EWING, (77 pages).....\$19	GABRIEL, SEE GOBLE.....\$12	GREER, (82 pages).....\$20
DARR, DORR, DARE, DERR.....\$15	DUFF, (52 pages).....\$14	EXUM, AXOM.....\$10	GAINES, (38 pages).....\$12	GREGG, GRAGG.....\$22
DARROW, (57 pages).....\$15	DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS.....\$16	EZEELL, (25 pages).....\$10	GAITHER, (24 pages).....\$10	GREGORY, (82 pages).....\$20
DAUGHERTY, SEE DOUGHERTY.....\$16	DUKES, SEE DUKE.....\$18	FAGAN, (32 pages).....\$10	GALLIHER, (25 pages).....\$10	GRESHAM, (32 pages).....\$10
DAVENPORT, (61 pages).....\$16	DUDLEY, (38 pages).....\$12	FAGEN, SEE FAGAN.....\$10	GALLOWAY, (64 pages).....\$17	GRIDER, SEE CRIDER.....\$23
DAVIDSON, DAVISON.....\$40	DUFF, (52 pages).....\$14	FAILES, (24 pages).....\$10	GAMBLE, GAMMEL.....\$11	GRIFFIN, (97 pages).....\$23
DAVIS, (375 pages).....\$79	DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS.....\$16	FAIRBANKS, (32 pages).....\$10	GANN, (64 pages).....\$17	GRIFFITH, (73 pages).....\$19
DAVISON, SEE DAVIDSON.....\$10	DUGGINS, SEE DUGAN.....\$16	FAIRCHILD, (41 pages).....\$12	GANT, SEE GAUNT.....\$11	GRIGGS, (34 pages).....\$11
DAWLEY, (23 pages).....\$10	DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK.....\$18	FARIS, SEE FARRIS.....\$15	GAR, (35 pages).....\$11	GRIGSBY, (27 pages).....\$10
DAWSON, (57 pages).....\$15	DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S).....\$18	FARLEY, (57 pages).....\$15	GARBER, (23 pages).....\$10	CRIMES, (67 pages).....\$17
DAY, (160 pages).....\$36		FARMER, (71 pages).....\$18	GARDNER, (135 pages).....\$31	CRISHAM, SEE GRESHAM.....\$17
DEACON, (27 pages).....\$10				CRISWOLD, (27 pages).....\$10
DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S).....\$18				GROCE, SEE GROSS.....\$10

(Family Group Sheets For Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)



call toll free 1-888-377-3797 Send your order by check or credit card

Robert Burns Supper Saturday, January 24th

Are you ready for something a little different? Then set aside January 24th, for the annual Robert Burns Supper to be held at a new location, Champs of Battle Creek, on Columbia Avenue, in Battle Creek.

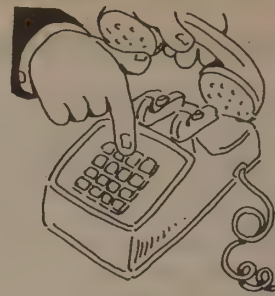
Contact the Scottish Society of Southwest MI, P.O. Box 1676, Battle Creek, MI 49016 for more information.

Temporary closure of George IV Bridge building: reading rooms now transferred to causewayside

The reading rooms in the George IV Bridge building in the National Library of Scotland in Edinburgh will be moved temporarily to quarters causewayside.

Readers are invited to contact staff about ways in which they can assist them to obtain

material before and during the period of closure. For further information contact: Closure Hotline: Tel: 0131 226 4531 ext 2100 Fax: 0131 459 4532. Closure e-mail: enquiries@nls.uk or Write to: Ms. Janice McFarlane, Head of Reference Services, National



Library of Scotland, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1EW.

New Confederate Tartan makes appearance at Stone Mountain

Michael Bowen proudly carried the new "Confederate Memorial Tartan" in banner form across the field at the recent Stone Mountain Highland Games. The new tartan embodies the spirit and the colors of the Confederacy.

The gray ground which symbolizes the uniform is crossed by the colors of the army in battle order, a broad stripe of infantry blue flanked by narrower bands of red for the artillery and a still thinner stripe of cavalry yellow. The center stripes are a replica of the Confederate battle flag in exact proportions.

The Confederate Memorial Tartan was designed by Dr. Smith at the request of Michael Bowen, an active member of the Sons of Confederate Veterans. The pattern is recorded with The Scottish Tartans authority. Dr. Smith is a member of the Guild of Tartan Scholars.

The Confederate Memorial Tartan is available in wool form in kilts, skirts, ties and sashes from D.C. Dalglish, Dunsdale Mill, Selkirk, Scotland, and is woven in cotton by McCallum Scottish of Columbia, SC.



Sons of Confederate Veterans

The Sons of Confederate Veterans was founded in 1896 for the purpose of preserving and defending the history and principles of the Old South. It still serves today as a means for a gentleman to honor his Southern ancestry with memorial, historical and educational activities.

If you are a male descendant of an ancestor who fought for the Confederacy, claim your Heritage NOW with pride. Contact the undersigned for membership information.

Patrick J. Griffin, III
14101 Berryville Rd.
Darnestown, MD
20874-3517
or call toll free:
1-800-MY SOUTH

"No nation can long survive without pride in its tradition." Winston Churchill.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

GROOM, (29 pages).....\$10	HAWLEY, SEE HALEY	HOLLINGSWORTH, (29 pages).....\$10	JARVIS, (36 pages).....\$11	(54 pages).....\$15
GROSS, (58 pages).....\$16	HAWN, SEE HAHN	HOLLIS, (85 pages).....\$21	JAY, (27 pages).....\$10	KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE (58 pages).....\$16
GROVER, (33 pages).....\$11	HAWS, HAAS, HAUS(S) (56 pages).....\$15	HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL (68 pages).....\$18	JAYNE, SEE JAMES	KROES, SEE CASON
GROVES, (96 pages).....\$23	HAY, SEE HAYES	HOLLY, SEE HALEY	JEFFERY, (82 pages).....\$20	KUHN, SEE COON
GRUBB(S), (35 pages).....\$11	HAYDEN, (70 pages).....\$18	HOLMAN, (75 pages).....\$19	JEFFRIES, SEE JEFFERY	KUHNS, SEE COON
GUNN, (34 pages).....\$11	HAYDOCK, (58 pages).....\$16	HOLMES, (76 pages).....\$19	JENKINS, (151 pages).....\$34	KUYKENDALL, (91 pages).....\$22
GUNTER, (56 pages).....\$15	HAYES, (169 pages).....\$38	HOLT, (102 pages).....\$24	JENNINGS, (87 pages).....\$21	KYLE, SEE KILE
GURR, SEE GAR	HAYNIE, SEE HANEY	HON, SEE HAHN	JEWELL, (37 pages).....\$11	LACEY, (35 pages).....\$11
GURTNER, COTNER (47 pages).....\$13	HAYS, SEE HAYES	HOOD, (75 pages).....\$19	JEWETT, (23 pages).....\$10	LACKEY, (55 pages).....\$15
GUSS, SEE GEIST	HAYTER, SEE HATTER	HOOKS, (31 pages).....\$10	JOHN, (35 pages).....\$11	LACY, SEE LACEY
GUTHRIE, (37 pages).....\$11	HAZLETT, (37 pages).....\$11	HOOPER, (42 pages).....\$12	JOHNSON, JOHNSTON (375 pages).....\$79	LAFFERTY, (23 pages).....\$10
GUY, (31 pages).....\$10	HEAD, (43 pages).....\$13	HOOPER, (42 pages).....\$12	JONES, (375 pages).....\$79	LAKE, (33 pages).....\$11
GWIN(N), (39 pages).....\$12	HEADLEY, SEE HADLEY	HOOPER, (42 pages).....\$12	JORDAN, (80 pages).....\$20	LAMB, (100 pages).....\$24
HAAG, SEE HOGE	HEARD, SEE HERD	HOOVER, (57 pages).....\$15	JOYNES, SEE JAMES	LAMBERT, LAMBETH (92 pages).....\$22
HAAS(E), SEE HAWS	HEATH, (49 pages).....\$14	HOPKINS, (119 pages).....\$28	JUMP, (41 pages).....\$12	LAMBETH, SEE LAMBERT
HACKER, SEE HOCKER	HEATON, (23 pages).....\$10	HOPPER, (39 pages).....\$12	JUSTICE, (24 pages).....\$10	LAMKIN, SEE LUMPKIN
HACKETT, (137 pages).....\$31	HECK, (65 pages).....\$17	HORN, (71 pages).....\$18	KASLER, SEE KEESLER	LAMON(D), SEE LEMON
HACKNEY, (36 pages).....\$11	HECKER, SEE HOCKER	HORNER, (32 pages).....\$10	KAY, SEE KEY	LAMONS, SEE LEMON
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY (74 pages).....\$19	HEDGEPEATH, (41 pages).....\$12	HORTON, ORTON (62 pages).....\$16	KEARNEY, (25 pages).....\$10	LANCASTER, (55 pages).....\$15
HAGEN, SEE HIGGINS	HEDGSPETH, SEE HUDSPETH	HOSKINS, SEE HASKINGS	KEARNS, (50 pages).....\$14	LANCE, SEE LENZ
HAGENS, SEE HIGGINS	HEDRICK, (71 pages).....\$18	HOUGH, SEE HUFF	KEARSE, SEE KERSEY	LAND, (33 pages).....\$13
HAGER, (44 pages).....\$12	HEFLIN, (89 pages).....\$22	HOUSE, (43 pages).....\$13	KEEN, (40 pages).....\$12	LANDES, LANDERS (48 pages).....\$14
HAHN, HAWN, HON (42 pages).....\$12	HEFNER, (36 pages).....\$11	HOUSTON, HUSTON (91 pages).....\$22	KEENER, SEE KINARD	LANE, (122 pages).....\$28
HAINES, (131 pages).....\$30	HELM, (48 pages).....\$14	HOWARD, (292 pages).....\$62	KEESLER, KESSLER, KESHLEAR, KASLER (36 pages).....\$11	LANGDON, LANGSTON (33 pages).....\$11
HAINLINE, (24 pages).....\$10	HELMS, SEE HELM	HOWE, (50 pages).....\$14	KEETER, SEE KETTER	LANGFORD, (24 pages).....\$10
HAIR, (51 pages).....\$14	HENDERSON, (165 pages).....\$37	HOWELL, (80 pages).....\$20	KEISER, (70 pages).....\$18	LANGHAM, LANHAM (49 pages).....\$14
HALBERT, SEE HURLBERT	HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS, HENDRIX (118 pages).....\$28	HOYT, (27 pages).....\$10	KEITH, (97 pages).....\$23	LANGLEY, LONGLEY (28 pages).....\$10
HALE, (143 pages).....\$33	HENDRIX, SEE HENDRICKSON	HUBBARD, (133 pages).....\$27	KEITHLY, (23 pages).....\$10	LANGSTON, SEE LANGDON
HALEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY (94 pages).....\$23	HENLEY, SEE HENSLEY	HUBBLE, (114 pages).....\$27	KELLER, (61 pages).....\$16	LANGTON, SEE LANGDON
HALL, (322 pages).....\$68	HENRY, (122 pages).....\$28	HUCKABY, (34 pages).....\$11	KELLEY, SEE KELLY	LANHAM, SEE LANGHAM
HALL, SEE HALEY	HENSLEY, HENLEY, HANLEY, HANLEY (121 pages).....\$28	HUDSON, (71 pages).....\$18	KELLOGG, (28 pages).....\$10	LANIER, (pages).....\$10
HALLMARK, (25 pages).....\$10	HENSON, HINSON, HANSON (69 pages).....\$18	HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH (41 pages).....\$12	KELLUM, (29 pages).....\$10	LANTZ, SEE LENZ
HAM, (48 pages).....\$14	HERBERT, SEE HURLBERT	HUFF, HOUGH (203 pages).....\$45	KELLY, (190 pages).....\$42	LARIMORE, LARIMER (24 pages).....\$10
HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK (30 pages).....\$10	HERD, (52 pages).....\$14	HUFFMAN, SEE HOFFMAN	KEMP, SEE CAMP	LARUE, (39 pages).....\$12
HAMILTON, (124 pages).....\$29	HERNDON, (30 pages).....\$10	HUGGINS, HUGGINS (40 pages).....\$12	KENDALL, (70 pages).....\$18	LASHER, SEE LESHAR
HAMLIN, (31 pages).....\$10	HERRICK, (27 pages).....\$10	HUGHES, (168 pages).....\$38	KENION, SEE KINION	LASSITER, (43 pages).....\$13
HAMM, SEE HAM	HERRING, SEE HERRON	HULBERT, SEE HURLBERT	KENNARD, SEE KINARD	LATHAM, SEE LATHROP
HAMMER, (40 pages).....\$12	HERRINGTON, SEE HARRINGTON	HULL, (76 pages).....\$19	KENNEDY, (77 pages).....\$19	LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM (64 pages).....\$17
HAMMOND, (118 pages).....\$28	HERRON, (100 pages).....\$24	HULLINGER, SEE HOLLINGER	KENNON, SEE KINION	LATIMORE, (23 pages).....\$10
HAMPTON, (52 pages).....\$14	HERSEY, HUSSEY (37 pages).....\$11	HULSEY, (75 pages).....\$19	KENT, (42 pages).....\$12	LAUGHLIN, (72 pages).....\$18
HAMRICK, SEE HAMBRICK	HESS, (35 pages).....\$11	HUME, (24 pages).....\$10	KENYON, SEE KINION	LAVERDE, (83 pages).....\$21
HANCOCK, (81 pages).....\$20	HESTER, (39 pages).....\$12	HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES (55 pages).....\$15	KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW (53 pages).....\$15	LAW, (52 pages).....\$14
HAND, (35 pages).....\$11	HIATT, SEE HITES	HUMRICHHOUSE, (27 pages).....\$10	KERCE, SEE KERSEY	LAWRENCE, (139 pages).....\$32
HANDLEY, SEE HENSLEY	HICKMAN, (76 pages).....\$19	HUNT, (132 pages).....\$30	KERLIN, (25 pages).....\$10	LAWSON, (112 pages).....\$26
HANEY, HAYNIE (52 pages).....\$14	HICKOK, SEE HITCHCOCK	HUNTER, (126 pages).....\$29	KERNS, SEE KEARNS	LAY, (59 pages).....\$16
HANKINS, (62 pages).....\$16	HICKOX, SEE HITCHCOCK	HUNTINGTON, (23 pages).....\$10	KERR, SEE CARR	LAYTON, (43 pages).....\$13
HANKS, (84 pages).....\$21	HICKS, (174 pages).....\$39	HUNTSINGER, (48 pages).....\$14	KESLER, SEE KEESLER	LAZENBY, SEE LUSBY
HANLEY, SEE HENSLEY	HIGGINBOTHAM, (32 pages).....\$10	HURD, SEE HERD	KESTER, (26 pages).....\$10	LEA, SEE LEE
HANNA, (109 pages).....\$26	HIGGINS, HAGEN(S) (80 pages).....\$20	HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HALBERT (49 pages).....\$14	KETCHAM, KETCHUM (39 pages).....\$12	LEACH, (30 pages).....\$10
HANNAH, SEE HANNA	HIGHT, SEE HITES	HURLEY, (26 pages).....\$10	KETTER, KEETER (41 pages).....\$12	LEAP, SEE LOBB
HANSON, SEE HENSON	HIGHTOWER, (48 pages).....\$14	HURST, (57 pages).....\$15	KEY, KAY (73 pages).....\$19	LEAR, SEE LOWER
HARDESTY, (25 pages).....\$10	HILDEBRAND, (41 pages).....\$12	HURT, (29 pages).....\$10	KEYSER, SEE KEISER	LEASURE, SEE LESHAR
HARDING(G), (137 pages).....\$31	HILL, (375 pages).....\$79	HUSSEY, SEE HERSEY	KIDD, (26 pages).....\$10	LEBO, (35 pages).....\$11
HARDISON, (23 pages).....\$10	HILLIARD, (29 pages).....\$10	HUSTON, SEE HOUSTON	KIDWELL, (30 pages).....\$10	LEBOW, SEE LEBO
HARDY, (68 pages).....\$18	HILTON, HILTON (61 pages).....\$16	HUTCHING(S), (71 pages).....\$18	KILE, KYLE, COYLE (49 pages).....\$14	LEDBETTER, (63 pages).....\$17
HARE, SEE HAIR	HINCKLEY, (70 pages).....\$18	HUTCHINSON, (72 pages).....\$18	KILLBREW, (23 pages).....\$10	LEDFOORD, (28 pages).....\$10
HARGRAVE, HARGROVE (32 pages).....\$10	HINES, HINDS (96 pages).....\$23	HUTTON, (34 pages).....\$11	KILLION, (48 pages).....\$14	LEE, (375 pages).....\$79
HARLAN, (66 pages).....\$17	HINK, (23 pages).....\$10	HYATT, SEE HITES	KIMBALL, (49 pages).....\$14	LEPPER, SEE LOOPER
HARMAN, (95 pages).....\$23	HINKLE, HINKEL, HINCKLEY (70 pages).....\$18	HYDER, SEE HATTER	KIMBRELL, SEE KIMBALL	LEFFLER, (24 pages).....\$10
HARNED, (29 pages).....\$10	HINSON, SEE HENSON	IKER, SEE AKERS	KIMBRO, (26 pages).....\$10	LEGGETT, (38 pages).....\$12
HARNESS, (24 pages).....\$10	HITCHCOCK, (38 pages).....\$12	IKERD, SEE AKERS	KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, KEENER (48 pages).....\$14	LEHMAN, SEE LEMON
HARPER, (94 pages).....\$23	HITE(S), HIATT, HIGHT, HYATT (110 pages).....\$26	IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS (63 pages).....\$17	KINCAID, (28 pages).....\$10	LEIGH, SEE LEE
HARRELL, (54 pages).....\$15	HIX, SEE HICKS	INGALLS, SEE ANGEL	KING, (353 pages).....\$75	LEMASTER, SEE DELAMATER
HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON (77 pages).....\$19	HIXSON, (40 pages).....\$12	INGRAM, (68 pages).....\$18	KINION, (37 pages).....\$11	LEMON, LEMMON, LAMON(S) (141 pages).....\$32
HARRIS, (334 pages).....\$71	HOAG, SEE HOGE	INMAN, (50 pages).....\$14	KINNEY, (49 pages).....\$14	LEMONS, SEE LEMON
HARRISON, (168 pages).....\$38	HOBBBS, (34 pages).....\$11	IRBY, (22 pages).....\$10	KINSEY, (41 pages).....\$12	LENZ, LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LITZ (60 pages).....\$16
HARROD, (38 pages).....\$12	HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER (26 pages).....\$10	IRELAND, (32 pages).....\$10	KIRBY, (46 pages).....\$13	LEONARD, (79 pages).....\$20
HART, (228 pages).....\$50	HOCKETT, (76 pages).....\$19	IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, ERION (50 pages).....\$14	KIRK, (86 pages).....\$21	LESHER, LASHAR, LUSHER, LEASURE, LOZIER (32 pages).....\$10
HARTLEY, (30 pages).....\$10	HODGE, (143 pages).....\$33	IRWIN, SEE ERWIN	KIRKPATRICK, (53 pages).....\$15	LESTER, (66 pages).....\$17
HARTMAN, (45 pages).....\$13	HODGES, SEE HODGE	ISAAC(S), (48 pages).....\$14	KISER, SEE KEISER	LEWIS, (323 pages).....\$69
HARVEY, (114 pages).....\$27	HODGINS, SEE HODGSON	ISABELL, (34 pages).....\$11	KISSEE, (32 pages).....\$10	LIGHT, (35 pages).....\$11
HARWELL, (44 pages).....\$13	HODGSON, (31 pages).....\$11	IVY, (27 pages).....\$10	KLINE, SEE CLINE	LILES, (32 pages).....\$10
HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKINS(S) (62 pages).....\$16	HOFFMAN, HUFFMAN (127 pages).....\$29	JACK, SEE JACQUES	KNAPP, (50 pages).....\$14	LILLY, (45 pages).....\$12
HASLETT, SEE HAZLETT	HOGAN, (24 pages).....\$10	JACKSON, (234 pages).....\$51	KNIGHT, (99 pages).....\$24	LINCOLN, (45 pages).....\$13
HASS, SEE HAWS	HOGG, SEE HOGE	JACOBS, (88 pages).....\$22	KNOWLES, SEE NOELL	LINDER, (27 pages).....\$10
HASSE, SEE HAWS	HOGGATT, SEE HOCKETT	JAMES, (175 pages).....\$39	KNOX, (40 pages).....\$12	LINDSEY, (113 pages).....\$27
HATCH, (42 pages).....\$12	HOLADAY, (51 pages).....\$14	JAMESON, (86 pages).....\$21	KOLB, SEE CULP	LINGO, (27 pages).....\$10
HATCHER, (119 pages).....\$28	HOLBROOK, (44 pages).....\$13	JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES (35 pages).....\$11	KOON(S), SEE COON	LINN, (83 pages).....\$21
HATFIELD, (96 pages).....\$23	HOLDEN, (36 pages).....\$11	JARMAN, SEE GERMOND	KOPP, SEE CUPP	LINT, SEE LENZ
HATHAWAY, (45 pages).....\$13	HOLLAND, (137 pages).....\$31	JARRARD, SEE GERRARD	KRAMER, CRAMER	LISBY, SEE LUSBY
HATLEY, SEE HADLEY	HOLLINGER, HULLINGER (75 pages).....\$19	JARRETT, (51 pages).....\$14		LITTLE, LYTLE (103 pages).....\$25
HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER (47 pages).....\$13				LITZ, SEE LENZ
HAUS, SEE HAWS				
HAUSS, SEE HAWS				
HAVENS, (24 pages).....\$10				
HAWK, (69 pages).....\$18				
HAWKINS, (122 pages).....\$28				
HAWKS, SEE HAWK				

(Family Group Sheets For Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

Call toll free 1-888-377-3797 Send your order by check or credit card

Tha Sinn A' thrusdh (We are Gathering)

Clan MacEacain/
McCaughan Family
Association of North America
will hold their 5th semiannual
gathering May 29, 30, and 31,
1998 in Glasgow, Kentucky
during their Highland Games.
Friday afternoon, the 29th,
there will be showing videos
in different clan members
rooms for those who have not
seen them or want to see them
again; *Braveheart*, *Rob Roy*,
Robert the Bruce, and
Riverdance.

For further information
contact the secretary:
Minniebell McCaughan
Perkins, 703 Tanglewood
Lane, Knoxville, Texas 78028.
Phone (830) 895-5419.

Perryopolis (PA) Area Heritage Society Invites YOU To Join.

The Perryopolis Area
Heritage Society is a non-
profit organization with its
membership open to anyone.
We are known in
Southwestern Pennsylvania
for the fact that in 1774-76,
George Washington
commissioned a grist mill to
be built on land he purchased
in 1769. Not much but the
foundation survived, but that
has been restored and is
awaiting the funds to rebuild
the wooden structure atop the
foundation. Some names of
early families are Simpson,
Shreve, Strawn, Martin, Fuller,
and Hixenbaugh. Meetings are
held the 4th Tuesday of the
month. We also have a

SCOTIA METALWORK



Precious Metals,
Exotic Woods,
Gemstones & Steel

Designs Founded in
the Highlands

Forged in Tradition,
Crafted by Hand

2001-C E. 7th Street
Charlotte, NC 28204

(704) 376-5368

or Toll free

1-888-376-5368

Interesting, educational and fun things to do

"Pioneer Day" celebration the
first weekend in October. For
more information, write:
PAHS, PO Box 303,
Perryopolis, PA. 15473.

Texas Research Ramblers

to hear De Bartolo

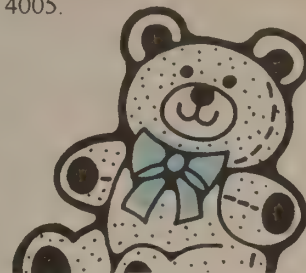
Sharon DeBartolo
Carmack, who believes social
history makes family history

come to life, will lead the
Texas Research Rambler's
fourth genealogy seminar on
March 21, 1998.

The all-day event at the
Brazos Center, 3232
Briarcrest Drive, Bryan, TX,
will begin with registration at
8 a.m. and will conclude at 4
p.m. after a question and
answer period.

Registration is \$22 before
March 9 and \$28 after March
9 and at the door. Checks and
registration forms should be
mailed to Sue Foy, 804 Vine,
Bryan, TX. 77802. Door
prizes and a number of
exhibits will be part of the
event. For information or
registration forms, call (409)
846-8278 or write 740 Garden

Acres, Bryan TX 77802-
4005.



More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

LIVINGSTON, (37 pages).....\$11	MATSON, (30 pages).....\$10	MEDLOCK, SEE MATLOCK	NALLE, (23 pages).....\$10	PEARSON, (137 pages).....\$31
LLOYD, (53 pages).....\$15	MATTHEWS, MATHEWS (116 pages).....\$27	MEEK, (50 pages).....\$14	NANCE, (49 pages).....\$14	PEAVY, (24 pages).....\$10
LOBB, LEAP (33 pages).....\$11	MATTHEWS, (32 pages).....\$10	MEER, (42 pages).....\$12	NANNY, NANNY, NOONEY (51 pages).....\$14	PECK, (63 pages).....\$17
LOCK, SEE LOCKE	MAUK, SEE MOCK	MELTOTT, SEE MERLITT	NASH, (59 pages).....\$16	PECK(E), PEAK(E) (39 pages).....\$12
LOCKARD, (48 pages).....\$14	MAUPIN, (35 pages).....\$11	MELTON, (49 pages).....\$14	NATION, (32 pages).....\$10	PEMBERTON, (35 pages).....\$11
LOCKE, (65 pages).....\$17	MAXWELL, (65 pages).....\$17	MENASCO, (57 pages).....\$15	NAVE, (37 pages).....\$11	PENCE, (31 pages).....\$10
LOCKWOOD, (43 pages).....\$13	MAY, SEE MAYS	MENDENHALL, (57 pages).....\$15	NAYLOR, (27 pages).....\$10	PENNELL, (44 pages).....\$13
LOGAN, (59 pages).....\$16	MAYBERRY, (51 pages).....\$14	MERCER, (47 pages).....\$13	NEAL, (99 pages).....\$24	PENNINGTON, (49 pages).....\$14
LOGSDON, (24 pages).....\$10	MAYER(S), SEE MYERS	MEREDITH, (54 pages).....\$15	NEELY, (139 pages).....\$32	PENNOCK, (24 pages).....\$10
LOGUE, (26 pages).....\$10	MAYES, SEE MAYS	MERLITT, (56 pages).....\$15	NEES(E), (37 pages).....\$11	PERCIVAL, PERCIVAL (24 pages).....\$10
LOLLAR, (27 pages).....\$10	MAYFIELD, (49 pages).....\$14	MERRIAM, SEE MARION	NEIGHBORS, (20 pages).....\$10	PERDUE, (28 pages).....\$10
LONG, (157 pages).....\$35	MAYNARD, (36 pages).....\$11	MERRICK, SEE MYRICK	NELSON, (149 pages).....\$34	PERRIGO, SEE PERRIGO
LONGACRE, (21 pages).....\$10	MAYO, (40 pages).....\$12	MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL (83 pages).....\$21	NETTLES, (33 pages).....\$11	PERHAM, SEE PARHAM
LONGLEY, SEE LANGLEY	MAYS, (155 pages).....\$35	MERRITT, (48 pages).....\$14	NEVILLE, NEWELL (58 pages).....\$16	PERKINS, (185 pages).....\$41
LONTZ, SEE LENTZ	MCCANALLY, (34 pages).....\$11	MERRYMAN, (30 pages).....\$10	NEWBY, (27 pages).....\$10	PERRIGO, (45 pages).....\$13
LOOMIS, (37 pages).....\$11	MCCBRIDE, (96 pages).....\$23	MESSINGER, (28 pages).....\$10	NEWCOME, (23 pages).....\$10	PERRY, (176 pages).....\$39
LOONEY, (55 pages).....\$15	MCCABE, (28 pages).....\$10	METCALF, MIDKIFF (51 pages).....\$14	NEWELL, SEE NEVILLE	PETERS, (38 pages).....\$12
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER (49 pages).....\$14	MCCAIN, (47 pages).....\$13	MEYER(S), SEE MYERS	NEWLON, (29 pages).....\$10	PETERSON, (56 pages).....\$15
LORD, (30 pages).....\$10	MCCALL, MCCOOL (48 pages).....\$14	MICHAEL, (82 pages).....\$20	NEWMAN, (93 pages).....\$23	PETTINGALL, (82 pages).....\$20
LOVE, (71 pages).....\$18	MCCALLISTER, (71 pages).....\$18	MIDDLETON, (57 pages).....\$15	NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 pages).....\$17	PETTIT, (43 pages).....\$13
LOVELACE, SEE LOVELESS	MCCARTY, (125 pages).....\$29	MIDKIFF, SEE METCALF	NEWSUM, SEE NEWSOM	PETTY, (40 pages).....\$12
LOVELESS, (24 pages).....\$10	MCCAULEY, (40 pages).....\$12	MIRS(S), SEE MYERS	NEWTON, (101 pages).....\$24	PETTYPOOL, SEE POOL
LOVELL, (86 pages).....\$21	MCCLAINE, (82 pages).....\$20	MILAM, (64 pages).....\$17	NICHOLS, (162 pages).....\$36	PEYTON, (24 pages).....\$10
LOWE, (107 pages).....\$25	MCCLANAHAN, (23 pages).....\$10	MILAR, SEE MYLER	NICHOLSON, (44 pages).....\$13	PHARRIS, SEE FARRIS
LOWER, LEAR (40 pages).....\$12	MCCLEARY, (72 pages).....\$18	MILES, (57 pages).....\$15	NIX, (26 pages).....\$10	PHARR, SEE FARR
LOWERY, (69 pages).....\$18	MCCLEARY, SEE MCCLARY	MILLARD, (30 pages).....\$10	NIXON, (33 pages).....\$11	PHILLIPS, (200 pages).....\$44
LOWRY, SEE LOWERY	MCCLELLAN(D), (61 pages).....\$16	MILLER, (375 pages).....\$79	NOBLE, (52 pages).....\$14	PHILPOT, (28 pages).....\$10
LOZIER, SEE LESHAR	MCCLENDON, (28 pages).....\$10	MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN, MULLIKIN (46 pages).....\$13	NOE, (28 pages).....\$10	PICKEN(S), (37 pages).....\$11
LUALLIN, (24 pages).....\$10	MCCLOUD, MCLEOD (27 pages).....\$10	MILLS, (139 pages).....\$32	NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL, NOWELL (57 pages).....\$15	PICKERING, (24 pages).....\$10
LUCAS, (164 pages).....\$37	MCCLORE, (100 pages).....\$24	MILLSAP(S), (128 pages).....\$30	NOONEY, SEE NANNY	PICKETT, (54 pages).....\$15
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (35 pages).....\$11	MCCOMB, SEE MECHAM	MINER, MINER, MINOR, MINEAR (77 pages).....\$19	NORMAN, (45 pages).....\$13	PICKLES, (32 pages).....\$11
LUNDY, (93 pages).....\$23	MCCONNELL, (44 pages).....\$13	MINGLE, (32 pages).....\$10	NORRIS, (105 pages).....\$25	PIERCE, PEARCE (257 pages).....\$55
LUPER, SEE LOOPER	MCCOOL, SEE MCCALL	MINKLER, (35 pages).....\$11	NORTON, (75 pages).....\$19	PIERSON, SEE PEARSON
LUSBY, LAZENBY, LISBY, LISENBY (37 pages).....\$11	MCCORD, (34 pages).....\$11	MINNICH, (31 pages).....\$10	NOWELL, SEE NOELL	PIKE, (23 pages).....\$10
LUSK, (27 pages).....\$10	MCCORMICK, (51 pages).....\$14	MINOR, SEE MINEER	NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOWLEN (61 pages).....\$16	PILE, SEE PYLE
LUTHER, (28 pages).....\$10	MCCOWAN, (91 pages).....\$22	MITCHELL, (235 pages).....\$51	NULL, SEE NOELL	PINKERTON, (26 pages).....\$10
LUTTRELL, (44 pages).....\$13	MCCOY, (88 pages).....\$22	MOBERLY, SEE MOBLEY	NUNNALLY, (27 pages).....\$10	PIPER, (39 pages).....\$12
LUTZ, SEE LENZ	MCCRACKEN, (28 pages).....\$10	MOBLEY, MOBERLEY (37 pages).....\$11	O'DELL, (35 pages).....\$11	PITMAN, (34 pages).....\$11
LYMAN, (33 pages).....\$11	MCCRARY, SEE MCCREARY	MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S) (37 pages).....\$11	O'NEAL, (56 pages).....\$15	PITTS, (48 pages).....\$14
LYNCH, (64 pages).....\$17	MCCRAY, SEE MCCREA	MOFFITT, (31 pages).....\$10	O'REAR, (62 pages).....\$16	PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (54 pages).....\$15
LYON(S), (76 pages).....\$19	MCCREA, (53 pages).....\$15	MONCRIEF, (24 pages).....\$10	OATES, SEE OTTO	POE, (31 pages).....\$10
LYTLE, SEE LITTLE	MCCREARY, MCCRARY, MCQUEERY (64 pages).....\$17	MONDAY, (304 pages).....\$65	OATS, SEE OTTO	POLAND, SEE PULLIAM
MACK, (31 pages).....\$10	MCCUBBIN, (40 pages).....\$12	MONK(S), SEE MOCK	ODEN, (23 pages).....\$10	POLEN, SEE PULLIAM
MACKAY, MCKEE, MCKAY (104 pages).....\$25	MCCULLOUGH, (47 pages).....\$13	MONROE, (55 pages).....\$15	OGDEN, (34 pages).....\$11	POLK, POLLOCK (67 pages).....\$17
MADDOX, (67 pages).....\$17	MCCUNE, SEE MCCOWN	MONTGOMERY, (146 pages).....\$33	OGLE, (33 pages).....\$11	POLLARD, (43 pages).....\$13
MADDUX, SEE MADDOX	MCCURDY, (44 pages).....\$13	MOODY, (70 pages).....\$18	OLDHAM, (29 pages).....\$10	POLLOCK, SEE POLK
MADISON, SEE MATSON	MCDANIEL, (89 pages).....\$22	MOON, (56 pages).....\$15	OLDS, ALT, AULT, AULD (27 pages).....\$10	POOL(E), (99 pages).....\$24
MAGILL, MCGILL (26 pages).....\$10	MCDONALD, (116 pages).....\$27	MOONEY, (24 pages).....\$10	OLIVER, (76 pages).....\$19	POPE, (67 pages).....\$17
MAHAN, (37 pages).....\$11	MCDOWELL, (37 pages).....\$11	MOORE, (375 pages).....\$79	ORMAN(D), SEE IMAN	PORTER, (173 pages).....\$38
MAHER, SEE MYERS	MCELROY, (25 pages).....\$10	MORAN, (31 pages).....\$10	ORNDORFF, (41 pages).....\$12	POST, (51 pages).....\$14
MAIER, SEE MYERS	MC EWEN, SEE MCCOWN	MORGAN, (230 pages).....\$50	ORR, (53 pages).....\$15	POTTER, (110 pages).....\$26
MAIRS, SEE MYERS	MCFARLAND, (75 pages).....\$19	MORLEY, SEE MARLEY	ORTON, SEE HORTON	POTTS, (61 pages).....\$16
MAJOR(S), (30 pages).....\$10	MCGEE, (120 pages).....\$28	MORRELL, SEE MERRILL	OSBORN(E), (162 pages).....\$36	POULTER, (85 pages).....\$21
MALLORY, (33 pages).....\$11	MCGILL, SEE MAGILL	MORRIS, (287 pages).....\$61	OSTRANDER, (20 pages).....\$10	POUND, (32 pages).....\$10
MALONEY(Y), (49 pages).....\$14	MCGINNIS, (70 pages).....\$18	MORRISON, (146 pages).....\$33	OTEY, SEE OTTO	POWELL, (152 pages).....\$34
MANASCO, (57 pages).....\$15	MCGLOTHLIN, (40 pages).....\$12	MORROW, SEE MURRAY	OTIS, SEE OTTO	POWER(S), (90 pages).....\$22
MANLEY, (51 pages).....\$14	MCGOWAN, SEE MCCOWN	MORSE, SEE MOSS	OTTO, OTT (33 pages).....\$11	PRATHER, PRATER (105 pages).....\$25
MANN, (90 pages).....\$22	MCGUIRE, (45 pages).....\$13	MORTON, (72 pages).....\$18	OWEN(S), (165 pages).....\$37	PRATT, (91 pages).....\$22
MANNING, (70 pages).....\$18	MCHAFFIE, (65 pages).....\$17	MOSELEY, (51 pages).....\$14	PACE, (51 pages).....\$14	PRESLEY, (21 pages).....\$10
MANSELL, SEE MUNSSELL	MCINTIRE, (71 pages).....\$18	MOSER, SEE MOSHER	PACKARD, (42 pages).....\$12	PRESTON, (44 pages).....\$12
MARCH, (50 pages).....\$14	MCINTOSH, (41 pages).....\$12	MOSES, (26 pages).....\$10	PADDOCK, (23 pages).....\$10	PREWITT, SEE PRUITT
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL (38 pages).....\$12	MCKAY, SEE MACKAY	MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER (84 pages).....\$21	PAGE, (96 pages).....\$23	PRICE, (159 pages).....\$36
MARION, (36 pages).....\$11	MCKEE, SEE MACKEE	MOSS, MORSE (121 pages).....\$28	PAINTER, (54 pages).....\$15	PRICHARD, (26 pages).....\$10
MARK, SEE MARICLE	MCKENZIE, (66 pages).....\$17	MOTTE, MOTT (52 pages).....\$14	PALMER, (125 pages).....\$29	PRICKETT, (31 pages).....\$10
MARKHAM, (34 pages).....\$11	MCKIM, (41 pages).....\$12	MOTLEY, (34 pages).....\$11	PANCAKE, (63 pages).....\$17	PRIEST, (23 pages).....\$10
MARKLE, SEE MARICLE	MCKINLEY, (25 pages).....\$10	MOULTON, (25 pages).....\$10	PARHAM, PERHAM (27 pages).....\$10	PRIGMORE, (36 pages).....\$11
MARLATT, SEE MERLITT	MCKINNEY, (87 pages).....\$21	MOUNT(S), (31 pages).....\$10	PARISH, (98 pages).....\$24	PRINCE, (28 pages).....\$10
MARLER, SEE MARLOW	MCKNIGHT, (33 pages).....\$11	MOYER(S), SEE MYERS	PARKE, PARK(S) (159 pages).....\$36	PROCTOR, (42 pages).....\$12
MARLEY, MORLEY (42 pages).....\$12	MCLEOD, SEE MCCLLOUD	MULLEN, SEE MULLINS	PARKER, (233 pages).....\$51	PROFFIT, (31 pages).....\$10
MARLOW, MARLER (41 pages).....\$12	MCMAHAN, (29 pages).....\$10	MULLENS, SEE MULLINS	PARRISH, SEE PARISH	PRUITT, PREWITT (52 pages).....\$14
MARRS, MARR (90 pages).....\$22	MCMEANUS, (25 pages).....\$10	MULLER, (34 pages).....\$11	PARSONS, (95 pages).....\$23	PUCKETT, (37 pages).....\$11
MARSH, (111 pages).....\$26	MCMILLIN, SEE MCMILLIN	MULLIKIN, SEE MILLIGAN	PASCHALL, (23 pages).....\$10	PUGH, (75 pages).....\$19
MARSHALL, (137 pages).....\$31	MCNAB, (28 pages).....\$10	MULLINGS, SEE MULLINS	PASLAY, (33 pages).....\$11	PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (44 pages).....\$13
MARTIN, (375 pages).....\$79	MCNEAL, (40 pages).....\$12	MULLINS, (84 pages).....\$21	PATE, (29 pages).....\$10	PURCELL, PEARSALE (53 pages).....\$15
MARTIN, (35 pages).....\$11	MCNEELY, (28 pages).....\$10	MUNSELL, MANSELL (32 pages).....\$10	PATRICK, (51 pages).....\$14	PURDY, (24 pages).....\$10
MASON, (160 pages).....\$36	MCPHERSON, (37 pages).....\$11	MUNSON, (31 pages).....\$10	PATTERSON, (217 pages).....\$47	PUTNAM, PUTNAM (62 pages).....\$16
MASSEY, (53 pages).....\$15	MCQUEARY, SEE MCCREARY	MURPHY, (157 pages).....\$35	PAUL, (47 pages).....\$13	PLYANT, SEE PLATT
MASTEN, (31 pages).....\$10	MCKRAE, SEE MCCREA	MURRAY, MORROW (165 pages).....\$37	PAYNE, (147 pages).....\$33	PYLE, PILE (31 pages).....\$10
MASTERS, (23 pages).....\$10	MCREYNOLDS, (27 pages).....\$10	MURRELL, SEE MERRILL	PEACE, (45 pages).....\$13	QUARLES, (39 pages).....\$12
MATHENY, (23 pages).....\$10	MCVEY, (25 pages).....\$10	MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S) (274 pages).....\$59	PEACOCK, (64 pages).....\$17	QUENSENBERRY, (49 pages).....\$14
MATHER(S), (29 pages).....\$10	MEACHAM, SEE MECHAM	MYLER, (38 pages).....\$12	PEAK(E), SEE PEEK	QUICK, (36 pages).....\$11
MATHEWS, SEE MATTHEWS	MEAD, (62 pages).....\$16	MYRICK, MERRICK (30 pages).....\$10	PEARCE, SEE PIERCE	RABB, SEE ROBB
MATHIS, (47 pages).....\$13	MEADORS, MEADOWS (63 pages).....\$17		PEARCY, (37 pages).....\$11	RABURN, RAYBURN (40 pages).....\$12
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (59 pages).....\$16	MEARS, SEE MYERS		PEARSALL, SEE PURCELL	

(Family Group Sheets For Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

call toll free 1-888-377-3797 Send your order by check or credit card

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
Come see our new pool & conference room!

JUST A FEW BLOCKS
FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

Kevin Cloud Brechner, continued from page 13 A

Geographics at the thrift store. An excellent reference that covers from the Arctic to Central America.) Indians of South America, supplement to *National Geographic*, March, 1982, Vol. 161 No. 3, page 284A. (A companion to the North American map showing tribal locations and cultures.) Peoples of the Arctic, supplement to *National Geographic*, February, 1983,

Vol 163, No. 2 page 144A. (Locates native groups in Northern Canada, Alaska, Russia, Greenland.) Land of the Maya, supplement to *National Geographic*, October, 1989, Vol. 176, No. 4, page 424A. (Yucatan to Honduras showing Mayans who have existed in this area from 250 AD to present.) Native American Heritage, supplement to *National*

Geographic, October, 1991, Vol. 180, No. 4, page 2A. (Locations of contemporary U.S. reservations, historic sites, and cultural resources such as museums. Indian museums are a great source of genealogical data.) Northern Plains, supplement to *National Geographic*, December, 1986, Vol. 170, No. 6, page 786A. Pacific Northwest, supplement to *National Geographic*, August, 1986, Vol. 170, No. 2, page 146A. (Two of 17 maps in the "Making of America" series.

Show sites of major historical events including many Native American. Other maps in the series can be useful for tracing your area.)

SINGLE MAPS *The Gabrielino Indians at the Time of the Portola Expedition* 1962, Southwest Museum, P.O. Box 41558 Los Angeles, CA 90041-0558, (213) 221-2164, 15 x 22 inches (38 x 56 cm), \$1.50. (Shows 1769 AD village sites of Tongva (Gabrielino), and some of Luise-o, Chumash, Serrano, Allinlik tribes in Southern California.)

Native American Tribes: Conquest of Indian America, Rieske, William M., Historic Indian Publishers, P.O. Box 16074 (1404 Sunset Drive), Salt Lake City, UT 84116, 2 maps each 23 x 29 inches (58 x 74 cm), \$8.00 each. (Two maps with the same title. One shows details of the U.S. The second shows from the Arctic to Central America. Extensive listing of tribes, but a little hard to pinpoint precise boundaries of tribes. Available from the Southwest Museum at the address above.

MAP BOOKS *Atlas of the North American Indian*, Waldman, Carl, with maps and illustrations by Molly Braun, 1985, New York: Facts on File, Inc, 11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001, (212) 967-8800 or (800) 322-8755, ISBN 0-87196-650-9 (hardcover), ISBN 0-8160-2136-8 (paperback). (In its 14th printing. Got mine at Crown Books chain. A "must have" for pinpointing tribal locations and movement over time. Includes extensive U.S. and Canadian Native American history, lists of museums, cultural centers, Indian place names, reservations.)

Indian America, A Geography of North American Indians, Ney, Marian Wallace, illustrated by Libby Lambert, Cherokee Publications, P.O. Box 124, Cherokee, NC 28719, (704) 488-8856.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

RADCLIFF, SEE RATLIFF	RODMAN, (33 pages).....\$11	SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER, ZELLER (67 pages).....\$17	SOMERS, SEE SUMMERS	SULLIVAN, (62 pages).....\$16
RAGAN, (36 pages).....\$11	ROE, SEE ROWE	SELTZER, SEE SELZER	SOPER, (23 pages).....\$10	SUMMERS, SOMERS (71 pages).....\$18
RAGSDALE, (40 pages).....\$12	ROGERS, RODGERS (375 pages).....\$79	SEMONE, (35 pages).....\$11	SOUTHARD, SEE SOUTHERN	SURFACE, (79 pages).....\$20
RAIL, SEE RAYLE	ROLFE, (24 pages).....\$10	SEMPLE, SEE SAMPLE	SOUTHERLAND, SEE SUTHERLAND	SUTHERLAND, SOUTHERLAND (46 pages).....\$13
RAINES, (57 pages).....\$15	ROLLER, (56 pages).....\$15	SEVARS, (37 pages).....\$11	SOUTHARD (72 pages).....\$18	SUTTER, SEE SOUTHERN
RAINEY, SEE RANEY	ROLLINS, SEE RAWLINGS	SEWARD(S), SEE SOWARD	SOWARD, SEWARD(S) (33 pages).....\$11	SUTTON, (106 pages).....\$25
RAINWATER, (25 pages).....\$10	ROOT, ROOD, RUDE, RUDD (65 pages).....\$17	SEWELL, SEE SALE	SOWERS, (27 pages).....\$10	SWAIN, (25 pages).....\$10
RALSTON, (37 pages).....\$11	ROPER, (66 pages).....\$17	SEXTON, SEXTON, SAXON (67 pages).....\$17	SPAIN, SEE SPOON	SWAIN, (44 pages).....\$13
RAMBO, (33 pages).....\$10	ROSE, (109 pages).....\$26	SEYMOUR, (24 pages).....\$10	SPALDING, (39 pages).....\$12	SWAN, (194 pages).....\$43
RAMEY, (42 pages).....\$12	ROSS, (153 pages).....\$35	SHAFER, SHAFER, SHAVER (117 pages).....\$27	SPANGLER, (23 pages).....\$10	SWANN, SEE SWAN
RAMSEY, (135 pages).....\$31	ROTH, (23 pages).....\$10	SHANKEL, SHENKEL (23 pages).....\$10	SPARKS, (94 pages).....\$23	SWART, SEE SCHWARTZ
RANDALL, (74 pages).....\$19	ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH (61 pages).....\$16	SHANKS, (64 pages).....\$17	SPARLING, (91 pages).....\$22	SWEENEY, (41 pages).....\$12
RANDOLPH, (72 pages).....\$18	ROWE, (161 pages).....\$36	SHANNON, (63 pages).....\$17	SPEARS, (70 pages).....\$18	SWEET, (58 pages).....\$16
RANEY, (40 pages).....\$12	ROWELL, (23 pages).....\$10	SHARP(E), (176 pages).....\$39	SPELLMAN, (28 pages).....\$10	SWIFT, (35 pages).....\$11
RANKIN, (28 pages).....\$10	ROWEN, (38 pages).....\$12	SHATTUCK, SEE CHADWICK	SPENCE, (48 pages).....\$14	SWIGER, (23 pages).....\$10
RAPELJE, SEE ROBLER	ROWLAND, SEE RAWLINGS	SHAUER, SEE SHAFER	SPENCER, (126 pages).....\$29	SWOPE, SEE SHOOP
RAPP, SEE ROBB	ROWLETT, SEE ROWLEY	SHAW, (125 pages).....\$29	SPIVEY, (25 pages).....\$10	SYMON(DS), SEE SIMMONS
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF (52 pages).....\$14	ROWLEY, ROWLETT (38 pages).....\$12	SHEARER, (51 pages).....\$14	SPOFFORD, (96 pages).....\$23	TABER, TABOR (236 pages).....\$51
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND (91 pages).....\$22	ROYALL, (23 pages).....\$10	SHEPHERD, SEE SCOFIELD	SPOHN, SEE SPOON	TABOR, SEE TABER
RAWSON, (31 pages).....\$10	ROYCE, (39 pages).....\$12	SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL (93 pages).....\$23	SPOON, SPAIN (27 pages).....\$10	TALBERT, TALBOT(T) (63 pages).....\$17
RAY, REA (124 pages).....\$29	RUCKER, SEE RIKER	SHENKLE, (28 pages).....\$10	SPRADLING, (34 pages).....\$11	TALIAFERRO, (24 pages).....\$10
RAYBURN, SEE RABURN	RUDD, SEE ROOT	SHEPARD, (78 pages).....\$20	SPRAGUE, (65 pages).....\$17	TALLEY, TILLEY (61 pages).....\$16
RAYL(E), RAIL (89 pages).....\$22	RUDDALL, SEE RIDDLE	SHERMAN, (75 pages).....\$19	SPRINGER, (48 pages).....\$14	TALLMAN, SEE TILMAN
RAYMOND, (56 pages).....\$15	RUDDER, (26 pages).....\$10	SHERROD, (74 pages).....\$19	SPURGEON, (49 pages).....\$14	TANNER, (52 pages).....\$14
RAZOR, SEE RISSER	RUDY, SEE REEDY	SHERWOOD, (32 pages).....\$10	SPURLOCK, (42 pages).....\$12	TASH, TESCH (89 pages).....\$22
REA, SEE RAY	RUFF, RUGH (43 pages).....\$13	SHERWILD, (55 pages).....\$15	SURRIER, (42 pages).....\$12	TATE, (32 pages).....\$10
READ, SEE REED	RULE, (28 pages).....\$10	SHINN, SEE CHINN	ST. CLAIR, SEE SINCLAIR	TATE, (32 pages).....\$10
READY, SEE REEDY	RUNYON, (45 pages).....\$13	SHIPLEY, (76 pages).....\$19	STACEY, (24 pages).....\$10	TATUM, (29 pages).....\$10
REAGAN, (38 pages).....\$12	RUPP, SEE ROBB	SHIPMAN, (55 pages).....\$15	STACK, (29 pages).....\$13	TERHUNE, (23 pages).....\$10
RECTOR, (88 pages).....\$22	RUSH, RUSS (53 pages).....\$15	SHIPP, SEE SHOOP	STAFFORD, (47 pages).....\$13	TERRELL, (49 pages).....\$14
REDDICK, (23 pages).....\$10	RUSS, SEE RUSH	SHIRLEY, (45 pages).....\$13	STAGG, (25 pages).....\$10	TERRILL, (53 pages).....\$15
REDDING, (25 pages).....\$10	RUSSELL, (189 pages).....\$42	SHIVELY, (28 pages).....\$10	STAHL, STOLL, STULL (45 pages).....\$13	TERRY, (76 pages).....\$19
REDMAN, (25 pages).....\$10	RUTHERFORD, (62 pages).....\$16	SHOCKLEY, (32 pages).....\$10	STALEY, (26 pages).....\$10	TESCH, SEE TASH
REECE, (63 pages).....\$17	RUTLEDGE, (78 pages).....\$20	SHOEMAKER, (72 pages).....\$18	STAMP, SEE STUMP	TETER, SEE TEETER
REED, REID, READ (295 pages).....\$63	RUTTER, SEE RUDDER	SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE (57 pages).....\$15	STANDLEY, SEE STANLEY	TEETER, TETER, TEDDER (67 pages).....\$17
REEDER, (41 pages).....\$12	RYAN, (55 pages).....\$15	SHORT, (63 pages).....\$17	STANHOPE, (32 pages).....\$10	TELLER, SEE TILLER
REEDY, READY, RUDY (44 pages).....\$13	RYDER, SEE RIDER	SHRADER, SEE SCHRODER	STANLEY, STANDLEY (121 pages).....\$28	TELLER, SEE TILLER
REESE, (63 pages).....\$17	SAGE, (29 pages).....\$10	SCHULTZ, SCHULTZ (72 pages).....\$18	STANTON, (53 pages).....\$15	TELLER, SEE TILLER
REEVES, (81 pages).....\$20	SALE, SEWELL, SOWELL (103 pages).....\$25	SHUTT(S), CHOATE(E) (47 pages).....\$13	STAPLES, (57 pages).....\$15	TELLER, SEE TILLER
REICHART, SEE RIKER	SEL(S) (103 pages).....\$25	SIBERT, (24 pages).....\$10	STAPP, SEE STEPP	TELLER, SEE TILLER
REID, SEE REED	SALISBURY, (105 pages).....\$25	SIKES, SIX, SEEK, SINK (38 pages).....\$12	STARKE, (89 pages).....\$22	TELLER, SEE TILLER
REIFSNYDER, (81 pages).....\$20	SALMON, SAMMONS, SOLOMON (55 pages).....\$16	SILER, SEE SELLERS	STARNES, (42 pages).....\$12	TELLER, SEE TILLER
RENFRO, (31 pages).....\$10	SALTER, SEE SELZER	SIMMONS, SIMON(S), SYMONS (189 pages).....\$42	STARR, (48 pages).....\$14	TELLER, SEE TILLER
RENICK, (25 pages).....\$10	SAMPLE(S), (38 pages).....\$12	SIMPSON, (158 pages).....\$36	STAUFFER, STOVER, STOWERS (72 pages).....\$18	THACKER, (29 pages).....\$10
RENNER, (28 pages).....\$10	SANBORN, (26 pages).....\$10	SIMPS, (96 pages).....\$23	STEEL(E), (123 pages).....\$29	THARP, THROOP, THORP, THORPE (119 pages).....\$28
RENO, (39 pages).....\$12	SANDERS, SAUNDERS (214 pages).....\$47	SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR (44 pages).....\$13	STEIN, SEE STINE	THAYER, (44 pages).....\$13
REPLOGLE, (66 pages).....\$17	SANFORD, (45 pages).....\$13	SINGLETON, (42 pages).....\$12	STEPHENS, STEVENS (253 pages).....\$55	THOMAS, (375 pages).....\$79
REVELL, (26 pages).....\$10	SAPPINGTON, (24 pages).....\$10	SINKLER, SEE SINCLAIR	STEPHENSON, STEVENSON (96 pages).....\$23	THOMLINSON, (56 pages).....\$15
REYNOLDS, (142 pages).....\$32	SARGEANT, (30 pages).....\$10	SIPE, (28 pages).....\$10	STEPP, STAPP, STIPP (39 pages).....\$12	THOMPSON, (375 pages).....\$79
RHEA, SEE RAY	SATTERFIELD, (29 pages).....\$10	SISSON, SESSIONS (37 pages).....\$11	STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	THORN(E), (37 pages).....\$11
RHODES, (106 pages).....\$25	SAUNDERS, SEE SANDERS	SIZEMORE, (31 pages).....\$10	STEVENSON, SEE STEPHENSON	THORNTON, (55 pages).....\$15
RHODY, SEE REEDY	SAVAGE, (75 pages).....\$19	SKAGGS, (29 pages).....\$10	STEWART, STUART (269 pages).....\$58	THRESHER, (32 pages).....\$10
RIBBLE, (23 pages).....\$10	SAWYER, SAYER, SAYRE (83 pages).....\$21	SKELTON, (28 pages).....\$10	STILES, (110 pages).....\$26	THURMAN, (70 pages).....\$18
RICE, (182 pages).....\$40	SAXON, SEE SEXTON	SLACK, (30 pages).....\$10	STILLWELL, (38 pages).....\$12	TIBBETTS, (70 pages).....\$10
RICH, (50 pages).....\$14	SAXTON, SEE SEXTON	SLATER, SEE SLAUGHTER	STINE, (64 pages).....\$17	TILL, SEE TEAL
RICHARD(S), (140 pages).....\$32	SAYER(S), SEE SAWYER	SLAUGHTER, SLATER (80 pages).....\$20	STIPP, SEE STEPP	TILLER, TELLER (46 pages).....\$13
RICHEY, RITCHIE (51 pages).....\$14	SAYRE, SEE SAWYER	SLOAN, (42 pages).....\$12	STITT, (43 pages).....\$13	TILLEY, SEE TALLEY
RICKARD(S), SEE RIKER	SCARBOROUGH, (42 pages).....\$12	SMALL, (40 pages).....\$12	STOCKTON, (46 pages).....\$13	TILLMAN, SEE TILMAN
RIDDLE, RUDDALL (59 pages).....\$16	SCHALL, SEE SELL	SMALLEY, SEE SMILEY	STODDARD, (44 pages).....\$13	TILMAN, TALLMAN (69 pages).....\$18
RIDER, (61 pages).....\$16	SCHMIDT, (41 pages).....\$12	SMALLING, SEE SMILEY	STODDEL(L), STODGHILL (45 pages).....\$13	TILSON, TOLSON, TOLLISON (27 pages).....\$10
RIDGEWAY, (24 pages).....\$10	SCHNEIDER, SEE SNYDER	SMOTHERS, SMUTHERS (39 pages).....\$12	STOKES, (47 pages).....\$13	TILTON, (41 pages).....\$12
RIDLEY, (24 pages).....\$10	SCHNORF, (28 pages).....\$10	SMOTHERS (39 pages).....\$12	STOLL, SEE STAHL	TIMM, SEE TIMMS
RIGGS, (88 pages).....\$22	SCHOLL, SEE SELL	SMILEY, SMALLEY, SMALLING (41 pages).....\$12	STONE, (178 pages).....\$40	TIMMS, (36 pages).....\$11
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER (60 pages).....\$16	SCHOOLER, (30 pages).....\$10	SMITH, (375 pages).....\$79	STONESTREET, (23 pages).....\$10	TITUS, (33 pages).....\$11
RILEY, (83 pages).....\$21	SCHRODER, SHRADER (24 pages).....\$10	SMOTHERS, SEE SMOTHERS	STORM, (37 pages).....\$11	TODD, (69 pages).....\$18
RINEHART, (28 pages).....\$10	SCHULTZ, SEE SCHULTZ	SMUTHERS, SEE SMOTHERS	STORY, (40 pages).....\$12	TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE (36 pages).....\$11
RINKER, RINGER (23 pages).....\$10	SCHWARTZ, SWART (60 pages).....\$16	SMUTHERS, SEE SMOTHERS	STOUT, (91 pages).....\$22	TOLSON, SEE TILSON
RIPLEY, SEE ROBLER	SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE (40 pages).....\$12	SMUTHERS, SEE SMOTHERS	STOVALL, (32 pages).....\$10	TOLSON, SEE TILSON
RISSER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR (66 pages).....\$17	SCOGGIN(S), (46 pages).....\$13	SMUTHERS, SEE SMOTHERS	STOVER, SEE STAUFFER	TOMLINSON, (56 pages).....\$15
RITCHIE, SEE RICHEY	SCOTT, (226 pages).....\$49	SNARELY, (36 pages).....\$11	STOWERS, SEE STAUFFER	TOMPKINS, (71 pages).....\$18
RITTER, (52 pages).....\$14	SCOVILLE, SEE SCOFIELD	SNEED, (37 pages).....\$11	STRAIN, SEE STRAWN	TONEY, SEE TUMEY
RIZER, SEE RISSER	SCROGGINS, SEE SCOGGINS	SNIDER, SEE SNYDER	STRANG, (36 pages).....\$11	TOOLE, SEE TOLES
ROACH, (28 pages).....\$10	SEAL, (24 pages).....\$10	SNODGRASS, (68 pages).....\$18	STRATTON, (25 pages).....\$10	TOOMEY, SEE TUMEY
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP, REIP(E) (51 pages).....\$14	SEARLES, (38 pages).....\$12	SNOW, (46 pages).....\$13	STRAWN, (49 pages).....\$14	TORREY, TORREY (44 pages).....\$13
ROBBINS, (71 pages).....\$18	SEARS, (56 pages).....\$15	SNUGER, SNIDER, SCHNEIDER (125 pages).....\$29	STRIBLING, (63 pages).....\$17	TOWLE, SEE TOLES
ROBERSON, SEE ROBERTSON	SEAY, SEE (95 pages).....\$23	SOLOMON, SEE SALMON	STRICKLAND, (83 pages).....\$21	TOWNSEND, (56 pages).....\$15
ROBERTS, (285 pages).....\$61	SEDOR, (34 pages).....\$11		STRICKLEN, (83 pages).....\$21	TRACEY, (24 pages).....\$10
ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, ROBERTSON (375 pages).....\$79	SEE, SEE SEAY		STRINGER, (26 pages).....\$10	TRAMMELL, (60 pages).....\$16
ROBINETT, (118 pages).....\$28	SEELY, (32 pages).....\$10		STRONG, (42 pages).....\$12	TREADWELL, TREADWAY (23 pages).....\$10
ROBLER, RAPELJE (30 pages).....\$10	SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS (52 pages).....\$14		STROUD, (30 pages).....\$10	TREWITT, SEE TRUETT
RODDEN, (48 pages).....\$14	SELBY, (37 pages).....\$11		STUART, SEE STEWART	TRIMBLE, (41 pages).....\$12
RODDY, SEE REEDY	SELZER, SALTER, SELTZER (27 pages).....\$10		STUBBS, (26 pages).....\$10	TROTTER, (25 pages).....\$10
RODGER(S), SEE ROGERS	SELL, SEE SALE		STULL, SEE STAHL	TRUE, (53 pages).....\$15
			STUMP, STAMP, STUMM (58 pages).....\$16	TRUETT, TRUITT (29 pages).....\$10
			SUTTER, SEE SOUTHERN	

(Family Group Sheets For Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

Call toll free 1-888-377-3797 Send your order by check or credit card

Continued on page 34 A

Ellis Island Immigration Museum now has web site

Maria Antenoracruz, Assistant to the Director of Public Affairs at the Ellis Island Immigration Museum writes that the newest project is The American Family Immigration History Center which has a web site. The URL is: www.ellisland.org

To visit and view The American Immigrant Wall of Honor on-line, where you can view a registered family name, research if one has been registered, possibly locate a family name and register your family using the electronic form, the URL is: www.wallofahonor.com

Brochures about The American Family Immigration History Center will be in all of the "goodie packets" for visitors to Moultrie for the Scottish Weekend.

Clan Stewart celebrates 25th at Grandfather

The Clan Stewart Society celebrated its 25th anniversary at Grandfather Mountain Highland Games this past summer.

About seventy people attended the President's Reception Friday night and on Saturday the two Stewart tents were filled with clansmen shoulder to shoulder.

The Annual General Meeting was held Saturday evening at Broyhill Center with a social hour and a dinner.

Sanks looking for British Army information

June C. Sanks, 137 North Birdsey St., Columbus, WI 53925, writes, "...I am looking for the method of researching men who were members of the British Army. I have been told that it is possible to identify such individuals if you know where they fought, regiment numbers, approximate years, etc. I have also read that if you can find such ancestors, their army records may contain additional

family information (place of birth, age, parents' names, etc.)

I have three ancestors I would like to research in this way. Two fought in France in the Waterloo battles and one was part of a star-crossed expedition to India - where he was murdered the night before he was to have returned to Scotland.

If you have information that will help in my research, please contact me."

PROUD OF YOUR HERITAGE?

Record it for the future!

Trace Your Family Tree Now...

With the help of our archival quality forms, research aids, and record keeping system! These are the very tools you need to do a memorable job! Pass your heritage on to the ones you love best... as well as to the future... for all to remember! Send for our latest 40 page catalog now! Only \$2.50, pp.

THE SKELETON CLOSET™

P.O. Box 91392 • Louisville, KY 40291-0392

Find our Skeleton Closet logo in this edition and win a prize!

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing:

TRUMBLE, SEE TRIMBLE (33 pages).....\$10	WADDELL, (130 pages).....\$30	WEEDEN, SEE WHITTEN WEEKS, (42 pages).....\$12	WILD, SEE WILES WILDER, (46 pages).....\$13	WOODRUFF, (33 pages).....\$11
TUBBS(S), (61 pages).....\$16	WADE, (97 pages).....\$23	WEIR, SEE WEAR WELBORN, SEE WELLBORN WELCH, WELSH (129 pages).....\$30	WILES, (37 pages).....\$11	WOODS, SEE WOOD WOODSON, (36 pages).....\$11
TUCKER, (172 pages).....\$38	WAGGONER, WAGNER (112 pages).....\$26	WELBORN, SEE WELLBORN WELCH, WELSH (129 pages).....\$30	WILEY, (74 pages).....\$19	WOODWARD, WOODARD (164 pages).....\$37
TULL, SEE TEAL TUMEY, TOOMEY, TONEY (33 pages).....\$11	WAGNER, SEE WAGGONER WAGONER, SEE WAGGONER WAIT, (41 pages).....\$12	WELBORN, WILBUR, (46 pages).....\$15	WILHOIT, WILHITE (18 pages).....\$28	WOODWORTH, (69 pages).....\$18
TURNBOUGH, (32 pages).....\$10	WAKEFIELD, (33 pages).....\$11	WELLS, (230 pages).....\$50	WILKINSON, (75 pages).....\$19	WOODY, (37 pages).....\$11
TURNER, (236 pages).....\$51	WALDEN, (56 pages).....\$15	WELSH, SEE WELCH WELTON, SEE WALTON WEST, (249 pages).....\$54	WILLIAMS, (375 pages).....\$79	WOOLEY, (33 pages).....\$11
TUTT, (28 pages).....\$10	WALDROP, (60 pages).....\$16	WESTBROOK, (38 pages).....\$12	WILLIAMSON, (89 pages).....\$22	WOOLF, SEE WOLF WOOLSEY, (41 pages).....\$12
TUTTLE, (82 pages).....\$20	WALES, (26 pages).....\$10	WHEELER, (154 pages).....\$35	WILLIS, (98 pages).....\$24	WOOTEN, (56 pages).....\$15
TYE, (25 pages).....\$10	WALKER, (375 pages).....\$79	WHETSEL, (26 pages).....\$10	WILLS, (33 pages).....\$11	WORKMAN, (41 pages).....\$12
TYLER, (53 pages).....\$15	WALL, (56 pages).....\$15	WHITTLE, (29 pages).....\$10	WILSON, (375 pages).....\$79	WORLEY, (37 pages).....\$11
TYREE, (39 pages).....\$12	WALLACE, WALLIS (187 pages).....\$41	WHITAKER, (104 pages).....\$25	WILSON, (375 pages).....\$79	WORMINGTON, (22 pages).....\$10
UNDERWOOD, (77 pages).....\$19	WALLER, SEE WALLING WALLER, (47 pages).....\$13	WHITE, (375 pages).....\$79	WIMBERLY, (36 pages).....\$11	WORRELL, (63 pages).....\$17
UTLEY, (30 pages).....\$10	WALLING, WALLEEN (54 pages).....\$15	WHITEHEAD, WHITTID (45 pages).....\$13	WINDLE, (24 pages).....\$10	WRAY, SEE RAY WRIGHT, (375 pages).....\$79
VAIL, VEAL(E) (42 pages).....\$12	WALLIS, SEE WALLACE WALTERS, (120 pages).....\$28	WHITFIELD, (39 pages).....\$12	WINE, SEE WYANT WINEGAR, (24 pages).....\$10	WYANT, WINE(S), VINE(S), WYON (33 pages).....\$11
VALENTINE, (21 pages).....\$10	WALTON, WELTON (64 pages).....\$17	WHITLEY, (42 pages).....\$12	WINKER, (29 pages).....\$10	WYATT, (106 pages).....\$25
VAN CLEAVE, (26 pages).....\$10	WARD, (160 pages).....\$36	WHITMAN, (35 pages).....\$11	WINN, WYNN (77 pages).....\$19	WYNN, SEE WINN YARBROUGH, (23 pages).....\$10
VAN LENT, SEE LENZ VAN METER, (36 pages).....\$11	WARDEN, WORDEN (32 pages).....\$10	WHITMIRE, WHITMORE (64 pages).....\$17	WINSLOW, (46 pages).....\$13	YATES, (375 pages).....\$79
VANARSDALE, (48 pages).....\$14	WARE, SEE WEAR WARFORD, SEE WOFFORD WARNER, (107 pages).....\$25	WHITNEY, (38 pages).....\$12	WINTER, (31 pages).....\$10	YEATES, SEE YATES YEATTS, SEE YATES YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL (37 pages).....\$11
VANCE, (61 pages).....\$16	WARREN, (126 pages).....\$29	WHITT, SEE WITT WHITTEN, WITTEN, WEEDEN (68 pages).....\$18	WION, SEE WYANT WISE, (67 pages).....\$17	YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL (37 pages).....\$11
VANDAL, (28 pages).....\$10	WASSON, WORSHAM (37 pages).....\$11	WHITWORTH, (33 pages).....\$11	WISEMAN, (53 pages).....\$15	YOACUM, (83 pages).....\$21
VANDERGRIFT, (24 pages).....\$10	WATERS, (39 pages).....\$12	WICK, WECK, WICKES, WIXOM (38 pages).....\$12	WISHART, (35 pages).....\$11	YODER, (23 pages).....\$10
VANDERPOOL, (23 pages).....\$10	WATKINS, (140 pages).....\$32	WICKES, SEE WICK WICKHAM, (27 pages).....\$10	WITHROW, (28 pages).....\$10	YORK, (37 pages).....\$11
VANDERVEER, (27 pages).....\$10	WATSON, (134 pages).....\$31	WIDENER, WHITENER (50 pages).....\$14	WITT, WHITT (92 pages).....\$22	YOUNG, (312 pages).....\$66
VANHOOSER, (48 pages).....\$14	WATTS, (74 pages).....\$19	WIDNER, SEE WIDENER WIGGINS, (37 pages).....\$11	WITTEN, SEE WHITTEN WIXOM, SEE WICK WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD (69 pages).....\$18	YOUNGER, (32 pages).....\$10
VANSICKLE, (30 pages).....\$10	WEAR, WARE, WEIR (57 pages).....\$15	WIGHT, SEE WHITE WILBORN, SEE WELLBORN WILCOX, SEE WILCOXSON (113 pages).....\$27	WOMACK, (65 pages).....\$17	YOWELL, SEE YEWELL ZELLER, SEE SELLERS ZIEGLER, (28 pages).....\$10
VARNER, (47 pages).....\$13	WEAVER, (136 pages).....\$31		WOOD, WOODS (369 pages).....\$78	ZIMMERMAN, (38 pages).....\$12
VAUGHAN, SEE VAUGHN VAUGHN, (111 pages).....\$26	WEBB, (200 pages).....\$44		WOODARD, SEE WOODWARD	ZORN, (26 pages).....\$10
VEAL(E), SEE VAIL VERNON, (23 pages).....\$10	WEBER, (44 pages).....\$13			ZUMWALT, (74 pages).....\$19
VIA, (29 pages).....\$10	WEBSTER, (107 pages).....\$25			
VICKERS, (45 pages).....\$13	WECK, SEE WICK			
VINCENT, (43 pages).....\$13				
VINE(S), SEE WYANT VOGT, (45 pages).....\$13				
VOLK, SEE FOWLKES VOORHEES, (142 pages).....\$32				
VORE, SEE FORE				



Call toll free 1-888-377-3797 Send your order by check or credit card

Highland X Press

PO Box 901574

Kansas City, Mo.

64190

Phone: (816) 746-6750

Fax: (816) 746-6904

Inventory includes books, patterns, music, calendars, jewelry, novelty items, piping and dance supplies.

8 yard Kilt	\$400
Kilt Hose	\$18
Inverness Capes	\$55
Balmorals	\$30
Glengarries	\$35
Christmas Cards	\$5
McSanta Posters	\$4
Sterling Silver Jewelry:	
Charms	\$10
Post Earrings	\$6
Drop Earrings	\$8
Thistle Necklace	\$15

Scottish Imports
Affordable prices

with X-Press service
Please send 50 cents postage
to receive our 25 page catalog.

"I recently had a name ARNOLD which was given to you, and the results were astounding!" - GS, Folsom, California.

"After seeing your ad I decided to inquire about my O'REARS. Out of 40 family group sheets you sent, 39 were my ancestors. This took me back four generations beyond what I had to my sixth great grandfather. I never expected anything like this, and I am so happy about it I am still dancing on air. I am recommending your service to everyone I know who is having trouble finding their roots." - CBB, Vancouver, Washington.

"My friend, Percy Putnam Jackson, had me do work for her and through your sheets on the PUTNAM line she connected with the Eben Putnam volumes which took her back to Louis IV." - MKD, Austin, Texas.

"I am pleased to tell you that on BOYD and HENRY I found my line. I was so excited. I have made contact with people from both lines, and on the BOYD line, have completed 3 more generations. I have given out your order forms to several people at our genealogy library with my success story. You have saved me years of work and put me in touch with long lost relatives." - VBG, Conroe, Texas.

"I was so pleased at the fast response I received from my first order. Your presentation of the materials is excellent. The numerous designs of the family group sheets give me many ideas for my own research organization. I have been tracing for about ten years and am at the 'fill in the blanks' stage. I know through your company I will have the opportunity to begin to fill in some of those blanks, and yes, of course, to make new blanks!" - JKH, Altus, Oklahoma.

"Enclosed is a check for \$10.00. Please send group sheets for BELCHER family. Last order was a Bonanza!" - JDB, Ormond Beach, Florida.

"I recently received your packet on COMBS and found 6 possibilities and my second letter produced results which took me back two generations earlier than I had. Thank you for your excellent service." - LSC, Livermore, California.

With the help of Yates Publishing I've managed over three more generations to the SHARP family. Thank you so much." - CC, Hartford City, Indiana.

"Bingo! From one sheet of the bunch you sent me on DOGGETT, I solved a problem of several years, and advanced one branch of that line by one generation. It also gave me clues on another search." - APB, Atascadero, California.

I was very pleased to find in the papers you sent me information 9 generations back on Nicholas NEWTON and Melony MELTON." - JR, Hannibal, Missouri.

"I was going through the many sheets you sent to me and feeling somewhat disappointed because none of them appeared to have any relation at all to my family. Then, Bingo! there were three generations. It was worth all the money I spent on the names that didn't help. But, who knows, some of those names might also fall right in and fill a big hole one of these days." - LR, Belmont, California.

"This is a great idea. I like having the individual family group sheets on file. I have put lots of people I correspond with in touch. I have also enjoyed having them when I find a new link to my family and have built-in FGS to check on." - ME, San Clemente, California.

"I ordered some of your sheets on the NICKELL family in Virginia and West Virginia. Contacts made from these sheets revealed several family lines. I believe you have the best line of information available." - WD, Dodge City, Kansas.

"I recently purchased a family sheet on the HARRELL family and hit pay-dirt. A dozen new ancestors from a school teacher in Missouri." - CM, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Send Check or Mastercard / VISA. We accept all family group sheets for United States families before 1900 - no charge. Send yours today for free advertising. Include your name and address and source of information on each sheet.

(We also accept data on computer disks.)

Yates Publishing FGSE

P. O. Box 67, Stevensville, MT 59870 • Phone: (406) 777-3797

Happy New Year...Daft Days

People say that the streets in Edinburgh and Glasgow on Old Year's Night used to be as full of traffic as in the busiest part of the week day. Everyone was out "first footing." At least, someone from every household was out and someone from almost every household was in waiting to receive the visitors. It was a very important business - "first footing."

The first person to cross any threshold after midnight was the "first foot." He must not enter

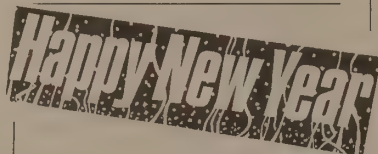
the door empty handed, so everyone carried round cakes and wine and whisky - even hot punch in a kettle.

Then, a man first foot was luckier than a woman. He should be dark haired - not fair - and he must not have flat feet. He should enter without knocking and go straight in and stir the fire before speaking to anyone.

For many, many years, the Scottish people in London have met together in St. Paul's

Churchyard to see the New Year in together; to toast each other and listen to familiar accents and to sing together *For Auld Lang Syne*.

With thanks to *Fesse Chequy* from the Clan Stewart Society in America.



Alexander the Great - Optically challenged?

Statues of Alexander the Great sometimes depict their imperial subject with his head tilted slightly upward, toward the heavens. Is it artistic metaphor for divine favor, or realistic image of human imperfection? No one will ever know the answer for certain, but John Lascaratos and Alexander Damanakis, medical researchers at Athens

University, say such busts are accurate portrayals of someone suffering from ocular torticollis. It is an inability to raise an eye owing to a defect in one of the muscles or tendons that control it.

In Alexander's case, the researchers suggest, the problem was the left eye, and he compensated by holding his chin up with his face turned slightly to the right and his neck leaning a little to the left. The condition is usually congenital, but can also be caused by injury. Alexander fought in battles from his adolescence on and apparently suffered numerous wounds. Assuming he did have ocular torticollis, says Lascaratos, "There is still no historical evidence to determine whether his condition was congenital or acquired. It could have been either."



How did they tell time at night - before watches?

Before watches, at night, the passage of time could be measured by "an hours candle" (12 hours) or a "novice candle" (8 hours). They are still available from Hiraeth. The larger candle is \$4.50 and the smaller, \$2.25. Call 1-800-335-8606 and get information about a catalog.

Edward Jones

Serving Individual Investors Since 1871

Chip Stapleton

Investment Representative

Colonial Village, 717 South Main St.

P.O. Box 1927

Moultrie, GA 31776-1927

Bus 912-985-1051 HMI 912-890-1325

800-441-7257

Serving Individual Investors Since 1871

Brent Holcomb, continued from page 11 A

dimly branded with TE on the Right Side & Sundry Other goods & Chattels prov'd by Benjamin Thompson Evidence thereto. Ordered to be Registered.

Margaret Shaw returns an Inventory of the Goods & Chattles of Robert Shaw deceased prays an Order of Sale which was accordingly granted.

On motion of Jno. Williams Junr it was ordered by the Court that Zachariah Bullock Build a grist mill on his Land on Thicketty Creek & that the same be deemed a public mill he Complying with the act of assembly in that Case made & provided.

For South Carolina, we have minutes of the county court for only a short period 1785-1799, and for only eleven counties. Minutes for some years are missing even for these counties. The following list is helpful to determine what is available:

Chester (1785-1799), Edgefield (1785-1795), Fairfield (1785-1799, broken), Kershaw (1791-1799), Marlboro (1785-1799), Newberry (1785-1798, survives only in WPA copy), Pendleton (1790-1793), Spartanburg (1785-1799), Union (1785-1799), Winton (Barnwell) (1786-1791), and York (1786-1797).

All of the minutes listed above have been published, though some of the volumes may be now out of print. The minutes of Pendleton County Court were published in The South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research because of the brevity of the series. While the court minutes for Greenville County have not survived, a number of writs and subpoenas from the county court cases are extant. These records are arranged alphabetically within ten boxes at the South Carolina Archives.

Fergusson Modern Tartan

Medium Weight Cotton Twill

Only **\$21.35** per yard

Loch Barren Scottish

208 E. Washington St., Glasgow, KY 42141
Call 502-561-1943

A Spectacular Tour
"Reflections Of The Past" May 1-6, 1998
Presented By
Prince William County Genealogical Society
Manassas, VA 20108-0812

CELEBRATE
INVESTIGATE
RECREATE
PARTICIPATE

Our Rich Genealogical &
Historical Heritage

Venture into the past with an exciting
tour to Northern Virginia.

Treasure hunt in:

Washington, D.C.

(DAR Library, Library of Congress,
National Archives)

Richmond, VA. (State Library)

Prince William County

(Manassas Museum, P.W. Courthouse,

P.W. C. Library - RELIC,

Weems-Botts Museum)

Fauquier County (Afro-American Hist. Assn.)

Meet fellow genealogy buffs and revel in
"old time" social pursuits.

For more information, contact:

L. Hurley 703-361-0173

E Mail: takelley@erols.com

Website:

<http://www.rootsweb.com/>

~takelley/pwcgs/pwcgs.htm

Have you ever thought about why WE have the Declaration of Independence?

Supposedly the Declaration of Independence was sent to King George III. Why is it in Washington? Did the king send it back? According to the National Archives, there is and was only one signed copy. It

was not sent to King George II.

On the night of July 4, 1776, about 200 printed copies, known as the "Dunlap Broadides" were made, of which 21 are known to still exist.

The Archives believes these 200 went to the Colonies, but that possibly a subsequent copy was sent to the king.

There are two Dunlaps in Britain today: one among the Admiralty Records and the other among State Papers, Colonial. It is interesting to note that a copy of the Broadside recently sold for \$2.42 million! Don't throw away your attic clutter without giving it a close once-over.

With thanks to *The IPGS Newsletter* via *The Geneagram*.

Think about this one...

It's thought that you can use flour to dust old, old tombstones so you can read the inscriptions.. Just be sure to use plain flour - don't ever use self-rising in a cemetery.

"Ancestor Searching Made Easy" A Guide to Finding Your Ancestors

by Jonnie Sisler

How to search; documenting; strategies; over 650 sources to search.

**\$25.00 softcover
postpaid**

**\$35 hardcover
postpaid**

Sisler Books

If check, allow 15 days; if
MO, book sent same day.

PO Box 870

Victor, MT 59875

barjs@cybernet1.com

Venues for Welsh concert organist sought

The conductor of Cor y Traeth, David Davies, is interested in doing a limited number of organ recitals in the United States during 1998. He was born in the slate quarrying village of Bethesda, North Wales. In 1990 he was awarded a prestigious organ scholarship to Eton College, then to Magdalen College at Oxford University.

His prowess at the organ is widely recognized in Britain. He has been featured on a CD, *The Organs of Eton College* and has been the subject of a BBC special called *Dai the Organ*. He is assistant organist at St. Asaph Cathedral.

He seeks venues having outstanding organs for performance. If you are interested in more information or a demo tape, please contact Gary Davis, Ty'n Coed, 720 7th St., Fennimore, WI 53809. Call 608-822-34666 or fax: 608-822-6019. You may email gddavis@grant.tds.net

You really need to read these articles!

New Native American book, *Pioneers of Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory, Volume 2*

The Pioneers of Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory, Volume 2 will be available for delivery in late November to early December. The book contains many more pages than Volume 1 and much more information. Included are family histories, articles, counties/location, photographs, special articles, research aids, some cemetery listings, maps, several articles, libraries and museums associated with Chickasaw Nation. The book has approximately 575 pages, including a full name index. This library-bound book is a must for anyone interested in and researching his/her Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory (Oklahoma) roots. Order your copy now. Price \$65.00 Texas residents, please add tax (8.25%-\$5.36 for \$65.00)

For shipping and handling, add \$4.00 for first book and \$1.00 for each additional book to same address. Institutions may be billed. Please make check payable to Nova A. Lemons and mail with your order to: Nova A. Lemons 12206 Brisbane Avenue

Dallas, TX 75234-6528

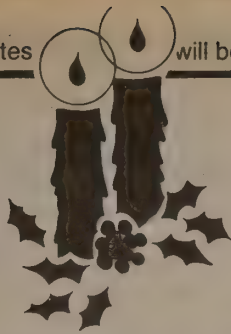
If you would like to receive future announcements about *Pioneers of Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory* via e-mail, send me your e-mail address. You may contact me at lemstar@juno.com. For those who have Volume 1, a full name index is available for \$5.00 postpaid (available at no charge to libraries/ societies upon request). Reprints of Volume 1 will be available next year. Send a note if you want to be informed when they are available.

Pow-Wow set for February 21, 1998 in San Antonio

The 1st United San Antonio Pow-Wow will be held at the St. Paul Community Center (1201 Donaldson, San Antonio) on February 21, 1998 from 10 AM - 11 PM. Master of Ceremonies is Comanche Bobby Wallace with Oso Creek, Southwind and Black Otter Invited Drums.

Headman Dancer is Blackfoot Robert Bass and Headlady Dancer is Apache Betty Russell.

More information may be obtained by calling Erwin J. DeLuna at 210-736-3702.



If your family grave was moved

If your family ancestor's final resting place turns out not to be final or permanent because of a construction project, such as a turnpike - first find out the date the road was built from the county civil engineers or Army Corps of Engineers. Secondly, check newspapers just before and after the date of interment for mention of removal and re-interment. Thirdly, check county health department for registration of removal and a possible court order. Finally, check with local morticians of the area who may have helped in the removal.

With thanks to *Questing Heirs*.

American Indian Federation, Inc., holds open enrollment

J.C. McCornick, president of The American Indian Federation, Inc., writes that the federation is now holding open enrollment. Call for an application: 850-763-1924.

Reasons for genealogists to have gray hair...

The 1820 and 1830 Wisconsin census records are with those of Michigan. The 1860 Nevada census is included with that of Utah. The 1860 schedules for the present state of Oklahoma are with those of Arkansas, which was then Indian lands. The 1860 census records for the present state of Wyoming are with those of Nebraska. And the 1860 schedules for Colorado are included in the Kansas census...

...and a partridge in a pear tree!

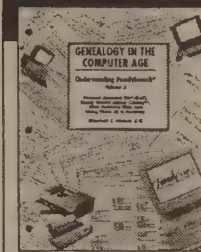
With thanks to the *Columbine Genealogical and Historical Society Newsletter, Rocky Mountain Buckeye* and several other publications.

Reasons for genealogists to bite their nails...

A notice in the Savannah Georgian for 13 November 1828: "Married at New Orleans, Mr. Alexander Philip Socrates Amelius Caesar Hannibal Marcellus George Washington Treadwell to Miss Caroline Sophia Maria Julianne Wortley Montague Joan of Arc Williams, both of New Orleans."

GENEALOGY IN THE COMPUTER AGE

Understanding FamilySearch Volume 2



Learn about SCOTTISH CHURCH RECORDS on CD. Explained in Detail
Also more! 88 pages Order now! \$12.95
Family History Educators
Box 510606, SLC, UT 84151-0606

By Elizabeth L. Nichols, A.G.

The Civil War CD-ROM - *The War of the Rebellion*

Undoubtedly one of the best buys in CD-ROM today, this CD, produced by Guild Press of Indiana includes the entire 127 volume 4 series set of: *The Union & Confederate Armies in the War of the Rebellion*. Also on CD: Frederick Dyer's *A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion* (3 Vols), William F. Fox's 600 page *Regimental Losses in the American Civil War (1861-1865)*, *Military Operations of the Civil War: Guide Index to the Official Records of the Union & Con. Armies*, & *Aimones's Users Guide to the Official Records of the American Civil War*. This CD may be searched by any word or phrase; also by signer, or addressee of any document. Windows 3.1 & 95 compatible. This new version also runs on the Macintosh! Send SASE for more detailed information.

Now just \$69.95, add \$3.50 p&h, WA State res. add 8.1%
Heritage Creations, Dept. FT, PO Box 40, Orting, WA 98360
Credit Card Orders (253) 770-0551

Your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

George Worthley Cassette Tapes New for 1997!

Scotch on the Rocks

Donald Where's Your Trousers - Andy
Where's Your Kilt? - The Road to Dundee
- Glencoe + others

Photo by Peggy Brewster



Tartan Ball!

Roaming in the Gloaming - For the Moo -
Wee Deoch & Doris - Auchindoon - Parcel
of Rouges + others

I Want to be in Scotland

Leazy Lindsay - Mist Covered Mountains -
Lone Piper - Lewiston Factory Girls +
others

Tug

New England Song - Lisa Jane - The
Gabalendi Man + others

Send \$10. each + \$2. S&H to;
American Thistle Records
Box 7664 Portland, ME 04112

"Plain Brown Wrapper"

1 800 831 1762

SOUTHERN BOOKS

A METEOR SHINING BRIGHTLY: ESSAYS ON MAJOR GENERAL PATRICK R. CLEBURNE edited by Mauriel Phillips Joslyn. A new study of the popular Pat Cleburne. This work delves into the influence of Cleburne's Irish heritage; his proposal to enlist slaves to fight for the South; his relationships with his army staff; his military stately and command skills; and his untimely death at the Battle of Franklin. If you are a Pat Cleburne fan, you'll love this new book! Available December, 1997. Hardback \$29; soft cover \$19.00.

ONE OF THE MOST DARING OF MEN: THE LIFE OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL WILLIAM TATUM WOFFORD by Gerald J. Smith. The first full length biography of General Wofford, one of Robert E. Lee's unsung commanders. The Georgians under Wofford's command served with distinction alongside the men of Hood's Texas Brigade. This life and times of this General have been overlooked by everyone except the author, a professor of history and Georgia historian. Photos, maps, index, bibliography, 255 pages, soft cover; \$15.

FORGOTTEN CONFEDERATES: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT BLACK SOUTHERNERS who served in Confederate armies. This extraordinary books, edited by Barrow, Segars, and Rosenberg, examines the role of African Americans who served within Southern armies. Includes source material by Confederate veterans, excerpts from official records, 34 photographs and illustrations, 193 pages; \$15 for soft cover, \$21 for hardback with dust jacket.

VALOR AND LACE: THE ROLES OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN 1861-1865 edited by Mauriel Phillips Joslyn. This book examines the various roles of Confederate Women and includes chapter about women who were POW's, soldiers, defenders, and angels of mercy. Photographs, footnotes; 200 pages; \$15 soft cover.

ANDERSONVILLE: THE SOUTHERN PERSPECTIVE edited by J. H. Segars. Finally, the true story of Confederate Camp Sumter as seen through the eyes of Southerners past and present. Includes articles by William R. Scaife, Mauriel Joslyn, Edwin C. Bearss, Heinrich Wirz, Edward A. Pollard, Mildred Rutherford. 46 photos, maps, illustrations; 191 pages; soft cover.

IN SEARCH OF CONFEDERATE ANCESTORS; THE GUIDE by J. H. Segars. An acclaimed "how-to" guide for both the beginning genealogist and the more experienced family researcher. Now in the fourth printing; 45 photos, illustration, charts, 112 pages. \$10 soft cover.

TO ORDER, Send check or money order (plus \$1.50 per book shipping) to Southern Heritage Press, Georgia Division, P. O. Box 347163, Atlanta, Georgia 30334. Dealer discounts available.

Many thanks to Ludlow Porch & Nancy Hanson

Our wonderful evening in Moultrie on November 14 was a great success due to the hilarious performance of author, humorist and radio personality, Ludlow Porch.

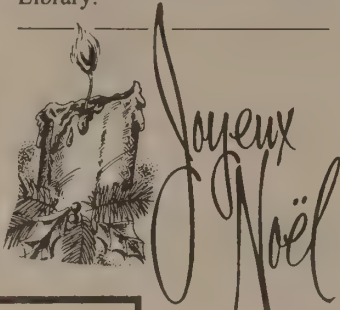
Ludlow shared his talents to benefit the work of The Family Tree and The Odom Library. A good crowd enjoyed his performance at the Withers Auditorium in Moultrie.

Ludlow also presented a complete set of his available books to the library.

"Mrs. Ludlow" - Nancy Hanson - and Beth enjoyed a horseback ride Friday morning aboard some lovely Paso Fino horses from the Gene Wynn Stable near Moultrie although the wet ground and deep mud made the ride more of an adventure than was expected.

The evening was made possible by the generosity of Ludlow and Nancy and by Super Lube of Moultrie, Gene Wynn, Flowers by Barrett, Art-Carved Signs, Dan and Jimmy Jeter,

Kelley-Reeves Furniture, The Moultrie Inn and the staff of the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library.



"PIONEERS OF OLD FREDERICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA"

This comprehensive volume by Cecil O'Dell details the settlers of Old Frederick County, Virginia... who they were... where they came from... where they lived and where they went to. The book lists hundreds of family names (see list). Each chapter is divided by surnames giving a detailed history of each family. Complete reference sources are footnoted, enabling researchers to verify information. This book allows genealogists to track those early settlers (prior to 1744) and see where they came from, where the lands were, who the neighbors were and how to find the tract. The appendix gives the name of each tract owner, date and number of acres. Listed are the original land owners and persons to whom land was willed or sold. Maps and directions detail location of land and present-day access to individual tracts.

"The introduction explains the ingenious manner of finding these missing people and their lands, in the manner of the best mystery... This work will greatly enhance the research efforts of all involved in this area."

Everton's Genealogical Helper

"Comprehensive volumes such as this appear only rarely." *John Frederick Dorman, The Virginia Genealogist*

"(O'Dell) meticulously tracked the colonial residents' movement in and out of the area. The results of his labor are an impressive book." *Myra Vanderpool Gormley, Shaking Your Family Tree*

- 623 Pages, Hardcover, Indexed
- 1 Four-color, 26"X29" Map of 12 counties displaying tracts, roads and streams
- 1 Large map 25"X40", circa 1736 (London)
- 1 Large map 25"X40", circa 1751 (London)
- 15 Small Maps 7"X10" displaying the location of tracts of land

➔ 3 Large Maps and Book purchased separately is a \$75.00 value for:

\$49.50

+\$4.50 s&h

Send order to:

Cecil O'Dell

**464 Morse Avenue
Liberty, MO 64068**

Fax order to:
(816) 781-5260

MasterCard and Visa Accepted

Early Landowners of Old Frederick County, Virginia

Abrill	Glass	Odell
Allen	Glover	Onion
Anderson	Gortner	
Ashby	Griffith	
	Grubb	
	Guider	
Babb	Haines	Page
Baker	Hampton	Painter
Baldwin	Hankins	Palmer
Ballenger	Hardin	Parkins
Barnes	Harding	Parrell
Barrett	Harrell	Parrot
Beals/Baels	Harrill	Patton
Beelor	Harrison	Paulson
Beeson	Harold	Pearis
Beller	Harrow	Pearson
Blackburn	Harshbarger	Pendall
Boehm/Beam	Hart	Pennington
Boon	Hayworth	Perkins
Boone	Hcastand	Peteate
Borden	Hedges	Pincher
Bowen	Hiett	Pitts
Bowman	Hite	Postgate
Branson	Hobson	Price
Briscoe	Hockman	Pugh
Brittain	Hodge	
Brock	Hoge	Reed
Brooke	Holeman	Rees
Brooks	Holliday	Reily/Riley
Brown	Hollingsworth	Rentfroe
Browne	Hood	Reynolds
Browning	Hoover	Richards
Brubaker	Hott	Richardson
Bruce	Hotzenbeler	Rife
Bryan	Huddle	Rinehart
Buck	Hunt	Robinson
Buckles	Hurst	Rogers
Burner	Hyland/Hiland	Ross
Burnett		Ruble
		Ruddle
		Ruffner
		Russell
		Rutherford
Calmes	Ingle	
Cavert	Isaacs	Sargent
Campbell		Scholl
Carlock	James	Scott
Carroll	Jasper	Seahorn
Carter	Jay	Seller
Cartmell	Job	Selser
Caudy/Cody	Johnson	Sevier
Chambers	Johnston	Sharp
Chancey	Jolliffe	Shearer
Chapline	Jones	Shepherd
Chapman	Julian	Sherrill
Cherry		Sidwell
Chester		Simmons
Chrissman	Keener	Simmons
Clark	Keller	Seamons
Clemmons	Keys	Skeen
Cloud	Kuykendall	Smith
Cocherine		Snapp
Cochran	Larew	Spurgeon
Coffman	Larue	Stephens
Colson	Lehman	Stephenson
Colvill	Layman	Stevenson
Corn	Leff	Stickley
Comegis	Lemen	Stone
Cordrey	Lemon	Stoner
Counts	Lewis	Stover
Craibill	Lilburn	Strickler
Crisp	Lindsay	Strode
Crum/Cram	Lindsey	Swearingen
Crumb	Linvell	
Crumley	Little	Taylor
Cunningham	Littler	Teague
Curtis	Logan	Thomas
	Long	Thompson
Daugherty	Looker	Thomson
Dougherty	Looker	Tompson
Davis	Looney	Thornbrough
Dawson	Luna	Tredan
Dellenger	Lowe	Turner
Demoss	Lucas	
Denton	Lupton	Vance
Devina	Lusk	Vannmeter
Devenny		Vestal
Dillon	Malin	
Dobikin	Marquis	Walker
Doster	Mason	Wath/Worth
Dyer	Mauk	Watkins
	McCormick	Wellton
Eagon	McCracken	West
Earle	McDonald	White
Edwards	McDowell	Whitson
Embley	McKay	William
Emlen	McKee	Williams
Evans	McMachen	Willson
Ewen	Mendenhall	Wilson
Ewing/Ewen	Mercer	Windle
	Milburn	Wiseman
Falkenbrugh	Miller	Withers
Famley	Mills	Wolf
Forwood	Moore	Wolfe
Foster	Morgan	Wood
Friend	Morris	Woodfin
Froman	Mounts	Wooff
Frost		Worthington
Fry	Naffe	Wright
Funk	Nation	
Funkhauser	Neill	Yeats
	Newkirk	Yeates
Garratt	Newman	Yorke
Garrison	Niswanger	Young
Gilder		
Gillaspy		
Gillespie		

Illinois records closed!

The Illinois State Legislature recently passed an act restricting access to public records only to those with a Private Investigator's license. The current interpretation means that a genealogist, regardless of where they reside or work, must have a Private Investigator's license before requesting birth,

marriage, death, obituary or estate records.

A private investigator is defined as any person who, for a fee or other valuable consideration, engages in the business of obtaining information relating to the identity or whereabouts of any person. Anyone obtaining information for genealogical purposes is not exempt from the regulation.

Carol Davidson Baird. continued from page 9 A

condition and size of the cemeteries so that I would know what to expect if I ever found them. After each entry, I included my family surnames I expected to find there.

Every researcher endeavoring to decipher tombstones in a Jewish cemetery must have a knowledge of Hebrew or have "cheat sheets," copies of the Hebrew alphabet, standard abbreviations used on tombstones, list of Hebrew months and numeric values of Hebrew letters and the formula for finding the name among the many Hebrew words found on many tombstones. It is helpful for finding names to instantly look for "ben" or "bar" (for son of...) and "bat" (for daughter of...).

Sometimes, the names are in Yiddish, so a knowledge of both Hebrew and German is useful.

With all this preparation, I was able to get copies of vital records in five archives (including local town archives), meet the town historian in one small town, and find all the cemetery locations I visited.

My greatest joy, however, was in Toszek (Tost, Kreis Kattowitz, Upper Silesia) finding the tombstone of my great-great-great-grandmother, Ernestine Blumenthal Wachsmann, who died in 1855, but that's another story.

Have a Genealogy Puzzle in Pennsylvania? I Can Help!

Genealogist specializing in Southeastern & Central
Pennsylvania.....on-site research at all libraries,
archives, historical societies & other repositories.

Dorothy J. Clark
2001 Braeburn Terrace
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 368-5413 (evenings)

e-mail: GenieDot@aol.com • DULW93A@prodigy.com

Berks
Bucks
Chester
Cumberland
Dauphin
Delaware
Lancaster
Lebanon
Lehigh
Montgomery
Northampton
Philadelphia
York



1998 PAN CELTIC CALENDAR



1 November 1997 - 31 October 1998

Presenting Celtic Mythology,
History and Original Art Work
\$10.00 (post paid) Mail orders to:

Celtic League Calendar
2973 Valentine Avenue Box B
Bronx, NY 10458

Programs, places to look, new book, too

Bay County presents program

The Bay County, Florida Genealogical Society is hosting a program on February 14, 1998 in the Language Arts Auditorium at the Gulf Coast Community College, Panama City, Florida - featuring Desmond Walls Allen, a nationally noted genealogist from Conway, Arkansas. She will speak on several topics of interest.

Registration will begin at 8:30 AM, with a starting time of 9:00 AM. Cost of the seminar is \$25. You may write for more information: Bay County Genealogical Society, PO Box 662, Panama City, FL 32402-0662.

Have you looked in Orphan's Court?

Court records can be confusing, to say the least. Many genealogists overlook the Orphan's Court records in their local courthouse or even those maintained by the state. The legal term meant that the

child had lost his/her father. There was no age designation for the term. In many cases, the mother was still living.

Orphan's Court records show the administration of estates and sometimes appoint trustees or guardians for minor children or incompetent ones.

The records contain names, births, death dates, marriages and sometimes the maiden name of the mother. If a guardian is required, the mothers of the family often requests her father or brother for the task.

With thanks to *Kishwaukee Genealogists*, via half a dozen other publications.

Little known records survived "the fire"

One of the little known survivors of the famous destruction of the 1890 US Census was a part of a special census of "Surviving Soldiers, Sailors and Marines and Widows" of the Civil War. In most Southern states, it includes both Union and Confederate

veterans.

The records for states AL through some of KY were lost along with the population schedules. However, most of the rest of the states, plus a part of KY were saved. These records are available on microfilm from the National Archives in Washington, DC.

Tishomingo County book orders being taken now

Orders are still being taken for the 700 + page *Tishomingo County Family History Book* containing 900 family stories. The book is available for \$65.00 plus \$5.00 shipping and handling. This book will be delivered by the second week in December (or sooner)-just in time for Christmas!!

Don't miss out on this wonderful research tool, order your copy today from TCHGS, 204 North Main St., Iuka, MS 38852. Visit our home page at <http://www.joes.com/home.tchgs> for information on additional publications being offered by the society.

Fredelig Jul.



Give the gift of heritage. A gift membership is the perfect way to start, develop, or intensify an interest in Norway and its rich heritage. Call **Sons of Norway** now to become an instant member at an introductory rate of \$30.

1-800-945-8851

1455 W. Lake St, Minneapolis, MN 55408
<http://www.sofn.com>

Just enough of Scotland to stand on and call your own.....

The Scottish Highlands is an area of romance, attachment, beauty, and hospitality. Stand on the top of a brae and gaze out into the ocean. Imagine your ancestors as they set sail for the new world over two hundred years ago. Each time you turn you are faced with another beautiful vista. Castles which were once strong clan fortresses, now have become a sight for romantic weddings and ancestral study. Lochs which once were the mainstay of families, are still peaceful, and glisten in the sun as you pause to reflect. The braes, the lochs, the heather, it is all still there. Now, you have an opportunity to own just a bit of it. Yours for all time. Enough to stand upon and call your own. One square foot on the most beautiful vantage point in all of the Highlands is ready for you. This parcel of land is legally constituted and is Registered with the Books of Council in Edinburgh. Your Title of Deed with a dedicated Seal arrives in a keepsake folder laden with information and maps of your parcel of Scotland. All for the modest sum of \$50usa. Check, Master Card or Visa accepted. To order, please send your name (as you want it to appear on your title), address and phone number, check or credit card number and expiration date, to:

Mackenzie & Mackenzie
POB 469
59 Monroe Street
Honeoye Falls, NY 14472
USA
Tel: 716 624 5856

If you are not ordering at this time, we welcome your inquiries.
Would you like information about joining us to visit this sight? Yes__ No__

Johnston's

Scottish Shoppe

(603) 497-2897 - fax 497-8085

Clan Crest & Scottish Jewelry -
Tartan Ties, Tams, Scarfs, Sashes
& Caps(460 Tartans) - Tapes &
CDs - Thistle Pottery - Thistle Lace
Tablewear - Mugs - Decals - Flags-
Fragrances - Traditional Scottish
Dress Accessories & much more!

NOW AVAILABLE

Braveheart

Sweatshirts and Tees

in Lg., X-Lg. & XX-Lg.

A Portion of Sales Supports Clan Wallace Lands
in Scotland

Send \$ 2.50 For Catalog

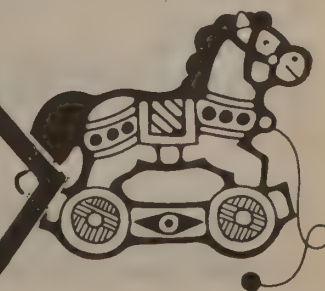
(Refundable on First Order)

No Charge Cards Accepted For Catalogs

**Post Office Box 71
Goffstown, NH 03045-0071**

**WE ACCEPT
MASTERCARD, VISA
& DISCOVER CARD**

Family Tree ezine address:
<http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml>



The Great Query Paper continues here....Help, please!

(1) Seeking parents of **WILLIAM ELI GRAHAM** b. 12 August 1869. Married **KATIE ESABELL BAZZELL**, Autauga County, AL.
(2) Parents of **DEBBIE BLACKMAN**, born ? Married 25 March 1885 to **SAMUAL FRANKLIN LOCKE**, Autauga County, AL. Died before January, 1896. Mrs. Doris B. Taylor, 3070 Kipling Drive, Powder Springs, GA 30127.

Seeking information on **HENRY MERRIWEATHER HOOD** born ca 1800, SC, died January 1865, Washington County, Texas. Also lived in Montgomery/Lowndes AL. Wife: **MARY**. Beth Merriwether, 3948 Singleleaf, Ft. Worth, TX 76133.

Seeking info on parents/ancestors/family of **JOSEPH NEWELL STUART**, b. ca. 1778 in VA, lived Surry County, NC. Need names/dates/ places/ anecdotes. D. Stewart, P.O. Box 643, Oregon City, OR 97045.

Researching Quakeress **KATHERINE WAGONER**, b. 1777, NJ; Wife of **THOMAS LUNDY**, b. 25 June 1787; Mother of **ELIZABETH LUNDY LEMON**, b. 1820, NJ, d. 21 Nov 1851; Wife of **JOHN KLINE LEMON**, born 22 June 1812,

Northumberland, PA. Cheryl Gustafson Banks, 5438 - 18th Ave. S W, Seattle, WA 98106

Wishing to learn what was the maiden name of **SOFRONIA** ? of TN who was married to **THOMAS LITTLE** and had (2) daughters **SARAH ANNE** & **DEMARIS EMMALINE LITTLE** and (1) son named **GEORGE LITTLE** all of TN except for **DEMARIS EMMALINE** born in Arkansas. Emma Marie Willis, 2500 Jewetta Ave # 18, Bakersfield, CA 93312.

DARROCH family left Scotland late 1700s or early 1800s probably arriving in N. C. Need names and from where in Scotland. Please write Don Payne, 32237 3rd Ave. S W, Federal Way, WA 98023.

Seek information on **WILLIAM MAYO** born about 1780, North Carolina, m. about 1800, d. 1835, Pulaski Co, GA. Wife **POLLY ROEBUCK**, b. 1785, Edgefield, SC. Children: **JAMES JEFFERSON MAYO**, **WILLIAM WASHINGTON MAYO**, **MARY ANN MAYO** & **THOMAS F. MAYO**. Who is father of **WILLIAM MAYO** ? Where is he from in North Carolina? Edgecomb Co? Pitt Co? Martin Co? Mrs. Bernard

A. Mayo McDonald, 20 Beachcomber Dr., Corona Del Mar, California 92625.

Researching surname **-BRINDLEY-** All English, Scotch-Irish lines, Anyone else, anywhere in the world? Let's get together. Helen Brindley 4579 Road 1564, Baileytown, AL 35019

Any help you can give me will be very appreciated. This regards my ancestors from Scotland. The only information I have is following: **JOHN McKEE** - School teacher - Scotch Presbyterian - landed, Baltimore, Maryland on 10 Oct. 1784. The only record I have of who was with him was a son, also **JOHN**, born in Scotland on 23 Feb. 1775. They went on to Blount Co., TN and then to Sullivan, IN. He fought in the War of 1812 from TN. Thanks so much for any help. I would like to know about him before he left Scotland. D.R. Strickland, P.O. Box 162, Pinetta, Fla 32350

NOLA SCOTT b. 1894. Last contacted in Macon, GA, 1917. Any descendant or anyone with information. Elizabeth Ivey, 740 Rose Circle, Bainbridge, GA 31717.

COOK - seek data on parents of **JOANNA**, b. 1775 in Mass. d. 1814. Wed **JOHN ALLEN** and moved to

Lyme, NH ca 1795. Became sheep farmers. Children were **MABEL**, **JOHN JR.**, **EBER**, **SAMUEL C.**, **SOPHRONIA**, **ASAHEL G.**, **HARRIS**, **PLINY**, **HARVEY**, **EDWARD**. **JOHN ALLEN**'s second wife was **MIRIAM**. Please write to Allen Inman, 112 Glen Ayre, Dacono, CO 80514

Need dates and places of birth and death, and parents of **FRANCES BOLDING** (born ca 1813/16, SC) and of her husband **JAMES MURREY HILL** (born ca 1813/1815, TN). Children included **CATHERINE**, **WILLIAM** (married **MARY ANN DOUTHET**), **MARTHA (BIGGS)**, **JOHN**, **THOMAS JEFFERSON** (married **MARY HOLLY**, later **MARY FRANCES GILLCREASE**), **COLUMBUS** (married **MARTHA J. "JENNY" CHARLETON**), **FINAS**, **HARVEY**, **AMELDA** (married **WILLIAM H. HUBBARD**), and **AREMINTA (HOLMES)**. Lived 1840, Franklin Co., AL and 1850-1870 in Tishomingo Co., MS. Karen Kay Esberger, P.O. Box 116, Midlothian, TX 76065.

Need parents, dates, places of birth & death of **ABEL GILCREASE**, and of his wife, **MANDY STROUD**. They

lived in Winn Parish, LA in 1860. Was **MANDY** the daughter of **FREDERICK STROUD**? **ABEL** and **MANDY** had children, **PETE** & **MARY FRANCES** (born 1859). **MANDY** later remarried and had son **JOHN COOPER**. **MARY FRANCES** married (1) **THOMAS J. HILL** in 1878 and (2) **GEORGE ANDERSON**. Karen Kay Esberger, P.O. Box 116, Midlothian, TX 76065.

Seeking name of woman **MOLTON KNIGHT** m. ca 1825 in SC probably a **BAMBERG** and second wife of **MOLTON**. They moved to Perry County, Alabama, she died there. In 1826 they had a son named **WILLIS**, after she died he and his father moved to Mississippi. Mary Bonds, 6028 W. Idlewild, Tampa, FL 33634.

Seeking information on **RICHARD GRAHAM** b. 1713, Cecil County, Maryland. **WILLIAM GRAHAM** born 1746, probably lived in Mecklenburg County, NC. He married **MARGARET GRAHAM** daughter of **JAMES GRAHAM** of Rowan County, NC. **JAMES GRAHAM** born 1771, York District, SC. **ARCHIBALD GRAHAM** born 1805 York District, SC. Contact Margaret Brookshire, 766 Marvin McCaskill Rd., Ellerbe, NC 28338.



The 22nd Annual Savannah Scottish Games And Highland Gathering

May 6 - May 9, 1998

- World Class and Amateur Athletes Compete for Medals and Prizes
- Kilted Golf Tournament
- Southeast Regional Highland Country Dancing Championship
- Scottish Pipe Bands, Individual Piper and Drummer Competition
- Scottish Food and Clothing
- Children's Games
- Scottish Clan and Society Tents
- Whiskey Tasting
- Ceilidh
- Low Country Shrimp Boil
- Kirkin' o' th' Tartan

The Savannah Scottish Games, Inc., Savannah, Georgia
Call 912-369-5203 for more information

House of Gordon, continued from page 1A

materials, intends to be in Moultrie in force over the February 21 and 22nd weekend!

According to Joann Gordon, genealogy coordinator for The House of Gordon, USA, several state conveners, the national convener, Lucretia Gordon, and many members of various Gordon state organizations plan to take part in the festivities. Nell Lowry, wife of the House of Gordon, California, convener, John, and Joann Gordon will present the initial volumes of research and archival material on Saturday, the 22nd.

"Our celebrations in February in Moultrie will be

twofold," Joann says. "We will celebrate having available to our clansmen a single organized focal point for our histories and research, as well as the work and contributions by the dozens of House of Gordon members who have made possible our declaration and presentation."

If your Clan has previously declared the Odom Library as archival and genealogical repository, and you would like to join The House of Gordon in having an "Opening Ceremony" at the upcoming Scottish Weekend, please contact Beth at the library (912-985-6540 or PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828).

HUGH MACPHERSON OF SCOTLAND, USA

Highland Outfitters of Distinction
Kilt and Skirt Makers
Pipe Band and Dancing Supplies
OVER 40 YEARS OF SERVICE



YOU ARE INVITED TO VISIT OUR WEB PAGE
<http://www.netcom.com/~kiltsusa/>

Send \$1 & SASE for a colour catalogue
2701 Abercorn Street • Savannah, GA 31405

(912) 236-Pipe
E-Mail: kiltsusa@ix.netcom.com

CRUARAN KNITWEAR

PO BOX 579130, CHICAGO, IL 60657-9130

"Cruaran Knitwear is proud to present a classic selection of woollens for babies to age three. Imported from Scotland, each hand-made garment combines a timeless, traditional design with modern easy-care materials and exceptional quality.

ORDER NOW FOR WINTER. To receive a free colour brochure:

Call Chicago area (773) 866-0658 or toll-free

or write: Sharyn McGuinness
Cruaran Knitwear
PO Box 579130
Chicago IL 60657-9130"

TARTAN & TIME

Proudly Presents...

CLOCKS FOR THE
SCOTTISH



13 Different Styles of
Wall, Desk, and Mantle Clocks
Designed To Display Your
Family Tartan Or Clan Crest

For a free color brochure, contact:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 963-3137

Remember, subscribe to *The Family Tree*
on the Internet. Use
hugh.waters@lost.com

Luebking presents program in Santa Rosa, California...

Family Historians set aside March 21, 1998

Sandra Hargreaves Luebking, Coeditor of the 1997 revised edition of *The Source: A Guidebook of American Genealogy*, will present an all-day seminar on "Patterns and Progress in Genealogy" at the Luther Burbank Center for the Arts on March 21, 1998.

This will be the sixth annual all-day seminar, sponsored by the Sonoma County Genealogical Society, to come to this area and the first to be held at the Burbank Center, which is located off Highway 101 at the Larkfield exit north of Santa Rosa.

Ms. Luebking is a free-lance genealogical and historical researcher.

Preregistration is highly recommended to reserve your seat for this event. Price of admission for preregistration is \$15 for members of the Sonoma County Genealogical Society, \$18 for nonmembers. Admission at the door, beginning at 8 a.m., will be \$20. Send your reservations to Natalie Gehl, Program Registrar, at 5321 Santa

Teresa Avenue, Santa Rosa, California, 95409. Questions about the registration process can be directed to her at e-mail address natjack-srosa@worldnet.att.net or phone (707) 538-0658. Other questions about the seminar should be directed to Richard Root, Program Chairman, e-mail rerooot@aol.com or phone (707) 576-7478.



Looking for passports

All passport applications from 1791 to 1905 are in The National Archives. During this period, passports were not required except during part of the Civil War. However, many people obtained them. Without one, a US traveler visiting the old country could be drafted into military service.

The earliest applications were simply letters of request, but sometimes other papers - such as expired passports, birth certificates, naturalization papers, etc., were filed with them. The application could contain name, place of residence, age, names of family members traveling with the applicant, the court of naturalization, date of arrival in the US, port of entry, vessel name, etc.

If the passport is before 1906, write to the Diplomatic Records Branch, National Archives, Room SE, Washington, DC 20524.

If the passport is after 1906, write to Passport Services, Research and Liaison Branch, Room 316, 1425 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20524.



House of Bagpipes

(Formerly Highland Repair Service)

Bagpipe Sales, Supplies & Repairs

Agent for:

David Naill Wm. Sinclair & Son Gillanders & McLeod J. Dunbar C.E. Kron
The Finest the Industry Has to Offer! Prompt Service!

FEATURING:

- Blackwood chanters by Naill and Sinclair, polypenco chanters by Naill and Dunbar
- C.E. Kron products
- Practice chanters in blackwood and polypenco
- "Bagpipe Music Writer" by Robert MacNeil—DOS-based software for writing and composing, specifically programmed for bagpipes
- "Fast Trap"—Revolutionary new, user friendly, tube-type water trap, currently being used by the Scots Guards
- "Bywell" Scottish Small Pipes by Ray Sloan
- Reeds by H. McNulty, J.K. McAllister, C. MacLellan, G. Lumsden
- Full line of bagpipe accessories, cases and electronic chanters
- Books and Music

Applications available for *The College of Piping California Summer School for Pipers and Drummers*, and the *Piping Times*.

Ask about the College of Piping, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Call, fax, or write for prices and availability of other makes of pipes and products.

We accept MasterCard and Visa By Appointment Only

Lynne and Gail Miller

New Northern California Location

639 Mangels Avenue * San Francisco, California 94127 * Tel./Fax (415) 452-4220



Darach Recordings says . . .

Everything has its time, and sae has a rippling-kame.



We Wish You a Merry Christmas

Celebrate the holidays with Carl Peterson, with this delightful collection of traditional and contemporary Christmas songs. Includes: *Merry Christmas/ We Wish You A Merry Christmas, A-Soaling, Do You See What I See, What Child is This, Deck the Halls, Jingle Bells, Silent Night, The Holly and the Ivy, The Little Drummer Boy, Mary's Boy Child, Good King Wencelas, The Wassail Song, God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen, Rudolph*

the Red-Nosed Reindeer, O Christmas Tree.

Available in Cassette ONLY

Carl Peterson

Upcoming Appearances

Thursday, January 8	Waverly, OH	Saturday, March 21	Sun City, CA
Friday, January 9	Mt. Vernon, OH	Thursday, March 26	Idaho Falls, ID
Saturday, January 10	Beaver Falls, PA	Friday, March 27	Wenatchee, WA
Tuesday, January 13	Doylestown, PA	Sunday, March 29	Los Gatos, CA
Saturday, March 14	Hatboro, PA	Tuesday, March 31	Paso Robles, CA
Saturday, January 17	Jackson, MS	Tuesday, April 14	Las Vegas, NV
Sunday, January 18	Catonsville, MD	Monday, April 20	Shelton, WA
Saturday, January 24	Moline, IL	Wednesday, April 22	Sunnyside, WA
Wednesday, February 11	Sheboygan, WI	Thursday, April 23	Oak Harbor, WA
Thursday, February 19	Rockingham, NC	Friday, April 24	Sacramento, CA
Saturday, February 21	Moultrie, GA	Saturday, April 25	Sacramento, CA
Saturday, February 28	St. Francisville, LA	Sunday, April 26	Hemet, CA
Saturday, March 7	Panama City, FL	Saturday, May 2	Elizabethtown, PA
Friday, March 20	Bullhead City, AZ	Wednesday, May 6	Auburn, CA

I Love Scottish and Irish Sea Songs sung by Carl Peterson

Wooden ships and iron men, human muscle and white canvas against the wind and the sea. Sailor men and whalers, pirates and merchant seamen all had something in common. They were of a wild and spirited character, salty as the sea and rough as the waves in a storm, with a woman in every port. Their songs and music are their history. The chanteys and ballads tell of the good times and the bad; the savage times and the gentle times; the time at sea and the times

ashore. They sang to ease their work and to tell their stories. So grab a noggin of rum and imagine yourself on the high seas as you listen to this collection of Songs of the Sea from Britain, Ireland, Canada and America. Drink a toast to Captain Kidd. John Paul Jones, Christopher Columbus and to all the men of the sea. Includes: *What Shall We Do With A Drunken Sailor, I'se the Bye, Shenandoah, The ER-I-E Conal, New York Gals, Farewell Tae Tarwathie, Maggie May, Nova Scotia Farewell, The Ballad of Captain Kidd, Rolling Home (to Dear Old Scotland), Molly Malone, Sally Racket.*

Available in Cassette and CD



CD: \$15.00 • Cassette: \$10.00 (plus \$2.00 S&H)

Darach Recordings • P.O. Box 341 • Kutztown, PA 19530

1-800-279-2678 • Fax: (610)683-9933 • e-mail: darach@aol.com

Call or write for our complete Catalog!

For Visa, MasterCard or American Express orders call: 1-800-279-2678





Flowers of the Forest



Ivan Arthur MacArthur, born February 24, 1921, on Prince Edward Island, Canada, died in Richmond, Virginia August 27, 1997. During World War II he served as a tank commander in northwest Europe from D-Day until the end of hostilities. After World War II he served as the Commanding Officer of the Princess of Wales Own Regiment of Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Mr. MacArthur joined the fledgling Clan MacArthur Society in 1975, serving as its president from 1976 until

1981. He was called back to serve again as president of the Society in 1985. Under his leadership, the organization expanded from a small, localized unit to a worldwide organization of over 450 members.

As Society president, he and his wife Connie (nee MacLeod) traveled extensively. They established the Canadian branch of Clan MacArthur in 1979. They attended the first Scottish gathering of the MacArthurs in modern times on the family's ancestral shores of

Loch Awe in 1981. They were instrumental in establishing the MacArthur Clan in New Zealand and Australia in 1988. He was appointed a Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians (Scot.), an honor rarely bestowed on nonprofessional students of Gaelic culture. Mr. MacArthur is survived by his wife of 52 years, Constance MacLeod MacArthur; a daughter, Deborah MacArthur; and a son, Ian Scott MacArthur.

EDWIN WALKER STEWART, 78, OF 101 Vicksburg Court, died Saturday, Oct. 4, 1997, at Hillcrest Hospital in Simpsonville. Born in Clinton, he was a son of the late Edwin Martin and Lila Cunningham Stewart. He was a captain of engineers with the U.S. Army during World War II and the Korean War. He was a retired tax manager with the Eli Lilly Co. of Indianapolis, Ind., attended Presbyterian College in Clinton and was a graduate of Pace University in New York. He was a member of the Sons of the Confederacy, the Genealogical Society and a Baptist.

Clan MacNicol's **Malcolm Nicolson** passed away at age 95. The service was highlighted by a church procession of many past pupils, friends, family

Odom Library Board Member, and friend of the late Ellen Odom, Mrs. Era Rice, succumbs Nov. 24

Mrs. Era Hiers Rice died Monday, November 24, in Thomasville, Georgia.

Mrs. Rice was born February 4, 1909 in Colquitt County, Georgia. She was the daughter of the late Charles Arch Hiers, Sr., and the late Eliza Clifford Knowles Hiers.

She graduated from the Georgia State College for Women, which is now Georgia College and State University in Milledgeville. She received a Master's degree in French from the University of Georgia.

She taught for 43 years in south Georgia.

She served in many civic organizations and as an executive on numerous organization's boards. Some of her affiliations include: Trustee of the Odom Library, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Daughters of the American Revolution, the Retired Teachers Organization, E.M.C., and the Moultrie First Presbyterian Church.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Benjamin Spencer Rice, Jr.

Mrs. Rice was beloved by all who knew her.

THE ATHOLL BROSE -- SCOTTISH IMPORTS
Kilts, Jackets, Kilt Skirts, (made to measure); Ties,
Scarves, Gifts, CDs, Tapes, & Books. Gift Certificates.

Evelyn M. E. Murray, FSA Scot

1902 Mass Avenue (at Porter Square)
Cambridge, MA 02140
1-617/661-5899

near Porter T Stn. Above "Passage to India"
all credit cards accepted, mail world-wide!

MAIL: P.O. Box 381113, Cambridge, MA 02238-1113



**Your postage contributions
keep *The Family Tree* free!**

Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

high CROSS
MONUMENT CO.

'An Eternal Reflection of Heritage'



Unique Cemetery
Memorials with
Traditional Celtic
Carving

- ☉ Crosses
- ☉ Monuments
- ☉ Flat Markers

For a brochure and
other information call:
1-800-862-2686

Include us in your "pre-need" plans
Very Reasonable Shipping Coast to Coast

Old Morag's Commonplace Book

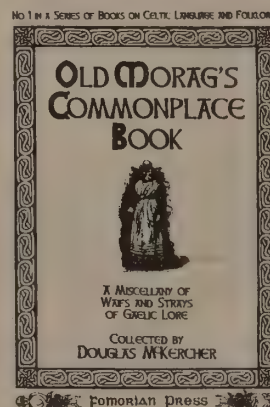
NEW!

*A Miscellany of Waifs and
Strays of Gaelic Lore*

\$14⁹⁵
postpaid

Includes:

- Gaelic proverbs
- the Celtic calendar
- Druid tree alphabets
- natural plant dyes for weaving tartan cloth
- 250 Gaelic children's names



A source of much hard-to-find information on Celtic folklore. Of interest to Gaelic-speakers as well as to those less fortunate. **Douglas M'Kercher** is a well known teacher and lecturer on Celtic subjects.

pomorian press

471 Athlone Avenue, Ottawa, ON, K1Z 5M9
(613) 728-5587

members and lead by the Vancouver Police Pipe Band and members of the New Westminster Pipe Band. A eulogy was given by past Pipe Major of the Vancouver Police, Bill Baird. A bagpipe tribute was performed by past pupil and retired Pipe Major of the police Pipe Band, Andrew Perrie. An honor guard also accompanied the pipe bands.

A fine athlete, **Steve Robinson**, who represented Clan MacNicol at dozens of Highland Games all around the world, passed away suddenly earlier this year. He was a Mason and a member of Royal Arch and Commandry. His accomplishments were acknowledged during our annual meeting in Altamont, NY. He is survived by his wife of nearly 28 years, Patricia Lockwood Robinson and a son Bret Richard Robinson.

Helen Marcotte notifies us of the 1996 death of her sister, **Marguerite Van Etten**, of Plantation, Florida. They are descendants of James Henderson of Louisiana, early American settlers of Texas.

Gary Hamilton of Warren, Manitoba was killed in a tragic farming accident last March. Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton's son, George, is an international competitor in Highland dance and took second place in the event held in March in Scotland and competed again in Selkirk.

BRITISH RESEARCH

Scotland

Census 1841 to 1891
Civil Registration starts in 1855
OPR index, IGI, parish registers
Probate - Sasine
GOOD OLD DAYS
3353 South Main #148
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
djaggi@burgoyne.com



Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

The Caledonian Foundation USA, Inc. honors Matthew W. Malloch

Matthew W. Malloch of South Weymouth, Massachusetts, is the recipient of the 1997 Nestor J. MacDonald Scholarship Award.

The Scholarship of \$1,000 is presented each year by the Caledonian Foundation USA, Inc., to a person pursuing studies in the Scottish arts. Matthew is an outstanding student of piping. He has studied at the College of Piping, Prince Edward Island, Canada, and also at The Piping Center in Glasgow, Scotland. At the New Hampshire Highland Games, he won First Place in his grade. At the Maine Highland Games, he won Grade Three, Overall Champion and was named Piper of the Day. He was also honored as Piper of the Day at the Scotland, Connecticut Games.

Matthew is studying at the present time with Brian Yates of Winchester, Mass.

The scholarship was created by The Caledonian Foundation, a nonprofit organization, to honor its first chairman, Nestor J. MacDonald, who died in 1991. Mr. MacDonald, a resident of Short Hills, N.J., had retired as chairman of a major manufacturing corporation in New Jersey and was well known in the Scottish community in the U.S. He had served as chairman of the Scottish Heritage USA,

Inc., and as president of the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games. He was one of the key figures in the establishment of the Clan Donald World Center on the Island of Skye, Scotland, where he was born. Mr. MacDonald had been an outstanding leader of the Clan Donald USA and was a former president of the St. Andrew's Society of the State of New York.

In 1982 Nestor MacDonald was awarded the OBE (Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire) for "services to friendship between Britain and the United States."

Upon being informed of the selection of Matthew Malloch as the recipient of the award, Nestor MacDonald's widow, Helen Johnson MacDonald, expressed her pleasure and extended congratulations to the young piper, who will study at the College of Piping in the summer of 1998.

Information concerning the scholarship may be obtained from Caledonian Foundation, USA, Inc., Northeast Office, P.O. Box 1242, Edgartown, MA 02539.

Do you have migraine headaches?

Judy Lindley writes in *A Nicolls Worth of News* that many of the women in her family have

suffered from migraine headaches. Recently, it has been discovered that a gene lined to a rare form of migraine may also provide clues to the biological underpinnings of this illness.

Lindley says, "I suffered for many years from migraines, the frequency of the headaches increased over the years, until I was getting 2 a week lasting 2 to 3 days each. In my search to find a cause, I took different kinds of medication. Some worked, but left me feeling lifeless and a little sad. So, I searched out other ways to control this monster. It turned out that the majority of the headaches came from my intolerance to certain foods. Some wines, processed meats, MSG. I no longer purchase processed food and I now get only 1 or 2 headaches a year and they are mild. They seem to come from eating out."

Does anyone else suffer from these headaches? Write Judy Lindley at 232 Ridge Dr., Fallbrook, CA 92028-2624.

Celtic Heritage Festival in Kilgore invites you

The Celtic Heritage Society of East Texas invites you to their Celtic Heritage Festival on April 18-19, 1998 in Kilgore, Texas. The event will feature singers, dancers, warriors, Celtic vendors, a children's corner and the Bonniest Knees Contest.

Write PO Box 392, Judson, TX 75660 for more information or call 903-759-9017.



The Celtic Connection

Your Celtic Merchant & Shoppe

When it comes to our Celtic Community, we have the finest products to meet your cultivated tastes and demanding standards.

Over 1500 Tartans—Scottish, Welsh, Irish, Nat'l, State & Family
Men's Kilts & Attire—Women's & Children's Fashions
Rugs, Throws & Blankets—Complete Selection of Music & Books
Unique Gifts & Jewelry—Weaponry & Specialty Items
Highland Bagpipes & Accessories

Come visit us at The Shops
810 Caroline Street
Upstairs—Second Floor—Left
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Call 540-373-4110 Fax: 540/898-8542
10 a.m.—6 p.m. Mon.—Sat., Noon—5 p.m. Sundays

We Mail "The Family Tree"
Hugh A. Waters

ONE PLUS MAIL
Complete Mailing Services

717-B North Slappey Blvd.
Albany, GA 31701
1-800-768-MAIL (6245)
1-912-883-5291
1-912-436-9551 (Fax)

If you do any direct mail advertising, we can make it easier, and in many cases, less expensive. For example, we can electronically add carrier route and zip+ codes to your existing customer list. This can enable you to achieve greater postage discounts. Our staff of mail technicians is experienced in all aspects of bulk mail preparation. If you have not used direct mail advertising, call us to discover how we can make this powerful advertising medium work for you. We have the experience and equipment to handle any size mailing. Call Hugh Waters in Albany today to discuss your mailout.

Quality imports from the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.

COMPLETE HIGHLAND DAY AND EVENING WEAR

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties, and travel rugs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.

Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses, and velvet jackets.

TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient, or reproduction colours.

WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.

10-12 weeks required for delivery of tailored garments.

Send \$1.00 for illustrated catalog.
Price list free upon request.



the ferris wheel

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
Phone (301) 840-0254

NEW YORK SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!

Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - \$1.00 per book)

NY-01C. VITAL STATISTICS RECORDS OF CHURCHES (EXCLUSIVE OF NEW YORK CITY), vol. 2 (Nassau-Yates Counties). By Hist. Records Survey, 1942. 506 pg. \$14.40

NY-02. CALENDAR OF WILLS, 1626-1836. By Fernow, 1896. 657 pg. \$17.15

NY-03. PERSONS FOR WHOM MARRIAGE LICENSES WERE ISSUED PREVIOUS TO 1784. By Tucker, 1860. 480 pg. \$9.55

NY-05A. CALENDAR OF HIST. MANUSCRIPTS, Part 1, DUTCH MANUSCRIPTS, 1630-64. By O'Callaghan, 1865. 423 pg. \$12.10

NY-08A-U. NY GEN. & BIO. RECORD. 1870-90. Vol. 1-21. \$199.80

Special offer this catalog...
\$180.00 for the complete set of NY-08A-U
(With the discount mentioned below that's a 20% discount!!)

NY-09A. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF N.Y., vol. 1. By Pelletreau, 1907. 402 pg. \$11.20

NY-09B. Same as above, vol. 2. \$12.30

NY-09C. Same as above, vol. 3. \$9.45

NY-09D. Same as above, vol. 4. \$10.10

NY-09E. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF CENTRAL N.Y., vol. 1. By Cutter, 1912. 500 pg. \$15.50

NY-09F. Same as above, vol. 2. \$17.40

NY-09G. Same as above, vol. 3. \$15.40

NY-09H. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF SOUTHERN N.Y. & HUDSON RIVER VALLEY, vol. 1. By Reynolds, 1914. 506 pg. \$15.50

NY-09I. Same as above, vol. 2. \$15.20

NY-09J. Same as above, vol. 3. \$14.75

NY-09K. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF WESTERN N.Y., vol. 1. By Cutter, 1912. 500 pg. \$15.95

NY-09L. Same as above, vol. 2. \$16.05

NY-10A. ANTIQUITIES OF LONG ISLAND. Furman, 1838. 178 pg. \$6.15

NY-10B. LONG ISLAND GENEALOGIES. By Bunker, 1895. 350 pg. \$6.60

NY-10C. EARLY LONG ISLAND WILLS. Pelletreau, 1897. 310 pg. \$8.60

NY-10D. SKETCH OF 1ST SETTLEMENT OF SEVERAL TOWNS ON LONG ISLAND. By Wood, 1828. 181 pg. \$10.10

NY-10E. GENEALOGIES OF LONG ISLAND FAMILIES. By Werner, 1919. 170 pg. \$4.75

NYA-01A. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GEN. OF 1ST SETTLERS OF ALBANY, 1630-1800. By Pearson, 1872. 182 pg. \$10.55

NYF-01A. SOCIAL HIST. OF FLATBUSH. By Vanderbilt, 1881. 351 pg. \$9.90

NYK-01. REGISTER OF EARLY SETTLERS OF KINGS COUNTY. By Bergen, 1881. 452 pg. \$8.60

NYN-01. SOME EARLY RECORDS OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, New York City from 1704. By Holland Society, 1903. 118 pg. \$3.50

NYN-02. ANNALS OF NEWTOWN. By Riker, 1852. 437 pg. \$12.25

NYO-01. HIST. OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE & THE CITY OF NEWBURGH. By Ruttenber, 1875. 424 pg. \$13.20

NYR-01. HIST. OF RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, 1660-1870. By Baird, 1871. 570 pg. \$16.70

NYS-01A. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GEN. OF DESC. OF 1ST SETTLERS OF SCHENECTADY, 1662-1800. By Pearson, 1873. 324 pg. \$9.25

NYS-01D. EARLY HIST. OF SAUGERTIES, 1660-1825. By Brink, 1902. 365 pg. \$10.75

NYS-02. STATEN ISLAND CHURCH RECORDS. By N.Y. Gen. & Bio. Soc., 1909. 335 pg. \$9.70

NYU-01. GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS OF ULSTER CO. \$8.95 (add \$8.00 for a library hardback binding)

NYU-02A. ULSTER COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS, vol. 1. By Anjou, 1906. 248 pg. \$12.90

NYU-02B. Same as above, vol. 2. \$13.95

NYW-01. EARLY WILLS OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY. By Pelletreau, 1898. 488 pg. \$9.45

Over 700 more titles available
Send \$1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:

STEMMONS PUBLISHING
Box 612, West Jordan, UT 84084

Add \$2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add \$4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

*When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!

Kevin Cloud Brechner, continued from page 24 A

ISBN 0-935741-06-2. (In its fifth printing, shows tribal locations state by state with a one page history of the region. Easy reading and accurate in the U.S. sections, but the Canadian, Mexican, and Central American sections are sketchy and incomplete. Another problem is it gives state outlines but few other geographic landmarks to

pinpoint your location. This book should work for most of you to find your tribes if you use it in conjunction with a regular road map.)

Indian America: A Traveler's Companion, Second Edition, Eagle/Walking Turtle, 1991, John Muir Publications, P.O. Box 613, Santa Fe, NM 87504, ISBN 0-945465-91-2,

Library of Congress E77.E117 1991, dewey: 917.3'04928—dc20. (The maps in this book really suck, but they are more than made up for by the descriptions of each tribe, complete with addresses and phone numbers, and short histories.)

Native Roads: The Complete Motoring Guide to the Navajo and Hopi Nations, Kosik, Fran, 1996, Creative Solutions Publishing, 530 E. Bennett Drive, Flagstaff, AZ 86001 (800) 809-5457, ISBN: 0-9645417-9-3, Library of Congress No: 95-68277. \$19.95. (This is a marvelous book, very well-researched, laying out the entire expanse of the largest reservation in the U.S. (Navajo) and the oldest tribe (Hopi). Throughout the map sections are extensive descriptions of the history of the area, and English derivations of Native place

names. One of the best books of its kind and a "must have" for Navajo and Hopi research.)

Footsteps of the Cherokees: A Guide to the Eastern Homelands of the Cherokee Nation, Rozema, Vicki, 1995, John F. Blair Publisher, 1406 Plaza Drive, Winston-Salem, NC 27103, \$15.95, ISBN 0-89587-133-5, Library of Congress E99.C5R3 1995, Dewey 975'.004975. (Similar to Kosik's Native Roads, dividing the area into territories with maps, photos, and history of the Cherokee lands in parts of Tennessee, North Carolina, Kentucky, Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama.) *Ghost Dance*, Mooney, James, 1966: JG Press, 455 Somerset Avenue, North Dighton, MA 02764, ISBN 1-57215-201-X. \$12.95 at Barnes and Noble Bookstore. (Originally published in 1893 Part 2 of the 14th Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution. Detailed description of the Plains and Plateau nations. Contains a great map of the

tribes of the Columbia River area of Washington and Oregon, with detailed written descriptions. Also good maps of the North and South Dakota Reservations with details of Standing Rock Rez, and the Wounded Knee battlefield.)

Sun in the Sky, O'Kane, Walter Collins, 1950, Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press. (Contains some of the best maps of the distribution and location of the Hopi villages.)

CONTEMPORARY MAPS *Indian Land Areas*, U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1989. (A large wall map available for free from your local B.I.A. Look in the phonebook in the government section. It locates federal and state reservations in U.S. and is very useful.)

Guide to Indian Country, Automobile Club of Southern California, Distributed by Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 221 North Court, Tucson, AZ 85701. (602) 622-1999. (The famous map from Tony Hillerman novels, it shows lands of the Hopi, Navajo, Zuni, Taos, Acoma, and other pueblos of the Southwest. Frequently updated. You might want to collect the older editions too.)

Road Map of Navajo and Hopi Nations, Map Publishers of Arizona and the Southwest, P.O. Box 22238, Flagstaff, AZ 86002 (602) 799-3559.

Monument Valley, Navajo Tribal Parks and Recreation Department, P.O. Box 308, Window Rock, AZ 86515, (602) 871-4941 ext. 6647. (The tribe publishes at least three different map brochures showing details of this historic valley and its awesome buttes.)

If you have troubles finding any of these maps, you also usually can find tribal maps being sold by vendors at pow wows. Check your local area for pow wows or check the web address below. Many

different varieties vary in accuracy as well as design. Once you have found the tribe in the area where your ancestor lived you can begin to trace the documents of the that tribe. More on that in future columns. For more information on maps, try Native American Genealogy Website at <http://members.aol.com/bbbenge/front.html>. Happy Hunting.

Aho. © 1997 Time River Laboratory All Rights Reserved.

No See'm Lyceum Press

Your Scottish design or ours. EMBROIDERY designs, caps, jackets, t-shirts, golf-shirts, gift blankets, reunions, custom designs.

Priced with the FRUGAL Scotsman in Mind.

No minimums for special orders. In U.S. call:

1-800-579-6798

or write us at: P.O. Box 649

Warren, MA 01083

We do T's.



Create Your Own Family Cookbook for Future Generations

Computer Conversions
Photographs Scanned Into Place

Scanning of Text
Large Print Available

YOU MAY PRINT ONE BOOK OR THOUSAND'S OF BOOKS

the publishing company dedicated to preserving your history

SLOAN GENEALOGY PUBLISHING

5912 Maple • Mission, Kansas 66202

913-722-5454 • 800-815-3924 • Fax: 913-722-5464



QUALITY BOOKS

at affordable prices! History, folklore, literature, language, children and more.

Send \$2 for complete catalogue to:

Celtic Heritage Books

PO Box 770637

Woodside, NY 11377-0637

718-478-8162 or 800-273-5281

Clan Crest Badge Blazer Patches

Available for All Clans



Now you can wear your clan crest badge on your blazer, jacket or sweater. It's not necessary to sew it onto your coat; three clutch-type pin fasteners on the stiff backing let you decide when and where to wear your crest badge patch and move it from coat to coat.

The multicolor designs of our blazer patches are outlined and accented with gold and silver wire embroidery, all on a black felt background. The patch is slightly padded to uplift the crest badge.

Crest badge patches are available for all clans. Your complete satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed.

Actual Size

\$18.95 each, postpaid

Bold Blazons • P.O. Box 290 • Lebanon, GA 30146

Voice & Fax 770/516-5131 Check, M.O. or Credit Card

Allow 30 days for delivery before Christmas.



CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RECORDS

GOLD RUSH AREA (various counties)

Cemetery recordings, Miners tax list
Death records, Birth-Marriage-Divorce index
Probate lists

CALIFORNIA DEATH INDEX 1905-1994

SURNAME SEARCH \$10.00 each individual name

RESEARCH SERVICE - send for price list
LSASE required for response

HERZOG/LANDRITH

P. O. Box 4842, Auburn, CA 95604-4842

(916) 823-2160

Marc of Kent

\$39.95

Original Celtic Designs
Museum Quality Replicas
Repairs and Restorations



Marc of Kent
Celtic Knot
"Tree of Life"

Sterling Silver \$39.95

10K (No Chain) \$249.95

14K (No Chain) \$299.95

P.O. BOX 28311 • ATLANTA, GA 30358-0311

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG (770) 948-8186

VISA • MC • AMEX accepted

Can anyone help with information on Troy Smith?

Christine Smith needs help, please

Dear Sir, I have discovered that the Veterans Administration has discovered some 10 million duplicates of 20th century military records thought to have been destroyed in their 1973 fire. The article also said "You may want to write again if you have been told the records you would like to have were burned (in that fire)." I received an information reply saying my husband's records may have been destroyed in that fire after I wrote for information about his service in the Army. He died October 6, 1995, I and my two boys would like to have any information possible to remember him and his service.

This information is about all we know about his service: Troy Smith, Route 4, Bogue Chitto, MS., Lincoln county—date of birth-March 25, 1918-White-single male-Army serial number-34-131-515-

inducted - July 10, 1941 at Camp Shelby, MS-Continental Service-2 yrs. 1mo. 16 days-Foreign Service-1 yr. 9 mo. 12 days-Discharged (honorable)

June 7, 1945-Sergeant Battery "B" 328th Field Artillery Battalion. Thank you for any additional information you can furnish to us.

Sincerely, Christine McBeth Smith (Mrs. Troy Smith of 50 years) 1656 Calvary Dr. S.W. Bogue Chitto, MS 39629-9307.



Genealogical and Historical Audio Tapes

The Largest Audio Publishing Source for Genealogists



REPEAT PERFORMANCE SPECIALIZES IN PROVIDING GENEALOGISTS AND LOCAL HISTORIANS WITH A WIDE SELECTION OF AUDIO TAPES

Call or write for Free Catalogs - Volume I & Volume II

REPEAT PERFORMANCE

AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDING SERVICES

2911 Crabapple Lane
Hobart, Indiana 46342
(219) 465-1234

Visit us on the web: www.repeatperformance.com

US & British Census

\$5.00 per hsd & SASE

Susan Lovins

2558 S. Orchard Dr., Apt. B
Bountiful, UT 84010-6460

History of Lowndes County, Georgia 1825-1941

Reprinted in 1995 by
GENERAL JAMES JACKSON

CHAPTER NSDAR
206 E. Cranford Ave.,
Valdosta, GA 31602

\$42.00

inc. postage & handling
\$38.00 pickup in Valdosta
912-242-8956 or
912-241-0372

Do You Love to Write?



SCOTTISH HERITAGE USA, INC.

invites all young people
to enter

The Fifth Annual

Your Scottish Heritage

Essay Contest



Age Groups	Topic	Max. Word Count
8 -11 years (by 4/30/98)	Made in the USA - and Scotland Too	100
12 - 15 years (by 4/30/98)	Building Bridges of Heritage from Scotland to America	250
16 - 18 years (by 4/30/98)	Strength Through Remembrance	500
Alternate topic for all age groups: Puffins on Parade		

Contest Rules

Only one essay per contestant
Please include name, address, phone number and age.
Closing date - Entries must be post marked no later than April 30, 1998.
Prizes will be given to winning essay in each age group, to be presented at winner's local Highland Games, where possible.
Each entrant will receive a certificate of participation.
First place prizes will be: ages 8 - 11, \$50.00; ages 12 - 15, \$75.00; 16 - 18, \$100.00.

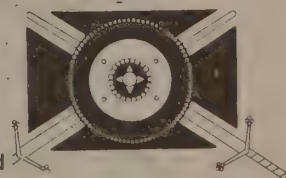
Send entries to: Scottish Heritage USA, Inc., P.O. Box 457, Pinehurst, N.C. 28370

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival & Genealogical Repository For:

The Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.; Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society; Clan MacLennan Assoc., USA; Mullaney Family; Craig Family Assoc.
Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society; The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur; Clan Young; Clan Davidson Society;
The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; The Clan MacLachlan Assn., NA;
Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association; Clan Little Society Scotland, & World-Wide;
The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada;
The Clan Forsyth Society of the USA; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; The Clan Montgomery Society; Clan Menzies of NA;
The Hogg Family Genealogy Society; The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.;
Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas;
The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; Clan Farquharson, USA; The Clan MacLaren Society; The Scottish Nationalist Party; The Clan Colquhoun Soc. of NA;
The Clan Keith Society; COSCA; The Clan Grant Society; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; the Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society;
The Gillespie Clan; Clan McAlister of America; The Castellaw Family Soc.; Nesbitt-Nisbet Society; Clan Blackstock Society; Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.
The Clan Home/Hume Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Clan Baird Society Worldwide; Clan Morrison of NA; The Clan Armstrong Society; SAMS;
The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); The Clan Kennedy Society of America; The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch)
Kerr Family Association of N.A.; The Clan Barclay Society USA; The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society;
The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); The Clan Turnbull Assoc.
The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Dunlop/Dunlap Family Society, *Comish World*, Clan Gunn Soc. of NA; Clan MacNicol Society, Inc.
The Scottish Highlands Assoc., USA; Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.; Clan Pollock; Clan Skene Assn., Inc.
The Clan Mackay Society of the US, Inc.; The Clan Hunter Assn., USA; The Clan MacConnaughey Society; The Clan MacTavish/(Thom(p)son); The Archbold Family; The Clan Akins Society; the Morgan Family Society, Int.; The Clan Macphie; The Clan Cochrane Society;
The Smyth/Smythe/Smith Family of New England; Clan Cummings, USA; The Clan Urquhart Association, The Clan Hamilton Society
The House of Gordon; "The Cat Confederation," Clan Chattan; Clan MacIntyre Society - Elliot Clan Society, USA

THE ODOM LIBRARY
IS A MEMBER OF
THE

council of
scottish clans and
associations, inc.



The Elliot Clan Society Collection at the library was started with a manuscript taken from member histories that are

George Elliott was a blacksmith as were his sons. While living in Pennsylvania,

For more information on the Elliot Clan Society, USA, write the Clan Genealogist, James G. "Jerry" Elliot, 8575 E. Oakwood Lane, Morgantown, IN 46160-9565.

BIERCKHOMIE	BLAIR	CARMICHAEL	CUNNINGHAM	FERGUSON	GRUER	KIDD	LYON	MACLACHLAN	MAULE	NIXON	SCHAW	SUTHERLAND	WELLS
BIERNTHY	BLAKE	CARNEGIE	CUNNING	FINLAYSON	GLINN	KINNEAR	MACADAM	MACLAREN	MAXWELL	OLIVIE	SCOTLAND	SWINTON	WEMYS
ADAIR	BLYTH	CARUTHERS	DALGLEISH	FLEMING	HAIG	KIRKPATRICK	MACALISTER	MACLAVERY	MELDRUM	SEYMOUR	TAIT	WHITELAW	
ADAMSON	BORTHWICK	CARSON	DALZIEL	FLETCHER	HALL	KENNEDY	MACASKILL	MCLEAN	MELVILLE	OLIPHANT	TAYLOR	WHYTE	
ACNEW	BOWELL	CATHART	DARROCH	FORBES	HAMILTON	KNOX	MACAULAY	MACLENNAN	MENZIES	PATTERSON	SEMPILL	WILKIE	
AINSLIE	BOWEN	CHALMERS	DAVISON	FORBES	HANNAH	LOCK	MACBAIN	MERCEK	MOCK	SETON	THOMSON	WILSON	
ALFVANDER	BRYD	CHAPMAN	DAWSON	FORSTER	HASTINGS	LADLAW	MACBETH	MACMARTIN	MITCHELL	PRINGLE	SHAND	TORRANCE	WISHART
ALLARDYCE	BRADLEY	CHARTERIS	DEAN	FOTHERINGHAM	HAY	LAMONT	MACDONALD	MACMILLAN	MCCAFF	RAMSAY	SIMPSON	TRAIL	WOOD
ANDERSON	BRENNER	CHATTAN	DIXON	FOWLER	HENDERSON	LANG	MACDONNELL	MACNAB	MCNICIFFE	RANALD	SMILAN	TROTTER	WOODROSE
ARLHUNT	BRODIE	CHEYNE	DOUGLAS	FRASER	HENDRY	LAUDER	MACGOWELL	MACNAUGHTON	MCNICUR	RATHAY	SKENE	TULLOCH	WYLIE
ARMSTRONG	BROOK	CHISHAM	DUNN	FRASER	HERLIPT	LEATH	MACGILL	MACQUEEN	MCNEMERY	REATH	THOMSON	YOUNG	
ARMSTRONG	BROWN	COCKBURN	DUNBAR	CRADY	HERRIOTT	LEARMONTH	MACGOWN	MACNEISH	MORGAN	KEDD	SCOMERVILLE	TURKIE	YULE
BAIN	BUCHANAN	COLLINGWOOD	DUNCAN	GAYNE	HEPBURN	LEITH	MACGILL	MACQUEEN	MORRISON	REID	SALTER	TWEDDIE	
BAIRD	BURNETT	COLEMAN	DUNDAS	GEDDES	HOGG	LENNOX	MACGILLIVRAY	MACRAE	MORTON	RIDDEL	SPUDING	UDNEY	
BAIKER	BURTON	CORRIE	DUNN	GEORGE	HOPKINS	MCLEOD	MACGREGOR	MACRAE	MOWAT	ROBERTSON	STEVENS	URQUHART	
BALLANTYNE	BUTLER	CORQUODALE	DURIE	GLESTONE	HUNTER	INDOY	MACINNIS	MACMATHIAS	MUIR	ROBERTSON	STEWART	WALKER	
BARCLAY	CARR	CROFTS	FERGUSON	GLINDENNIN	INNES	LITTLE	MACINTYRE	MACANISH	MUNRO	ROLLO	STIRLING	WALKER	
BAXTER	CAMERON	CRAIG	FIXCAR	GLENGARRY	JACKSON	LIVINGSTONE	MACLAY	MALCOLM	MURCHISON	ROSS	STRACHAN	WALLACE	
BEATTIE	CAMPBELL	CRAWFORD	HEWASTONE	GRAHAM	JARVINE	LOXHAUGH	MACKENZIE	MATTHEW	MURRAY	ROSE	STRANG	WARDLAW	
BEATTIE	CARLTON	CROFTON	GRANT	JOHNSTONE	JONES	LYONS	MACALAN	MARSHALL	MAIR	THURFORD	WATSON	WEBSTER	
BEIL	CARLISLE	CROOK	ERKINE	GRAY	KERR	LUNDEN	MACINNIS	MARTIN	NELSON	RUTIVEN	STRAITON	WEBSTER	
BENNETT	CARLIFY	CLUMIN	FARGUHARON	GRISON	KERR	LYONS	MACKINTOSH	MATHYSON	NICOLSON	SANDILAND	STUART	WEIR	

[illegible]

ARCHIE	CARRUTHERS	DACHE	FORSTER	HETHERINGTON	LITTLE	PERCY	SALKELD	TELFER
ARMSTRONG	CHITTON	DAVISON	GRAHAM	HUME	LOWTHER	SCOTT	TRITTER	YOUNG
BEATTIE	CHAMBERLAIN	DIXON	GRAY	HUNTLEY	MAXWELL	RADCLIFFE	SELBY	
BELL	CRICHTON	DODDS	GREY	HODGSON	MILBURN	REDPATH	SHAFFOE	TURNBULL
BROWN	CROMER	DOUGLAS	GORDON	IRVINE	MUSGRAVE	REFD	SIMPSON	WATSON
BURNS	CRONIN	DUNNE	HALL	JOHNSTON	NIXON	RIDLEY	STOYER	WILSON
CARLTON	CRONIN	FODAR	HEDLEY	KER	ROBERTSON	ROBINSON	THOMAS	WINDINGTON
CARLISLE	COLLINGWOOD	ELLIOTT	HENDERSON	"WOLAW"	OXLEY	KOULFELKE	TAYLOR	WARRON
CARNABY	CLUTHBERT	FENWICK	HERON	"NUGENT"	OLIVER	THORBERG	DAIT	YOUNG

These quality products are only available from the UK. For either map, send \$25.00 in international money order or cheque drawn on a UK bank, or \$28.00 personal cheque (all post paid) to: Border Art, Dept. FT, The Grove, Durham School, Durham City DH1 4SZ, UK. Visa & MasterCard Accepted.



Ellen Ashby Payne Odom

THE FAMILY TREE

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Volume VII Number 5 • Section B • October/November 1997

Volume VII Number 6

Published Free for Postage Contributions

December 1997/January 1998

Adams, Block track down our "boney one" to win great prizes in Skeleton hunt

Jim Adams of Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin has searched our pages diligently to corner the boney fellow and win a handsome bronze, handmade dagger and sheaf from German Hill Farms. Congratulations, Mr. Adams!

H. Block of Gray, Maine has looked high and low - and treed that same boney man to win a valuable gift certificate from the real Skeleton Closet in Louisville, Kentucky. Congratulations to you, sir.

Other intrepid hunters who found the skinny guy to win subscriptions to Edith Wagner's *reunions magazine* are: Anna Lou Arnett of Lynn, Indiana; Kathy McKinney from Miami Beach, Florida; Janice Scruggs of Milledgeville, Georgia; Brian Jackson of Orangeburg, South Carolina; Kathy Packard of Renton, Washington; Doris Kusch of KalKaska, Michigan; Nena Stratton of Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico; Gregory W. Craig of Kerrville, Tennessee; Marian Crowel of Cypertino, California; Suzanne Schimpff of Hamlin, New York; Elaine S. Galbreath of Bay City, Oregon; Peggy Bowman of Warren, Arkansas; Virginia McHogser of Cullman, Alabama; Mary Ellen Young of Marissa, Illinois; and William Wilson of Canton, Mississippi.

All you have to do to be a winner is to look in our pages and find the skinniest little man fleeing from his closet.

Why???

Sometimes genealogists are leery of finding a "skeleton in their closet." We take the pain away and hide him here in our pages. So, skeleton hunting is

OCH! DO YE SUPPOSE THAT THIS IS WHAT THEY MEAN BY BLAZER PATCHES?



fun and might result in a nice prize.

Wonderful musical prizes next time

If you track down the boney one in this issue (Oh, and he was hiding in the Bold Blades ad last time) just write down where you spied him on a postcard and mail it to: Skeleton, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776. We'll draw our winners from among the entries.

Our prizes next time will include a useful and valuable gift certificate from the Skeleton Closet - redeemable for great genealogical forms; 15

subscriptions to the always interesting *reunions magazine* plus TWO complete sets of George Worthley and Carol Clark cassette tapes. And, we have a lovely prize of 2-cds from "Seven Nations." We will give away both *Big Dog* and *Old Ground* albums to a lucky skeleton hunter.

Your postcards are not thrown away. When the drawing is over, we send all the entries along to Mr. Wayne Harvey in Scotia, New York - postcard collector.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY MR. JOHN CODY!

We are so fortunate to have the talents of Mr. John Cody for *The Family Tree*. He draws our skeleton cartoons each issue and helps us in many ways.

November 5 was his 75th birthday! A belated Happy Birthday!

Library receives kind gifts from McDonald's friends

Roscoe and Elizabeth McDonald of Milledgeville, Georgia, have continued their kind and generous tradition of making a contribution to the library in Moultrie with a gift this year. Rosa McDonald, CBE and Ellice McDonald, Jr., CBE, of Greenville, Delaware, have also continued their own tradition of gifting the library with a generous gift.

We appreciate your contributions. We could not do what we do without you!

Remember, sometimes it is

Continued on page 32 B

Thanks to MacFarlane's Company for "Blackhouse Dollhouse" furnishings

The Seven Eagles Historical Education Center, 16486 Wapakoneta Road, grand Rapids, Ohio 43522, has donated lots of wonderful things for our "Blackhouse Dollhouse." We thank them for these delightful additions: A child's wheelbarrow, wooden bucket, egg basket, hearth broom, spinning wheel, bread board, brass candle stick and copper porridge pot.

These gifts were from
Continued on page 32 B



SEARCHING FOR LUMSDEN'S

The Lumsden Clan of Scotland held it's tri-annual Gathering, July 26, 1997 in Scotland, celebrating 25 years of organization of The House

Continued on page 32 B

Miz Ellen's Scrapbook

For forty years now
we've been saying it
(which means that we
have kept on praying it)
... "We wish you a
merry Christmas
and a happy
New Year!"
Jim Mack and
Ellen Odom

Register now for our

Moultrie Scottish Weekend! February 21, 22

See pages 20B & 21B for Registration forms & schedule

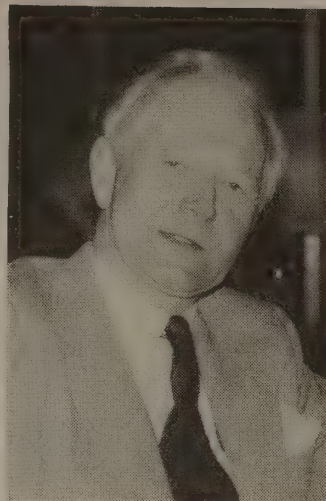
Tordarroch sends his appreciation to Clan Shaw Society (USA)

In an open letter to all Clan Shaw Society (USA) members, the 22nd Hereditary Chief of the ancient Highland Clan Shaw of Scotland, John Shaw of Tordarroch writes:

"My Ard-Toshach-deor, along with some members of my Association of Lieutenants (AOL) in the United States and other commissioned officers, as well as other Shaws, have informed me that the Clan Shaw Society of the

United States recently developed a Constitution and Bylaws and that the membership voted to approve these significant documents to govern the society. This action by the membership now gives the Clan Shaw Society the necessary structure of a fully-constituted society.

It has also been pointed out to me that the Clan Shaw Society has applied to the Internal Revenue Service for



John Shaw of Tordarroch

charitable status and has been given recognition as such.

I am delighted and pleased about these two significant achievements, and I wish to congratulate both the society membership at large, and all of their officers in particular who are responsible for these two outstanding achievements. It is a job well done. I wish the society good luck and prosperity in the years to come.

Therefore, upon the recommendation of my High Commissioner, my Lieutenants and other commissioned officers in the United States, along with other Shaws who contacted me and requested that I do so: I hereby

wish to make known to all people everywhere that I, speaking for the whole of Clan Shaw, express my appreciation for the above achievements of the Clan Shaw Society (USA), part of the worldwide family of Shaws, and as we approach the Millennium, my hope and desire is that the ensuing years bring forth goodwill, growth, mutual respect and cooperation of all Shaws everywhere as we enter the twenty-first century.

Yours Aye,
John Shaw
of Tordarroch
Fortrose, The Black Isle
Ross and Cromarty,
Scotland

Clan MacLennan

Chief
Ruairidh Donald George MacLennan
of MacLennan
35th Hereditary Clan Chief
Old Mill, Dorres
Inverness, Scotland

Loban, Logan, MacAlinor, McLendon, MacLyndon, Leonard, Lenane, MacAlinden, Linden, MacLenaghan, MacLendon, MacClelland, Clelland, MacWilnane, Winan, Winning, Gilfinan, Gillilan, MacAlonan, Lennan, MacLennan, McLennan

For membership contact:
U.S. National Secretary
Marilyn W.M. Baumeister
Willtown Bluff
Adams Run, SC 29426



The Clan McAlister of America

...cordially invites new members to join other McAlisters (any spelling). The CMA publishes a quarterly journal, "MacAlasdair Clan." Annual dues are \$15. Contact the president for membership application. Historian provides genealogical information to all members.

Betty McAlister Johns,
President
512 Bader Ave.
Waynesboro, VA
22980-21106

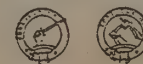


Clan MacInnes

MARY A. FAULK, SECY.
8232 KAY COURT
ANNANDALE VA 22003
(703) 560-4371

Clan MacRae Society of North America

Bruce Macrae, President
306 Surrey Road
Savannah, GA 31410
(912) 897-3986



Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendants.

The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquiries for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Abernethy	Cooper	Fernie	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)
Arnett(e)	Creach	Fife(Fyffe)	Myres
Arnot(t)	Creel	Go(u)rley (ie)	Randa(e)ll(s)
Ballard	Dishart	Goodyear	Spent(s)(ce)
Book	Dodd(s)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Trail
Burt	Duff(Mc-Mac)	Kininmonth	We(e)m(y)s(s)

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.
Milton L. Wardrop
3524 Slade Blvd.
Ft. Worth, TX 76116-6910

Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.htm



CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harricid	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkill	MacRaid
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

Clan Macpherson Association

Incoming Watts: 800-543-5122-99

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Aroibald	Cattansah	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Cunie	Currie	Ellie	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gow	Gowan	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrah
MacGowan	MacKieth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVunich
Murdo	Murdoch	Murdo	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a Scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson, Assistant Membership Sec., 5541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

Historical and Genealogical Newsletter for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Splaun, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.

Clan Morrison Society of North America



David R. Gilmour
PO Box 778
Wellington, CO 80549

Roger J. Dale, Treasurer
Membership - Treasurer
13828 Briarwood Dr.
Cumberland, MD 21502

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmour, Gilmer, Gilmore, Murrison or descendants of eligible name

Clan Sinclair Association, Inc. (U.S.A.)

All Sinclairs and Septs invited to join:

Caird, Cline, Clouston,
Lyall, Mason, Dunnet,
Linklater

President

David Sinclair Bouschor
124 North 24th Avenue East
Duluth, MN 55812



ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.

Re-Organized 1976

DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDERSON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc.
Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South
5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.



Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA



CLAN MACLAREN SOCIETY of NORTH AMERICA, Ltd.

Mac Laren, McLaren, McLaurine, (all spellings), Low(e), Law, Lawson, Low(e)ry, Pat(t)erson, Lawrence, Patrick

Computerized Genealogy Data
20,000 MacLaren & Related Names

James B. McLaren
President
423-970-2926

3632 Lakeside Dr.
Louisville, TN 37777



A letter from your editor

Just look what you've done!

I was delighted when the Clan MacIntyre Society declared our library as their archival and genealogical "home" earlier this month. Counting has been going on for some time - so I was very much aware that this group of nice folks was the 99th to utilize our facility.

Honestly, I did not know that any other groups were imminent. You can imagine my surprise and the thrill of opening a letter a day or two later, and finding the the Elliot Clan Society, USA had also declared us home.

The 100th Clan. THE 100th CLAN!!!

I very well remember the moment when Clan Donald USA began all of this in San Antonio, Texas - by declaring an unknown library in a small Georgia town their archival and genealogical home. They were the first...and now there are 100.

To our knowledge, there has never been a library which specializes in Scottish genealogy and that has urged the Scottish Clans to bring the work of their genealogists and members to be organized into one library accessible to everyone.

There are libraries which specialize in history. There are libraries which specialize in genealogy...but nobody working with the Scottish clans and their precious information.

Wow.

All of the good things that happen here at The Odom Library happen because of you.

Looking for Dickerman

Where may I find a copy of the *Dickerman Genealogy 1922*? This was mentioned in *Founders of Early American Families* under DICKERMAN: THOMAS DORCHESTER (Mass.) 1636. died Dorchester 11 June 1657. *Dickerman Genealogy 1922*** (1897 edition reprinted with Supplement); tag 26:165 (clue); Jacobus, New Haven (for son Abraham).

Thank you for any help you can give me in these matters. Ardis Romine, 17027 Wallace Road, Oswego, Kansas. 67356.

All of the good things that happen here at *The Family Tree* happen because of you.

We never dreamed that at the end of seven years there would be 100 groups using our facilities as archival and genealogical home. We never dreamed that at the end of seven years our

publication would be the largest of its kind anywhere.

We couldn't do any of this without you.

Our Odom Endowment provides the only funding we have. We receive no government money. We receive no money from the city or the county or from the state.

What we do receive at *The Family Tree* are advertising dollars from our loyal group of advertising friends and postage contributions from you.

The first issue of this publication had about \$750 worth of advertising in it and a press run (actually a "copier run") of about 2000.

This issue has over \$25,000 worth of advertising and a press run of 70,000.

It actually costs much, much more than \$25,000 to print and mail this paper. The difference comes from you. We could not do this without you.

One of the best things about doing this paper is that it is mailed to those who enjoy genealogy, but who are on limited incomes. This paper brings news, information and sometimes even friendships into the lives of some of those who would otherwise not be able to subscribe.

This paper goes to the homes of celebrities, the wealthy and the very well educated - and brings the same news, information and sometimes even friendships into those lives as well.

So, if you have not made a postage contribution lately, please consider doing so. If you have not ever made a postage contribution - MY GOODNESS - please stop for a few minutes and think about



Your editor: Beth Gay



From All Of Us!

Beth

Catherine
Melody

what this little paper means to you.

As I write this, it is a few days before Thanksgiving. My personal blessings include each and every one of our *Family Tree* readers who have been unfailingly kind for the past seven years. My blessings very much include the fact that the "pros" told us we could not do a publication without charging for subscriptions...and you have proven them absolutely wrong.

Thank you!

Love,
Beth

I send my wishes for a wonderful holiday season for you and those you hold dear.

Jamestowne Society now accepts descent from Livery Companies

Membership in the Jamestowne Society now can be achieved upon proven descent from an ancestor who was a member of one or more of the Livery Companies that subscribed to the Virginia Adventure under the Charter of 1609. The subscribing Livery Companies are listed in Hening, William Waller, *Virginia Statutes at Large*, Volume I.

The Jamestowne Society now has a web site at www.Jamestowne.org

Write for more information: The Jamestowne Society, PO Box 17426, Richmond, VA 23226.

Do you have folks in early Montana?

The Montana State Genealogical Society, MSGS, presents the First Families Program, which honors settlers prior to November 8, 1869 and the Early Settlers of Montana Program - those settling between November 9, 1889 and December 31, 1929.

Get more information from Al Stoner, Project Coordinator, First Families/Early Settlers Program, 6330 Blackfoot Drive, Helena, MT 59602. Email: alsto@ixi.net

Plan now for national conference

The National Genealogical Society Conference in the States with local host, the Colorado Council of Genealogical Societies, will hold their next gathering 6-9 May, 1998 at Denver, Colorado. If you would like a brochure, contact the NGS '98 Conference Registration Brochure, 4527 17th St., North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399.

Tartan Communications

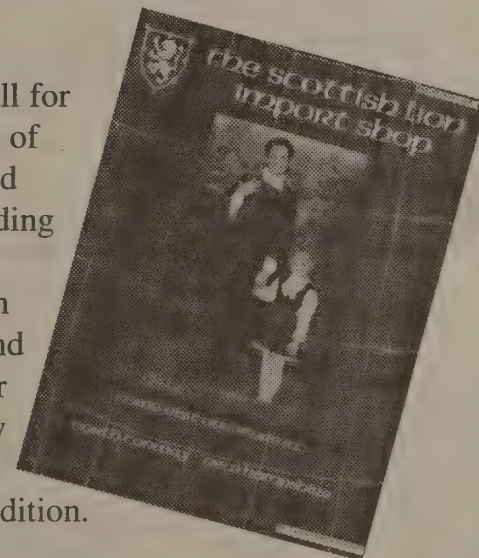
Larry Satchwell Explains Scottish Heavyweight Athletics on Video

A must for aspiring Scottish athletes! Everyone attending Highland Games will enjoy Larry's clear descriptions and advice. The "Teacher of the Year" and champion heavyweight athlete spends an hour explaining purpose and technique in the "caber toss", "hammer throw", "sheaf toss" and all seven events of the "Scottish Heptathlon". \$19.95 (+\$4.00 s/h).

Tartan Communications
707 W. 9 Mile Road, Pensacola, FL 32534
904-494-1189 • tartan@webtv.net

the scottish lion import shop

Write or call for our catalog of clothing and gifts, including Highland Wear, from Scotland and England; or for our new catalog, The Irish Edition.



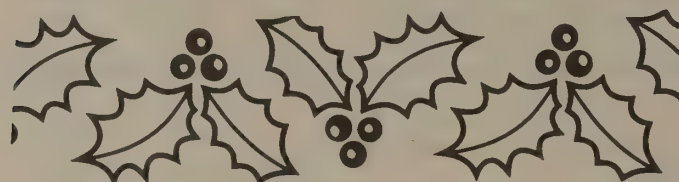
Scottish Lion Import Shop—P O Box 1700F
North Conway NH 03860-1700
.1 800 355 7268

Get your materials now for Tartan Day (April 6, 1998) from the Caledonian Foundation

Materials for the promotion of Tartan Day -- to be observed April 6, 1998 -- are now available from numerous organizations promoting this important event in the Scottish community.

The list of approximately 25 items covers such items as copies of the Declaration of Arbroath, copies of Senate Resolution No. 155 designating April 6th as National Tartan Day, ideas for the promotion of Scottish products, books by Scottish authors, Tartan Day lapel pins, religious observances, ideas for community events, as well as information on electronic access.

The list of resources is available at no cost by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to the Caledonian Foundation USA, Inc., Northeast Region, PO Box 1242, Edgartown MA 02539-1242. For information: Duncan MacDonald, Tel: (508) 693-3135 Fax: (508) 696-0537.

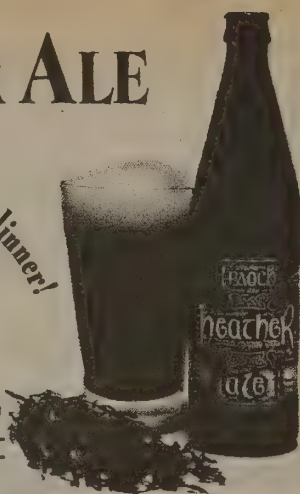


"If I Did Not Taste The Heather At
Least Once A Year, I Think I Should Die."

-Sir Walter Scott

FRAOCH HEATHER ALE

Perfect with your holiday dinner!



Ask for Fraoch Heather Ale at your local retailer.

Imported by Legends, Ltd. Baltimore, Maryland
(410) 485-0044

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

Historical & Genealogical Publications
over 2500 titles

books, pamphlets, and computer CD's

e-mail: tignall@accucomm.net

Send \$2.00 for 68 page catalog



Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.



I have received basic informational requests about locating relatives of humble origin not found on the landed gentry lists. You may find something at the S.R.O. (Scottish Record Office)

The S.R.O. has a section of 'private archives' dealing mostly with landed families.

Some provided a list of the tenant class people renting the lands. Starting in the early 17th century a useful collection of farm records survived and are on file. If you have clues indicating your family group lived in a particular barony, in the 16th century, a search of the barony court records may reveal their participation in local affairs.

The S.R.O. (RH 11) have a series of local court records. The sections dealing with arrests, convictions and sentences will prove fruitful. Unfortunately many who have become 'turned on' Scottishwise, after attending a tartan ball, a Robert Burns Dinner or a notable Highland Games/Gathering have unwittingly acquired a set of colorful blinders which, subconsciously, will limit researching.

Occasionally I am asked about my sources of information. All material presented is factual. All reporting is based upon printed municipal records. When checking recorded farm records many times the tenant's name is omitted. Only the name of the particular land plot is recorded. When you research court records starting in the early 14th century the material wording will become more understandable if you interpret the way it sounds ... not by our current spelling. Some examples: One = ane; asked = askit, nothing in

special = nathing in speciale, there ought and should be called before the Queen's grace and heralords of council = Therefor aucht and suld be callit before the quenis grace hir lordis of counsale. Working forward into the mid 1500s and later years the spelling becomes more familiar. Most of the smaller connecting words appear in the present day spelling.

Finding some Actual Family Clues: This example is based upon one page from the *Burgh of Edinburgh Records 1689-1701*. "Robert Pringle, merchant burgess, is

elected kirk treasurer for 1696-1697. Petition by William Provance, merchant burgess, for the office of carrying the mace which is vacant by James Campbell's decease, upon consideration of the following reasons: (1) George Home the petitioner's father-in-law, had had a tack of the lands of Broughton from the town for 20 years, and had lost 16,000 merks in two years' time, one crop being destroyed by the West Country army and the other by the English army, and although promised reparation by the town he had never received a penny; (2) Mr. Hector Foord, cousin to the petitioner's father-in-law, left 10,000 merks to the College, whereof the town got possession from Mrs. Foord, life rentrix, four years ago. (see extracts, 1665-1680, pp288-9, and extracts, 1681-1689, pp95-212). (3) the petitioner's wife's granduncle, the Laird of Saughtonhall, had left 20,000 merks for building a church on 1st April 1668 the council granted assignation of 20,000 merks of the legacy of Thomas Moodie of Dalry to Robert Baird of Saughtonhall'. The council for these reasons, elect him sword or mace bearer during their plesure." These facts were recorded January 10, 1696.

The above extract from the Council meeting January 10, 1696, provides many positive facts which will definitely and accurately identify relatives. Not only names actually mentioned but other family members ... and where they lived and when. Let us consolidate facts from the January 10, 1696 Council Record: We know Robert Pringle is a representative, a burgess, of the Burgh of Edinburgh. Without the

official title of merchant burgess he cannot do business in the city of Edinburgh. We can safely assume he is, at least, high upper class. John Campbell a kirk mace bearer has died in the early part of 1696. George Home is the and he once owned land at Broughton. Hector Foord is the cousin of Mr. George Home. Robert Pringle's wife's grand uncle was the laird of Baughtonhall. Thomas Moodie of Dalry left a legacy, some of which the Council transferred to Robert Baird of Saughtonhall.

By checking kirk officials as of January 10, 1696 we can identify Robert Pringle's kirk wherein he is mace bearer. We can safely assume we will find Robert's family on the kirk roster...perhaps grandchildren. If so these children will carry the family name forward some future 100 years. Here dated and located, by the time frame January 10, 1696, we have located seven different family names. The development of family names, in the above manner, would be an excellent clan association activity. Wherein the association has dozens of the same name families, someone of the family group will be able to tie onto revealed name information.

In family researching we are told to start with the present and work backward. When the search stops on the Western shore of the Atlantic ocean your only course left is to "jump backward" several centuries and work forward. Eventually you'll find the 'To America or Canada' departure place and date of missing relatives.

To be continued in the next issue.....

Clan Pollock holds annual dinner

The members of Clan Pollock of Colorado gathered for their 8th Annual Dinner at the Holiday Inn of Estes Park, during the 21st Longs Peak Scottish Highland Festival, in Estes Park, Colorado.

The evening program featured Terry Teis, a member of Clan Hunter, who narrated an excellent slide program of the History of "Celtic Art".

The Colorado Clan members were hosts for the 1996 Clan Pollock AGM, in Estes Park, with guests present from seventeen states and Canada.

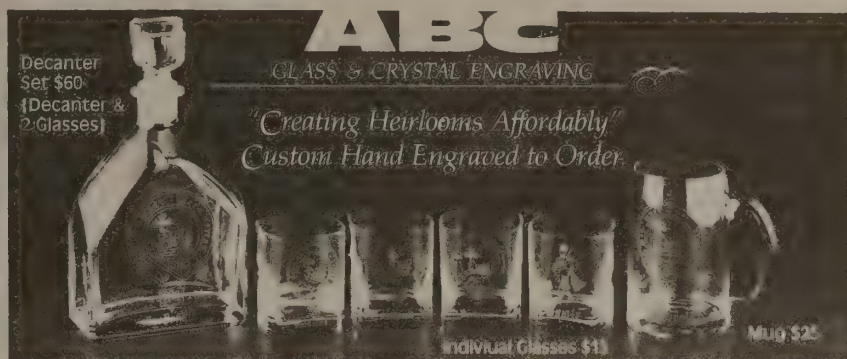
About ears & how they grow...Ancestry-tree?

Do old folks have big ears? That's the not exactly burning question the British Royal College of General Practitioners decided to answer, as a way of encouraging regular physicians to do more research. James Heathcote, a doctor from Kent, England, and several other doctors measured the length of the ear in 206 patients, male and female, between the ages of 30 and 93, from lobe to ear top. After accounting for natural variations in ear size and things like earring weight (earrings tend to lengthen the lobe but don't change the ear's overall growth rate), the doctors found that ears grow about .0087 inch a year, or about half an inch over 50 years. Women, Heathcote says, start out with smaller ears, but theirs grow at about the same rate as men's. As to why ears keep growing, Heathcote speculates that it's because of the difference between cartilage, which ears are made of, and bone. "Your bones are largely governed by your sex hormones, so they grow at puberty and are then stopped from growing," he says. "But cartilage seems to grow steadily." Noses are also mostly cartilage, and Heathcote suspects they also grow with age.

Have a Christmas "Ancestry-Tree" this year!

The Longmont Heritage publication has a wonderful idea for genealogists. You might want to show off your ancestors this holiday by decorating your Christmas tree with them. Buy a small, inexpensive plastic picture frames at a discount store in a

variety of shapes. Chose silver, gold or bright red or green to match the tree and the holiday. Take some of your favorite old photos to the copy shop and have them reduced to fit the frames. Hang them on your tree for all to enjoy. You'll be sure to start a conversation about genealogy and maybe interest others of your family in this fascinating and rewarding hobby.



AmEx/Visa/MasterCard/Personal Checks * 244 Mill Road * Medford, NY 11763 * Toll free: 888-345-5043
Wholesale Inquiries Welcomed

Jonathan Sheppard Books

Box 2020, Plaza Station

Albany, New York 12220

Serving Historians and Genealogists since 1977

European Migration to America: An Assortment of Maps for Research

A WORD ABOUT OUR MAPS

All maps described below are black and white reprints of original maps in our collection. Unless otherwise indicated, maps are 18" X 24" and are printed on fine quality parchment stock.

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ

SHIPPING: Map orders can be shipped either folded in a 9" X 12" envelope or unfolded and rolled in a sturdy shipping/storage tube. Please tell us your choice and add a shipping charge of either \$2.75 (folded) or \$4.50 (rolled in tube) to your total order. *Note that the shipping charge is per order, not per map.* NYS residents must add appropriate sales tax on total order, including shipping.

MAPS AND MAP SETS FOR RESEARCH:

EUROPEAN HOMELANDS

(XO 9) IRELAND CIRCA 1820 (2 sheets). Originally issued by John Pinkerton in the early 19th century, this large 2-sheet map shows many small place names not found on smaller maps. Can be dissected and mounted to make a large 2' x 3' map. **The set: \$10.75**

(XO 6) IRELAND CIRCA 1875 (2 sheets). Amazing detail, with many villages and some large estates. Also shows railways, canals and common roads. The two sheets can be dissected and mounted to make a large 2' x 3' map. **The set: \$10.75**

(XO 7) ENGLAND CIRCA 1875 (2 sheets). Counties, villages, and towns are identified in both England and Wales, as are the important railways and roads. Can be dissected and mounted to make a large 2' x 3' map. **The set: \$10.75**

(XO 11) THE GERMAN EMPIRE CIRCA 1875 (2 maps). This two-sheet map set of *The German Empire*, engraved by Edward Weller, identifies the major and minor states and kingdoms that made up the German Empire, as well as the road systems, major towns and detached territories in each area. Shows the vast Empire stretching from the Rhine to Russia on two 18" x 24" sheets. **The set \$10.75**

(MO 21) THE AUSTRIAN EMPIRE. First issued by Blackie & Son about 1875, our reprint of Edward Weller's map of *The Austrian Empire* encompasses the area from Tyrol on the Swiss border east to Transylvania and as far south as the province of Slavonia. Provinces, major towns and railroad lines are identified. **\$5.95**

(XO 8) ITALY CIRCA 1875 (2 sheets). Shows the Kingdom of Italy after the unification of 1860. Excellent detail for this area, locating many small villages. There are inset maps of Sardinia and Malta. The former names of provinces are also given. **The set: \$10.75**

(MO 28) POLAND - 1799. Entitled *A New Map of Poland, and the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, Shewing their Dismemberments and Divisions between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, in 1772, 1793 & 1795, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows towns, villages, detached territories, internal "palatinates", as well as the division of Poland in the late 18th century. Covers the area from Poznan in the west to just west of Smolensk in the east and south as far as the Hungary-Moldavia borders. Good detail for the area of Galicia. **\$5.95**

(XO 10) RUSSIA IN EUROPE: 1845 (2 sheets). A pleasing example of German cartography, this 2-sheet map encompasses all of 19th century European Russia. Provinces are identified, as well as many small towns and villages. First issued by Adolph Stieler, this is one of the most useful 19th century maps of the area that we've seen. **The set \$10.75**

TRACKING EARLY MIGRATIONS AND SETTLEMENT

(BO 10) NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND AND THE MIDDLE COLONIES: 1673. Depicts the settled portions of North America north of the Chesapeake. With a striking cartouche and inset views of New Amsterdam, our 18" X 22" reissue of a 19th century version of the famous "Restitutio" map captures the spirit of the original. **\$5.95**

(BO 1) A NEW CHART OF THE VAST ATLANTIC OCEAN EXHIBITING THE SEAT OF WAR BOTH IN EUROPE AND AMERICA. Originally produced by Emmanuel Bowen about 1755, our reprint is a fascinating example of 18th century mapmaking. Centered on the Atlantic Ocean, the map shows the eastern coast of North America, from New France to the West Indies. Western Europe and West Africa are also depicted from Ireland to the Slave Coast. Early settlements in North America are identified as well as the usual shipping routes from the Old World to the New. **\$5.95**

(BO 13) BOWEN'S MAP OF THE WEST INDIES. Emmanuel Bowen's map entitled *An Accurate Map of the West Indies...*, first issued in the 1740s, shows the West Indies, Central America and parts of New Spain, the Gulf Coast region, and the British possessions as far north as the Chesapeake Bay. Forts, settlements and Indian villages along the Mississippi River are also

identified. Also plots the Spanish Gold Fleet route and the route of passage from London to the West Indies and on to the British colonies in North America. **\$5.95**

(HO 1) NEW YORK: 1779. C.J. Sauthier's map of *The Province of New York* has been called one of the finest and most detailed maps of the Revolutionary period. Depicts part of the British Middle Colonies from northern New Jersey to Canada, locating towns, cities, manors and patents from the New Hampshire border west to the unsettled lands. Reproduced from a 19th century reissue on two 23" X 29" sheets, which may be dissected and joined together. **The two sheets: \$13.95**

SOME URBAN AREAS

(BO 16) NEW YORK CITY: 1848. Castle Garden, ferries to Brooklyn and New Jersey, and the extensive wharf system are clearly indicated. Wards and ward boundaries are shown. **\$5.95**

(BO 4) NEW YORK CITY AND BROOKLYN: 1866. A large scale A.J. Johnson map showing streets, wards, public buildings and major ferry routes in both cities. Great research tool! **\$5.95**

(BO 14) BROOKLYN: 1891. Rich in detail. Streets, public parks and cemeteries are identified as are the elevated railways and the ferry lines to lower Manhattan. Also good detail for New York City south of 18th Street. **\$5.95**

(BO 12) MAP OF THE CITY OF ROCHESTER. Originally drawn by S. Cornell, this 1838 map is one of the earliest printed plans of the young New York State city. Wards, tracts, and public buildings are shown. **\$5.95**

(BO 7) CITY OF ALBANY (2 maps). First published by Joel Munsell in 1852, our reprint of his *Map of the City of Albany* shows the all-important ward boundaries, cemeteries, and streets as they were in the mid-19th century. Also included is our 11" x 13" reprint of Simeon DeWitt's *Plan of the City of Albany*, first issued in 1794. Wards, streets, churches and burial grounds are clearly indicated. **The pair: \$6.95**

(BO 17) PHILADELPHIA & ENVIRONS: 1750. This 19th century redrawing of Scull & Heap's "Philadelphia and Parts Adjacent" shows the road system around Philadelphia, creeks, rivers and large landholders outside the city. **\$5.95**

(BO 18) PHILADELPHIA COUNTY CIRCA 1681. 19th century facsimile of a portion of Holme's map. Shows names and holdings of hundreds of original land purchasers. Townships and large manors are also shown. A useful companion piece to map (BO 17) above. **\$5.95**

(BO 15) CHICAGO 1873. This large scale city plan shows a mostly rebuilt Chicago after the devastating fire of 1871. Wards and ward boundaries are indicated, as are railway lines and public parks. The canal system and the branches of the Chicago River are clearly visible. **\$5.95**

Need other areas, different time periods? For complete descriptions of the hundreds of high-quality reprint maps in our collection, please send 64 cents in stamps to the address above.

We accept Mastercard and VISA. Please include your card number, expiration date and signature when ordering. Our 24 hour faxline for credit card orders is (518) 766-9181.



Coming to Moultrie in a RV or Camper?

There is now a RV PARKING FACILITY adjacent to The Odom Library. **Only \$8.00 per night** Water, electricity, concrete parking area, adjacent to The Bert Harsh Park and convenient to the library and shopping. Call Rocky Jones 912-890-1355 for reservations

The Great Query Paper

only 25¢ a word!

...buys this paper

Make checks payable to:
The Family Tree

Mail to:

The Great Query Paper
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828



OLIVE JANE THOMPSON, born 1830, died 1864, Indiana. Married **WM. HENRY RICHARDSON** 1856. **MARY ANN THOMPSON**, born 1834, Indiana. Married **WM. HENRY RICHARDSON**, 1866. Both buried, Missouri. Was father **HENRY THOMPSON**, Mother married **ENSMINGER**. Cleora Bacon, 4040 Piedmont Dr., T228, Highland, CA 92346-4818.

My great grandparents, **GEORGE L. BELL** and **MARY W. HINDS** were married 14 Oct. 1841 in Kingston, Roane Co., Tennessee. I'm trying to learn the given names of each of their parents. **GEORGE** and **MARY** moved to Macoupin Co., Illinois in 1843 and then to Carthage, Jasper Co., Missouri in 1865/66. Their issue was: **JOHN, MARY, ISSAC, JAMES, MARTHA, SARAH, GEORGE, LAURA, ARCHELAUS** and **EDWARD**. **MARY HINDS BELL** died 25 July 1873. **GEORGE L. BELL** died 18 Nov 1878. **George W. Bell**, 8825 Red Bush Trail, Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126.

Seeking information about **HENRY WATTS**, lived in Ranger, GA in 1820s, owned country store, uncle of **PLEASANT WATTS**, and reportedly buried in Hendrix Cemetery. **Joan A. Peck**, 3832 Peck Road, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043.

Seeking information about my great-grandparents, **WILLIAM SIMPSON** born Ireland 1837, son of **WILLIAM SIMPSON** and **AGNES CLINT SIMPSON**. He married 1865 Kilmarnock, Scotland, **JANET RAE** born 1845 Kilmaurs, Ayrshire. **WILLIAM** and **JANET** immigrated to Albany, New York, where they were listed in the 1875 census with **ANNIE, AGNES, WILLIAM, JR.** and **THOMAS**. Cannot find death certificates for **WILLIAM** or **JANET**, or information on descendants of **WILLIAM, JR.** or **AGNES** who may be living in Albany. **THOMAS** died 1895, **ANNIE** (my great grandmother) moved to Illinois. Any information on family's Scottish origins, or follow-up in Albany will be appreciated. **Barbara D. Hall**, 345 N. Batavia Avenue, Batavia, IL 60510.

I have been doing research on my G.G.G. Grandfather **JOHN CALDER** born April 1785, Sterling County, Glasgow, Scotland. His father was **JOHN CALDER**, married **JEAN BRIMMER** according to LDS. He was supposed to be from Cawdor Clan in Scotland. **JOHN CALDER** came first to Columbia, Ohio (now Carroll Co.) around 1810, lived there until 1852 when they went to Livingston Co., IL and was there until their death (1878 & 1881). They had 10 children, all born in Ohio. A son **WILLIAM CALDER** is my line. He worked on R.R. and ended up in Casey Co., KY. If anyone has any more information on these people especially if the clan is correct and what the Crest is for **CALDER**. I am told there is a Calder Castle in

Scotland, but I do not have proof of this. **Mrs. Betty J. Weaver**, 3010 Prairie Lane, Lafayette, IN. 47904-1728.

NANCY PAULINE GALLOWAY, born 10 July 1910 in Brevard, NC. Father was **THOMAS HARRISON GALLOWAY**, died 1933 and mother was **CORRIE BOGGS GALLOWAY**, died 1912. **NANCY PAULINE GALLOWAY** graduated at Brevard, NC in 1927, graduated from NCCW at Greensboro, NC in 1932, taught school in Brevard NC. Later graduated from Columbia University in NY in 1937, joined the WAC's in WWII, organized Garment Workers Union in NY & NJ. Later a suitcase was left in a Grand Central Station locker with a letter from or to her sister, **MARGUERITE GALLOWAY** in it; so her sister **MARGUERITE**, was contacted. In 1959 **MARGUERITE GALLOWAY** died, in 1973 a disastrous fire lost 80% of military records from 1912-1959. In 1988 information from NCCW's Alumni Association said they found a clipping saying that **PAULINE** had died in 1951. Unknown Social Security number & unknown Army Serial number. Where? How did she die? Where was she buried? **Sarah Copeland**, 700 W. Hayne, Madison, FL 32340.

Do you know anyone on my list of beloved ancestors: **GEORGE TUCKER** born 1848, England, died Australia (?); **FANNY CROCKER** born 1845, England; **JOHN BRAZIER** born 1836, England; **REBECCA RAWSON** born 1836, England; **MATTHEW RAWSON** born 1812, England; **HANNAH CROSS** born 1812, England; **JOHN EMANUEL NYEGAARD, SR.** born 1772, DN; **REBECCA BENNING** born 1776, DN; **JOHN BARRON** born 1763, Ireland; **FRANCES GARRARD** 1764, Ireland; **WILLIAM BARRON** born 1740, Ireland; **PRUDENCE DAVIS** born 1742, Ireland; **SAMUEL WALKER** born 1770, AL.; Wife (2) **LEANNA WASSON** (widow); **SARAH MILES** born 1796, GA; Major **BENJAMIN ODOM** born 1758; **DORCUS WALKER** born 1785; **RALPH "RAFE" JONES** born 1805, SC; **LOU CRECIE WALKER** born 1806, SC; **DEMPSEY AGERTON** born 1800, GA; **EDMOND BEAIRD** born 1749, SC; **SARAH WALDING** (widow **GILES**) died 1840 SC; **STEPHEN DUNN** born 1770; **ZILPHA DUNN** born 1791; Most of the birth dates are approximations only. Thank you for any suggestions. **Corine Carter**, 8411 Natalie Lane, Canoga Park, CA 91304-3125.

Seek information on **ANTHONY** and **POLLY (MARY) SMITH** of Randolph County, West Virginia. Their son **DANIEL DOUGLAS** and daughter **RACHEL** (married **JACOB DUIR**)

moved to Indiana before the Civil War. **Mrs. Carolyn (Smith) Clift, R.R. Box 123 A, Sparland, IL 61565.**

Seek information on **MARY EDITH YOUNG HISLOP** born 21 July 1866, Pierce Co., Prescott, Wisconsin. Her parents were **DR. ARTHUR E. YOUNG** (dentist) born 30 May 1829 and **MARY JANE MOFFAT** born 16 July 1827. Married **JOHN HISLOP**, Minneapolis, Minn., 23 Jan 1901. **JOHN HISLOP** killed on their honeymoon in a train accident. Died 22 Feb. 1901. **MARY EDITH** returned to 4105 9th St, Minneapolis as a clerk for W.S. Mott Co. until 1911. What happened to her? **Jessie-Eloise Hislop**, 10919-62 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T6H 1N3, Canada.

Need parents and siblings of **WILLIS HENRY GLASGOW**, born 25 Aug 1837, OH?, died 10 Jan 1908, MO. Married 14 Oct 1860, MO to **NANCY JANE CLARK**, who died 22 June 1881, MO. After her death, married 22 Dec 1886, MO to **MARTHA SUSAN DAVIS**. **Shirley Glasgow**, 8303 E. 106th Terrace, Kansas City, MO 64134.

DRUMMOND/BOWEN/ALEXANDER. Need ancestors and descendants of **WILLIAM DRUMMOND**, born 1859 Scotland/Ireland (?) died 1919, RI. Married (1) **ANN ELIZABETH ALEXANDER** about 1885 (2) **AMANDA EVELINE ZULL** about 1876. **THOMAS FRANCIS DRUMMOND**, son of **WILLIAM** and **AMANDA**, born 1878, RI, died 1918, RI. **GEORGE PHILLIPS DRUMMOND**, son of **WILLIAM** and **ANN**, born 1895, married **FLORENCE M. JONES**, born 1894, NY, died 1983, RI. **NELSON WELLINGTON BOWEN**, born 1815, Norton, MA. Died 1883, RI. His wife **ROSA** (unknown) born 1821, died 1868, RI. Their daughter **AMEY ANN BOWEN** born 1848, RI. **JOSEPH ALEXANDER**, born 1883, RI. His wife **CATHERINE CHRISTIAN**, married 1924, RI. **Shirley Metropoulos**, 11 Forest Gate, Yarmouthport, MA 02675.

Seek contact with descendants of **THOMAS HAMMOND(S)** born 1777 where? Wife **ANN A.** (born 1788) appears in 1850 and 1860 Census Morgan Co, GA. Have will. Sons: **WILLIAM A., THOMAS S., and JARRETT (GARRETT) HAMMOND**. Daughters: **ELIZABETH** married a **GARR**, **MALISSA E.** married a **HIGH**, **PHRONISA** married a **HOWARD**, **MARTHA** married a **JOHNSON** and **SARAH** married a **WILLIS**. **Joseph C. Hammond**, 707 Mission Arch, Roswell, New Mexico 88201.

I found **CHRISTOPHER C. HAMMOND** born 1820 a Medical Doctor in Murray Co, GA, 1850

Census. Wife **MARY** and daughter **MARY I.** Possible descendants in Savannah, GA. —I found in Murray Co., GA Census **WILLIAM HAMMOND** age 58 (1850) born 1792, farmer, born in GA. Wife **LUCY HAMMOND** age 48 and children: **ANNA LIZA, ALFORD, ELIZABETH L., LUCY E., VICTORIA,** and **AMERICA**. Perhaps descendants **JOH HAMMOND IV.** Welcome contact with descendants. **Joseph C. Hammond**, 707 Mission Arch, Roswell, New Mexico 88201.

HENRY DAVIDSON married **SARAH JANE NELMES** 25 Aug 1876 Carthage, Jasper Co, MO; married **HARRIET** (aka **HATTIE**) **RUPERT** 25 Oct 1877 Jasper Co, MO. Lincoln Twp, Jasper Co. 1880 census says born Ireland 1832. Children with **HARRIET**: **CHARLES, MINNIE, JOHN HENRY, WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, MAUDE HALLIE**. Died ca 1889, MO. Seek parents, siblings; when, where born; death date, burial site? **Sharen Wixom**, 1525 E.53rd St., Savannah, GA 31404-4609.

Can any of you suggest ways to find the military and thus, family records for **JAMES ARMSTRONG**, a Lowland Scot, who lost an arm at Waterloo. He returned from the war and married **CHRISTINA BOTHWICK (BORTHWICK?)** at Gretna Green because her parents opposed the marriage. **JAMES** and **CHRISTINA** had five children: **MICHAEL, ELIZABETH, AGNES, MARGARET, CHRISTINA, and JANET**. **ELIZABETH**, my second great grandmother, was born in Scotland but some of her sisters were born in Canada. Any help would be very much appreciated. **June C. Sanks**, 137 N. Birdsey Street, Columbus, WI 53925.

ANNE KIRKHAM daughter of ? **KIRKHAM** and **HELEN RIGBY**; brother **GEORGE KIRKHAM** of Warrington, Northampton, England; married ? **BEVILLE** of Chesterton, Huntingdon, probably in late 1400s. Daughter **CATHARINE BEVILLE** married **MILES FOREST** of Morborne, Huntingdon. Any information on these people. **Joan Vickers**, 110 Pine Meadows Loop, Hot Springs, AR 71901.

Seeking information on **JOSHUA KEYS**, born about 1800; married **ELIZABETH**; last seen in Gordon Co, GA, 1860 Census. Children: **WILLIAM, MARY A., SARAH A., HILDAH A.** Any information about **JOSHUA** and his family would be most helpful. **David K. Nelson**, 4 Garden Court South, Rome, GA 30165.

Seeking parents of **WILLIAM TOWLES** who was born 14 June 1774, Edgefield Dist, SC, died 14 Oct 1854, Dale Co., AL. Children

included **OLIVER/TOLIVER, ELVIRA, MORRIS, JOHN** and **WILLIAM**. Which were by his first wife **BETTY ANN ROE**, and which by second wife, **CATHERINE CULBREATH**? Also seeking parents, date & place of birth for **BETTY ANN ROE** who died 1800-1804, Edgefield Dist, SC; for **JOHN ROE** who died 1801/2, in Pendleton Dist (now Anderson Co), SC, and wife **SARAH**. Their daughter **ELIZABETH** (born 1749) married **ROBERT COLEMAN** who died in 1809 in Fairfield Dist, SC. Who was **SETH TOWLES** who married **MARY WILSON ROBINSON**, of Edgefield Dist, SC, shortly after 1812? **Karen Kay Esberger**, P.O. Box 116, Midlothian, TX 76065.

Seeking descendants of **JOHN McNEIL, JR.**, born 1787 in Ulster County, NY to **JOHN & ANN (CARMAN) McNEIL**. A brother of **JAMES** and **PATRICK CONLEY**. Served in War of 1812 as resident in Cayuga County, NY. What happened to him? **Elise McNeil Riehle**, 11080 Norell Avenue, North, Stillwater, MN 55082.



Guidelines

1. Queries run once.
2. Cost is 25¢ a word. Dates EX: 4 May 1841 or 1841-1855 count as ONE word. Name and addresses DO count.
3. Single abbreviations EX: b (born) d (died), do NOT count. Nor does punctuation.
4. If you run multiple queries and want your name and address listed separately with each query, count your address for each query.
5. Double check dates & spelling of names.
6. Indicate SURNAMES clearly by underlining them or printing in all-caps.
7. Make sure that the event clearly refers to the individual. EX: John Smith b 1823 d 1893 m Jane Jones 1843. NOT John Smith b 1823 m Jane Jones 1843 d 1893. (Who died in 1893 Jane or John?)
8. Typed or printed queries are preferred for accuracy.

More Great Query Paper
Pages 19B & 28B

Feliz Navidad

"Chocolatl" recipe from Kline in Florida

Netannis H. Kline of Summerland Key, Florida writes about our "Chocolate" article in the last issue of *The Family Tree*. Ms. Kline writes:

I am interested to see the wee item about chocolate on page 7A of *The Family Tree* - it was known as "chocolatl" to the Mayan Indians and the drink made from it was reserved only for the ruling family. I have the recipe for the mixture that they made:

Chocolatl

1 quart of water or milk
1/3 cup of honey
1 vanilla pod (or
teaspoon of vanilla extract)
1 cinnamon stick
4 ounces unsweetened
baking chocolate

Melt and boil the first four ingredients. Remove from heat and add chocolate. Stir until the chocolate is melted. Boil up again until frothy. Makes 4 servings.

This was in a book of Indian and South American recipes that I saw somewhere. I have made this several times and it really is good and is quite an exotic addition to favorite recipes.

Ed. note: Thank you, Netannis! This would be great at a holiday party!

A recipe that's not secret at all!

If you know the story of Charles Edward Stuart, the "Young Pretender" who is known affectionately as Bonnie Prince Charlie, you know that in 1745 he landed in Scotland to

regain the throne of his ancestors.

Just a year later, in 1746, the Young Pretender was defeated at the Battle of Culloden Moor, thus ending his effort to reinstate the Stuarts to the British throne.

If you look on the back of a bottle of Drambuie, you will read the story about Prince Charlie giving the recipe of his personal liqueur to the Mackinnon family for saving his life.

The secret recipe for the Scotch based liqueur has remained in the Mackinnon family to this day. It is a very fine liqueur for those who partake, but it is quite expensive.

If you like Drambuie and also would like to save some money, you may try this recipe, which is not secret.

* 1 pound Light Brown Rock Candy
* One half inch slice Lemon
* One half inch slice Orange
* 26 oz., (1 fifth) Scotch Whisky

Place ingredients in a 2 quart pan and stir until rock candy is dissolved. Add fruit slices and let sit overnight. Filter until you produce a clear mixture.

With thanks to the *Bell-A-Peal*, from the Bell Family Association of the United States.

Olmec heart mystifies cardiologist

Cardiologist Gordon Bendersky was surprised to find a 4-inch Olmec figure of a perfect interventricular septum. In January of last year, he traveled to Prince University to view the first major exhibition in the United States of the Olmec art of ancient Mexico.

The Olmec figure of a man cradling an outsized heart is the oldest correct image of a



human heart known. It was crafted 2,500 years before either Vesalius, the Flemish father of anatomy, performed his first dissections or Leonardo da Vinci drew his first anatomically correct figures.

The question arises how did the Olmecs, who between 1200 BC and 300 BC established the first great civilization in the Americas, come to understand anatomy with a precision unmatched until the Renaissance?

With thanks to *Somos Primos*, publication of the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research. Contact them: PO Box 490, Midway City, CA 92655.



CLAN CHATTAN CONFEDERATION OF CLANS

cordially invites those individuals who are connected with the following clans and their septs to further seek their heritage.

CHATTAN	MACBEAN	MACPHAIL
CLARK	MACDUFF	MACPHERSON
DAVIDSON	MACGILLIVRAY	MACQUEEN
FARQUHARSON	MACINTYRE	MACTHOMAS
GOW	MACINTOSH	SHAW
MACANDREWS	MACLEAN	SMITHGOWS

Clan Chattan USA
Membership Commissioner
John Sexton
11 Anderson Ave.
Winters, CA 95694
mkvmccat@mother.com

The Centerville Volunteer Pipes & Drums will be appearing at the Scottish Weekend in Moultrie February 21 and 22. From near Warner Robins, Georgia, the group appears in Scottish events all around the southeast. Note that this pipe band wears the Georgia tartan. To register for the Scottish Weekend, send \$45 per person to: Scottish Weekend, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Early registration is recommended as the number of reservations is limited to the first 300.

Embroidery

Custom * Wholesale

Let us create your family crest for the Next "Gathering of the Clans"

Thread Heads, Inc.

315 Champlain Ave.

Ticonderoga, NY 12883

Call 518-585-2178 FAX: 518-585-2179

Order in December or January for best prices.

Early Delivery



Windmill Publications, Inc.

6628 Uebelhack Rd. (812) 985-9214
Mt. Vernon, IN 47620

Send for our Catalog of Publications or a booklet to aid in your manuscript preparation, THEY'RE FREE.



If you want all your hard research and compiling work to culminate in a Beautiful Book.

Give us a call. There's no obligation.

IF YOU WANT THE VERY BEST!

Visit our website at www.comsource.net/~windmill

E-Mail: windmill@comsource.net

DESCENDANTS OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE BATH

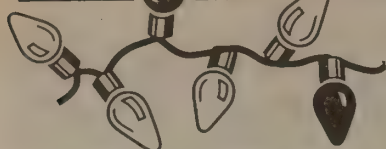
Descendants through the male or female line of those knights listed on the roll of The Knights of the Bath between the years 1127 AD - to the present are invited to join.

ORDER OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the actual veteran, lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a veteran of the first World War.

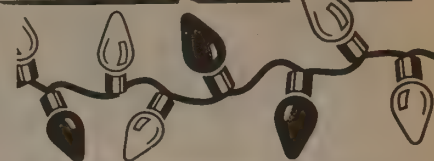
For information contact:
JAMES D. PARTIN
GENEALOGIST OF THE ORDER
PO Box 7062FT
Gainesville, FL 32605-7062
(352)-377-4164 e-mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net





COSCA Report

Col. Bob McWilliam



In my last column, I reminded those that read it to actively support April 6th; Tartan Day.

On Monday, November 10th, Senator Trent Lott from Mississippi submitted a resolution to the US Senate:

"...designating April 6th of each year as National Tartan Day to recognize the outstanding achievements and contributions made by Scottish Americans to the United States." (For the complete text, see *Congressional Record*, November 10, 1997.)

We need at least 60 Senate cosponsors to get the resolution passed. Once it is

passed, we will have a permanent national day in the United States to recognize the contributions made by Scottish Americans to this great country of ours.

To support this effort we need you to send a letter to each of your senators asking them to cosponsor Senator Lott's resolution.

We suggest that the request for cosponsorship be stated in the first sentence of your letter so that it will be seen by the senator's staff and hopeful be given the appropriate attention. You could then follow with any remarks that you wish to make. An example:

The Honourable (Name of Senator)
United States Senate
Washington, DC 20510

Dear Senator (Name):

I am writing to request that you cosponsor Senator Lott's Resolution of November 10th, designating April 6th of each year as National Tartan Day.

(...and a separate paragraph with any additional remarks that you feel would be appropriate.)

Be sure to give your mailing address to show you are a constituent and so that your Senator(s) may reply if they wish. If you fax your message,

be sure to include your mailing address as Senator(s) reply by mail and not by fax. Also, it would indicate you are a constituent.

In addition to your own letter, if possible, please arrange for any Scottish organizations in your area to send official letters on their letterhead. As you can imagine, this is not going to be easy. 60 cosponsor are required. To quote from Miss Duncan MacDonald of The Caledonian Foundation, "Please keep in mind this is a subject of vital importance to the Scottish community. It is not just a matter of writing letters. It is a moment in history when the Scots-Americans make their presence felt. You will be able to look back on this day and proudly claim that you played a part."

Scottish District Families Association off to a great start

Jeff McDavis, president of the newly-founded Scottish District Families Association reports that the first four months have been very active. They have accumulated about 500 cards during the last part of the summer with the names of individuals interested in the association and have 25 individual member volunteers. The group has also been able to fund their certificates of membership cards and their first newsletter.

Since their formation, Jeff has discovered a California district group that has been in existence for several years. He wishes to contact them in hopes of working out a joint program.

The districts having the most cards in their file to date are Paisley, Rocksburgh,

Galloway, Angus, Aberdeen and Weedsdale.

As these individual districts increase in membership, Jeff hopes to spin them off as separate organizations under the umbrella of the District Family Association.

If you are interested in more information, you can write Jeff McDavis, 111 Hillcrest Ave., Brevard, NC 28712. Call 704-855-2183. Membership is \$10 a year.

New societies organized

Three new societies have been organized. They are Stevenson, Cooper and Moncrieff.

COSCA receives 3200 clan & district inquiry cards

COSCA has received 3200 clan and district inquiry cards so far this year which have been distributed to their various Scottish organizations.

Another seminar at Grandfather next year

Scotty Gallamore plans another seminar at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games next summer. Details will be published when she has it pulled together.

What ARE they eating in London now?

Some of you may have caught the article in the *Wall Street Journal's* November 11, 1997 edition, "Tripe a la Mode: London restaurants now discover offal."

The article begins with Fergus Henderson of London's St. John's Restaurant selecting ingredients for his lunch rush: boiled down pigs heads; pig cheeks; nose; ears and lambs tongue; peeled and poached sweetbreads; black blood pudding; chitlins.

The article goes on to say that between 25% and 30% of London's 600 biggest and fanciest restaurants now serve offal. "For one thing, offal's earthy rural origins have been updated for city tastes. Offal is a favorite of continental sophisticates, as well as a mainstay for the poor."

The irony of it all is that this "Haute Cuisine" seems to have its origins with the French chefs and it is not Robert Burns' "French ragout of olio that was staw a sow."

It seems to me after reading the article, that what the French have passed off to the London restaurants as offal is still eating pretty high on the hog compared to what we Scots put into our haggis.

However, judging by our attire and the amount of economy that goes into eating the Haggis despite its humble contents, it is still truly "haute cuisine."

While making light of the article, our Milwaukee St. Andrew's Society has run into a practical problem with the haggis this year. I was just recently notified by our long term Haggis Master that there was a local shortage of sheep stomach lining and he was having trouble finding enough for our Burn's Dinner in January. Having just completed my maiden, if you'll pardon the expression, presentation of Robert Burns' *To A Haggis*, I was acutely aware of how necessary the sheep stomach lining is to the whole ceremony.

Upon hearing the news, my thoughtless comment to the members was, "After we cut it up, we roll the Haggis out and put it in the freezer until next time."

My suggestion was taken as to be carrying the Scottish frugality too far. However, there was such a significant pause in the response that, in my heart, I knew that they had all mullied the idea around for awhile.

I spared them the comment about holding it together with Scotch tape.

Our trip to Scotland

My wife, Mary, and I were on a 16 day tour of Scotland during September and October. We went with a tour group from the Milwaukee Public Museum in conjunction with the Royal Society for Protection of Birds and the Scottish Wildlife Trust. Whereas in our past tours, the focus has been on clans, castles and forts, this groups' interest was entirely on birds and wildlife, so Mary and I had a whole new view of Scotland.

We left Glasgow and toured the west coast up to Skye, visiting the Clan Donald Visitor's Centre, Dunvegan and the Talisker Distillery. We then went north along the coast and across the top with a day in the Orkney's.

I was just getting my hair to lay down after visiting the Talisker Distillery when up comes the Highland Park and Scapa Distilleries outside of Kirkwall.

We then worked our way down the northeast coast stopping at Banchory where we spent a day in the

Continued on page 25 B

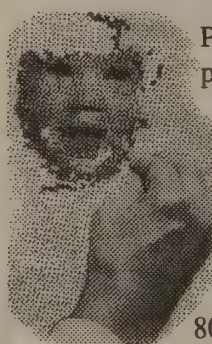


Clan Shaw Publications

GET THIS DEFINITIVE 400 PAGE, HARDBACK BOOK ON CLAN SHAW, AUTOGRAPHED BY OUR CHIEF (INCLUDES 28 PAGES OF GENEALOGICAL CHARTS DATING BACK TO THE 12TH CENTURY).

PLEASE SEND CHECK FOR \$81.40 TO: FRANK R. SHAW, 1320 TWELVE OAKS CIRCLE, NW, ATLANTA, GA 30327-1862. ALSO, FOR THE NEW QUARTERLY, SHAW JOURNAL WITH ARTICLES BY OUR CHIEF AND FAMILY MEMBERS, SEND \$10 A YEAR/\$25 FOR 3 YEARS TO: CLACH NA FAIRE, BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE FOR \$3.00 EACH. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.

Create an Heirloom



Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120

stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. \$25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

To order or for more information write:

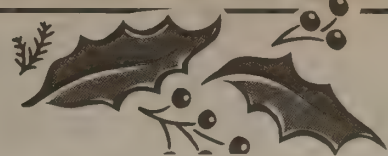
Original Needlework Designs by Karen

P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017

(360) 694-6881



Linda Turner wins \$500 Gift Certificate to say thanks to our Family Tree 1997 kind and generous Postage Heroes



With the help and cooperation of Mowatt's Scottish Classics, Mechanicsville, Virginia, we are able to award this year's Postage Hero Thank You as a gift certificate of \$500 to Linda Turner of Kaufman, Texas. Congratulations, Linda!

Next year's winner of a prize TBA will be drawn from those who are kind enough to send along a Postage Contribution. In order to comply with Georgia law, if you wish to be entered in the drawing and do not wish to make a postage contribution, just send us a post card with, "I wish to be entered in the Postage Hero drawing, but do not wish to make a contribution" written upon it.

We thank each and every person who made a postage contribution. If it's been awhile since you thought of *The Family Tree* when you were writing checks, please make a note to send along a contribution. We could not exist were it not for our generous Postage Heroes.

We thank our new Postage Heroes from **ALABAMA** who have been so generous to us. We appreciate your help. We thank Ben & Ann Robertson, Mrs. Carl Forest, Jones & Short, P.C., Attorneys At Law, Carol L. Crocker, Sir Francis A. McGowin, II, Mrs. Helen Brindley, Helen J. Hopewell, Jack Hoff, Mary M. Knight, Mark L. Buckley, Sara Nickels, W.K. McClendon, Karen Nutter, Dorothy Brown and Sid Gaddy.

Help comes from **ARIZONA** too. Thank you to Postage Heroes Raymond J. Johnson and Michael & Linda Peeler. Postage Heroes from **ARKANSAS** include Carol F. Helmling, Richard & Marianne Pyeatt, Katherine McCullough, Col. Paul E. or Manita Towry, David W. Carter, Joy Webb Raper and Marilyn Bridge Brown.

We can always count on **CALIFORNIA** for kind assistance in mailing our paper. Brand new Postage Heroes are Donna W. Masterson, Debra Summers, Robert Densmore Brill, Mr. Dean G. Ruby, Tom N. Appleby, William H. Levers, Nadine Doyle-Mason, Jan Calogianes, Mrs. Marjorie M. Baker, David Widner, Mrs. Barbara Ferguson, Flora Hallowell, YN Henry Arthur Mounts, USN (RET), Mrs. Muriel R. Graham, Mrs. Walter B. Forbes, Herman A. Chambers, Jon Christenson, B. Howlett, Mr. Kilburn D. Stoner, Stephen R. McKenzie, Ms. Rosemarie Quinn, Dorothe M. Seekamp, J. Alan Wright, Helen M. Hamilton, John Emmett Lowery, Roberta H. McReynolds, Rupert B. Jones, Dorothy Melville, Jean H. Duce, Marion Ross Kremb, Mr. Kenneth W. Swenson, Mrs. W. Singleton and Mrs. Maryann Stanek.

All the way from **COLORADO** comes Postage Hero help from Mattie Hankins, Dale F. Baird, Sr., the Colo. Inst. of Oriental Healing Philosophies and Sandra Patterson-Slaydon.

Our Postage Heroes from **CONNECTICUT** this time are: Ralph Millar, Nancy Schott, Joan Tatro, Thomas J. Buchan, Mr. Thomas Curran, Beverly Campbell Perry, Anne M. Stuart and Southington Gene. Society.

FLORIDA always comes through for us. We appreciate the Postage Hero help from Mr. Raymond N. Hale, Ms. Judith Yates, Mrs. Raymond Lee Bullard, Mrs. Charlotte Warfield, Dorothy B. Williams, Helen F. Ballard Bumgardner, Mr. and Mrs. John M. Goodwin II, Pasco County Genealogical Society, Inc., Marge Turner, Jean Giroir, J. Starling Faircloth, Mr. and Mrs. Dean O. Pitts, Angela Green, Mrs. John Baker, Sally Rose Rupert, Mrs. Beatrice Foster, V.A. Bell, Malcolm Douglas Gray, Yvonne Pritchard Hyde, Ann Carlton, Lawrence C. Smith, Charlie & Sheila Webber, W.H. Walters, Vicki T. Romero, William H. Moore, Nancy Thorne, Mrs. Mary E. Bonds, Tamra L. Butler, Patrick & Louella McVey, Jean M. Holzapfel, Nancy & Thomas Wheaton, George A. May, E. Henderson, Exie Harris, Mrs. Gerard R. Turcotte, Mary Lunsford, William Hunter, Joanne M. Bowman, Mrs. Joyce S. Gatlin, Maude E. Goodman, Elgin J. Barnes, Wilma Whittemore, Dorothy Port, B.C. Parker, Carolyn Sullivan, Roger Creamer, Dr. and Mrs. W.D. Steward, Larry Hudgins, Bill Hopkins, Ken & Pat Wilson, LTC Frank P. Worthen, Robert C. Glasgow, Joseph Lindsay Haley, William G. Nix, Carol L. Arrowood, Nina Locke, Mrs. Harold Hagan, Judith A. Grein, Homer E. Young, Dorothy D. Ball, Angus Brunson and Deanna Graham Hollister.

GEORGIA folks are always generous as well. Those who can now

call themselves Postage Heroes include J.F. Morrison, Clayton E. McDaniel, Alma R. Mixon, Carol A. Cross, Hal Meadows, Mrs. Sena P. Hardy, A.D. Conger, Halbrook, Elizabeth Conger, Norman Allen Grimsley, Gwendolyn Sapp, Ron Holley, Mr. & Mrs. J.V. Strickland, Donald W. Gregg, Shirley A. Pittman, Mrs. Marie Green Bryant, Ms. M.K. Givens, Mr. & Mrs. Charles Davis, Evans Crockett, Lowell H. & Erlene C. Boyd, Mrs. Francis G. Clark, Hugh I. Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. T.J. Anderson,

Jeanne P. Robinson, Augusta Genealogical Society, Inc., R. Wayne Crockett, George E. Nolley, Bonnie W. Gay, Jean Henson, Mrs. D.E. Best, Sara Fleming, Paula M. Jones, John W. Hamner, Mr. & Mrs. Paul Bramblett, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M. Johnston, Mrs. Stuart Wallace, Jessie Milligan, Barbara B. Waters and Raymond Jeffries.

Family Tree readers, now Postage Heroes from **IDAHO** are Mr. & Mrs. Lawson H. Campbell, and Edwin M. Neilson.

ILLINOIS Postage Heroes include the Genealogy Society of So. Ill., Frances Robertson, Mrs. Michael E. Miele, Joan Griffith, Shirlynn Carter, Paula M. Blair and Arnetta Kee-Whitlock.

This paper is mailed by kind readers from **INDIANA**. We appreciate our new Postage Heroes John & Betty Weaver, Frances J. Fuller, M. Peterson, Harriet Williamson and Niann Lautzenhiser.

IOWA folks have been kind too. We appreciate help to mail the paper from Mr. Warren Caldwell, Arabella R. Tubbs and Cathmar S. Prange.

KANSAS is home to new Postage Heroes too. Thanks to Sue H. McLane, Howard R. Walker and K. Case.

KENTUCKY is represented by our new Postage Hero, Charles D. Armstrong.

From **LOUISIANA** comes Postage Hero help from Louise S. White, Brenda Byrd, Beverly Bayne Inge, Martha Gilbert and Christopher Scott Ferguson.

MAINE has Postage Heroes too. Thanks to Helen C. Carter, Arthur H. Piper, Ms. Louise M. Lyman, Betsy Robbins, Mary & Bertha Dawn and Susan W. Riding.

MARYLAND Postage Heroes are: Thomas E. Reddin, Michael E. Henderson and James E. Crockett.

Postage Contributions
May be mailed to:
The Family Tree
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776

We thank everyone from **MASSACHUSETTS** who has been so kind and generous. Thanks to Lorraine Bossi, William Buchan, Noel Young, Susan Smith, Chenoweth Avis Watson,

Ms. Mary Budinger, Jessie Hudson, Shirley Metropoulis, Ken MacDonald, Sandra Barnes and Janet Newman.

All the way from **MICHIGAN** comes help from Postage Heroes Dr. L. W. Melberry, Marva Ogle, Donna Johnson, Frederick S. Fee, Madelyn Barnes, Lynne Yeager, Robert E. Miller and R. Kelly Dunlap.

From Clan Farquharson in **MINNESOTA** comes help to mail our papers from Karen Pratt Smith-Thorpe.

We appreciate our **MISSISSIPPI** friends who have become Postage

Heroes. Thanks to Shirley R. Duke, Kim Hancock, House of Lumsden Association, Shirley Swords, John B. Hogue, Bemise Conn, Diana Barclay Knapp, Faye Simonton Bryan, Harold Denison Thomas & Ruby Sims, Mrs. Garland Campbell, Mr. Gerald T. Taylor and David Allen Britt.

MISSOURI has once again come through for us. Many thanks to our new Postage Heroes, Mrs. Anna Margaret Stroud, Carol Crandall, Daniel P. Lindsey, Treva F. Oden, M. Stanley Stuart and Gil Alford.

There is a new **NEBRASKA** Postage Hero too. Thanks to Ila Christensen.

This paper has been mailed by **NEVADA** Postage Heroes too. Thanks to F.E. Cummings, Richard R. MacDougall and Karen Parker.

We met so many nice folks at the Loon Mountain Highland Games in **NEW HAMPSHIRE**. It's wonderful to

welcome many of them to the ranks of Postage Hero. Thank you to Linda McShane, Robert Hensel, Karen Lynn, Shirley Protean, Eleanor Graham, W. Dwight Barrell, Betty Kebler, Donald & Deborah Cooke, Jeffrey P. Smythe and Linda McShane.

We are so appreciative of our Postage Heroes from **NEW JERSEY**. Thank you to Francis J. Stewart, James J. Stewart, Robert T. Montgomery, Eleanor G. Freeman and R. Priem.

NEW MEXICO is represented by Postage Heroes this time. Thanks to Mrs. Harold T. Braidwood and Lowery L. Stewart.

We have Postage Heroes all the way from **NEW YORK** this time. Many thanks to Thomas O. Press, Marie Koestler, Sharleen Peck, Alfred E.

Rosinski, Harlan Douglas Whatley, Elizabeth M. Macfarlane, Mr. Eric B. Kinsman, Donald A. Keefer, Leslie C. & Anne K. Goodwill, Sue Schwamberger and Barbara D. Lippmann.

NORTH CAROLINA has come through too. Postage Heroes from that beautiful state include Robert J. Boyd, Susan MacLean, Dorothy W. McMahan, Richard & Eloise Knight, Mr. Arthur W. Richardson, Susan Orrill, Kathleen Gordon, Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center, Leatic F. Deaton, Linda Odom, Jan Reiss, Delphia L. Lee, C. Porteous-Sutton, Grady Fullerton, Mary Lib Taylor, The Clan Macneil Association of America, Estelle P. Cobb, Warren & Shirley Dean, Gene & Betty Martin-Raymond V. Ware, Skip Long, Mrs. Evelyn G. Dartt, Mrs. Sidney Schrum and Mr. Richard Buchanan.

We have **OHIO** Postage Heroes too. Thanks to Donald E. Coffman, Paul B. Calico, Lamb's Antiquarian Books & Miscellanea, John Knickel, Robert F. Graham, Dale Schafer, Jeanne McClanahan, John Johnson, Pat Kuehne, David & Cecile Hundley, Mrs. Mary K. Smith, Cameron R. Landies and Walter E. Kinsey.

OKLAHOMA has citizens who are Postage Heroes. We appreciate help from Mr. & Mrs. John Knuppel, Bonnie E. Bolding, Ruby Hatfield, Debra L. Smith, Barbara Hurst, Barbara Chapman, Louise McKinley, Janet Cottrell, Stanley McKinley, Gale R. Ferguson, Clemmie Buckner and Mary Phelps-Manes.

From **OREGON** comes Postage Hero contributions. Thanks to Kaye Knottingham, Chloe Poole, Mary Fitzgibbon Dimick, Judith Gates Goldman, Janet Tilo, Vernon E. Pound and S.R. & J. C. Matchett.

PENNSYLVANIA has been kind to us this time. We welcome Postage Mahaffey, M. Wayne Neal, Michael Cook, Ruth L. Murray, Doris J. Graham, Peg Ruddock, Daphne & Richard Rose and Reid W. Stewart.

We appreciate help from **SOUTH CAROLINA** who have been so generous. Postage Heroes now include H.B. Cornwall, Tommie Vaughan, Fay C. Terry, Mrs. J.S. O'Neil, Moss Creek Traders, LTD., Mrs. Madora Holder,

Continued on page 24 B

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE

Western Sizzlin'
STEAK HOUSE

In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

Missing Georgia Ancestors?
Quarterly, Newsletter, Queries
Membership \$25
Couples \$30
Foreign addresses add \$15.00
SASE for list of publications
Georgia Genealogical Society
PO Box 54575, Dept. C
Atlanta, GA ;30308-0575

You can get: FREE Monthly E-mail Genealogy Newsletter...

Get "Treasure Maps" popular E-mail newsletter ♦ Send E-mail to: ragan@southeast.net and say: "sign me up."

"I just received my first issue of the Treasure Maps Genealogy Newsletter. I want to say that it is one of the best and most informative newsletters I've seen from anyone!! Thank you" (Norman M. Vance)

"It is the BEST information that I receive and have always found something that is of use to me personally in my quest for my ancestors. Thank you!" (Ann Hoffman)

"Having read all the useless postings in my box this morning I came across yours. It was a pleasure to read such a fine piece of work you are to be commended... it is a breath of fresh air in a rather stale atmosphere. Work

like this is what computer genealogy should be about" (Wayne Higley Jr.)

Treasure Maps is available by E-mail ONLY
Copyright © 1995-97 - Robert Ragan

South African tribe wears kilts

Scottish garb part of tradition for dancers

By Paul Alexander

The traditional dancers stride into the thatched-roof hut and start strutting their stuff to a cacophony of drums and whistles in Broederstroom, South Africa.

But these Africans are wearing red tartan kilts. What's that all about?

No one knows for sure. And maybe that's the way it should be.

The Pedi people, citing their oral history, say the use of kilts dates back to 1879.

LIFESTYLES

They say that's when the tribe lost a battle because its warriors thought kilted Scots leading a British army were women and held their fire until realizing the mistake too late.

Historians dismiss that as a myth. But they can't agree on the tradition's origin either.

Some claim kilts were adopted under British colonial rule. Others say they date only to World War II.

"The thing about African culture is nothing is written down," said Lindy Prince, spokeswoman for Lesedi Cultural Village. "It's all word of mouth."

In a strange way, the kilts worn by Pedi men in their ritual dances don't look out of place at Lesedi, about a 40-minute drive from Johannesburg.

Tourists can see four South African cultures, each living in a tiny community where they demonstrate crafts and traditions.

Sotho dancers kick high in red hotpants with red-and-white tassels hanging from waists and calves to the ground.



AP photo

Pedi men, clad in kilts, perform a traditional dance routine for tourists at the Lesedi Cultural Village at Broederstroom, South Africa, last month. There are several theories as to how the Africans came to wear the kilts, one being that in 1879 they

Next come Zulus in animal hides and grasses, and Xhosa in headscarves of various designs and white cloths tied around their arms and legs.

Still, the Pedi draw the most whispers as they start their high-energy, high-volume dance, which leaves little doubt that these three Pedi men, at least, do wear something under the kilts.

In identical white, short-sleeve dress shirts, green knee-high socks, well-worn sneakers and beaded belts from which dangle about a dozen golden tassels, they blow on whistles, backed by arrhythmic drum beats, horn playing and vocals by women in traditional dresses.

An attempt to mimic bag-

pipes, the sounds come together like a convoy of screaming European ambulances driving past a construction site.

And after it's over they drink beer, although it's a rough approximation since it's made from sorghum and probably doesn't taste a lot

"I never have heard of anything like this before."

Jim McAslan

Scottish Tartan Society

like McEwans' 80 Shillings or Youngers' Tartan.

Jim McAslan of the Scottish Tartan Society in Edinburgh, Scotland, was amazed to hear about the Pedi

lost a battle because they thought Scots in skirts in front of the British troops were women and they didn't shoot until they realized their mistake too late.

people, but not about the description of the sound they make.

"We say the same thing about bagpipes: One bagpipe a half-mile away is good," he said in a telephone interview.

McAslan said he was unaware of any group outside Scotland, other than expatriates or a few Ghurkas from time to time, who wear kilts.

"I never have heard of anything like this before," he said, excitedly asking for as much information as he could get.

McAslan said that kilts date back to the 1600s and that while they're not worn widely today, many Scottish men have them.

"If you don't own one, you will hire one for weddings or

such," he said. "I own one and I wear it quite frequently."

The description of the overall Pedi costume didn't sound too out of place with tradition.

"As far as we're concerned, you can wear any shirt you like," he said. "Brogues are the usual shoes, but I guess you could wear anything. Now, the bead belt, I think that is very African."

McAslan thought for a moment, then wondered whether Africa might have had an impact on the Scots, too.

"You know the guy who carries the big drum in a bagpipe troupe?" he said. "He wears a leopard skin."

The Associated Press

Used with permission of The Associated Press after a suggestion by Steve McDonald of Park Forest, Illinois.

There are 26 Scottish Chiefs recognized by The Lord Lyon...more

About Scottish Chiefs...

In a recent count, there are some 126 clans whose chiefs are officially recognized by the

Lord Lyon. Another 28 are not recognized, but are believed to have the best right to seek official recognition.

There are nine chieftains of

branch clans, five of whom are officially recognized, with approximately 170 chieftainships dormant and/or vacant.

In certain cases where the current holder of the title of chief is unknown, the Lord Lyon may appoint a temporary holder of the position of commander of a

clan to act for the chief until his or her identity is established. There are at the present time four clan commanders.

Plan now for the Prince Henry Celebration - It begins in Moultrie!

The time has arrived when you should start to make your own personal plans for celebrating Prince Henry's 600th Anniversary. Coordinating with family vacations needs some advance planning, so we will try and keep you informed about the latest events, wherever they may be located around the world.

For several years, the Prince Henry Sinclair Project Committee, its predecessor, the 600th Celebration Committee, as well as the Prince Henry Sinclair Society and the Sinclair Clans, have been seeking to coordinate with each other. Their aim has been to assist in stimulating the best of all plans, so that you may pick and choose to suit your desire.

The first event is the Scottish Weekend, February 21 & 22, in Moultrie, Georgia. It will feature Prince Henry Sinclair (see related articles elsewhere in this issue) and everyone is invited.

Models attracts interest

Throughout 1997, the 45" long model of Prince Henry's ship has traveled up and down the eastern coast of the United States. Record crowds at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games in July marvelled at the means of ocean transportation in the 14th century. The model was exhibited in Alexandria, Virginia, at the Highland Games and then at the Highland Games at Williamsburg, Virginia. The model was also exhibited at the Celtic Festival in Prince Frederick, Maryland and the Stone Mountain Highland Games in Georgia.

Credit for these arrangements is given to Bob Green, Pam Manganelli and Susan Grady. About 200,000 people have had the opportunity to learn about the 1398 expedition to America. At each location, informative fliers have been handed out. The objective of spreading the word about Prince Henry has been achieved.

In the United States, more than 250 members and friends of Clan Sinclair (USA) are anticipated to attend the Gathering of the Clan next fall. Events are scheduled to begin on September 17 with an impressive Tattoo at the New Hampshire Highland Games.

Festivities will continue through September 20. At that

time, people will travel to Westford, Massachusetts for the ceremonies on September 21 and 22. On September 23, many will drive to Newburyport, Massachusetts, where a harbor cruise is planned, along a portion of the route taken by Prince Henry 600 years ago. A few Sinclairs expect to go on to share a lunch and ceremonies in Exeter, New Hampshire, where their immigrant forefather, John Sinclair lived.

Reservations for motels, Clan banquet and harbor cruise may be made right away. For more information, contact Pete Cummings, General Chair of the Clan Sinclair Gathering, at 65 Hartwell St., West Boylston, MA 01583. Fax: 508-835-2944.

Nova Scotia invites you

Nova Scotia Coordinator, Neil St. Clair, announces that Advocate, located near the spectacular Bay of Fundy, has set a schedule for their celebration. Arrangements are being made by Rev. David chisling.

On Friday, July 31, there will be a concert followed by a memorial service and church supper on August 1. "Kilt Day" will be August 2, when Rev. Malcolm Sinclair of Toronto will speak at a church service in Advocate. On August 3, bagpipes, Scottish dancing and other festivities are planned.

In nearby Parrsboro, there will be celebrations as well. More events will be held in Guysborough - a few hours driving away. Schedules for these events will be announced soon.

Another attraction is the Cape D'Or Provincial Park where, 600 years ago, Prince Henry overwintered and built his ships for the return voyage. The parking lot has been expanded, a cafeteria opened and an overnight guest house has been outfitted. The recent improvements mentioned are the result of efforts by the Advocate Development Association. About 5000 visitors visited the new park in 1995 and about 7000 in 1996.

Visitors to Nova Scotia will certainly want to travel to the Guysborough area to see the Prince Henry Memorial Park. Still in its infancy, it is located on the shores of Chadabucto Bay, where Prince Henry is thought to have made his first landfall.

A large stone monument

has been installed bearing a brass plaque which honors Prince Henry.

If the request for funds is granted by the government of Canada, a small museum and gift house, together with living villages of 14th century European settlers and Micmac native Americans may be seen in this park. Dedication festivities will be announced.

Inquiries are invited by Neil St. Clair, 19 Soley Cove Rd., Lower Economy, NS BOM 1J0, Canada.

Federation of Scottish Clans joins celebration

The Nova Scotia based Federation of Scottish Clans has cancelled its "An All Clans Day" in the summer of 1998 in favor of assisting with the Prince Henry Celebrations. Plans will be announced.

Educational materials available now

During the past several years, people have urged that educational materials be developed about Prince Henry's expedition to America. Several people have offered to take on the task of developing a curriculum, aimed at youngsters at the grade school level. Several people, including Tobin Gunn, Karol Gooch and Elaine Sinclair Fowler have shown an interest in helping. Elaine's material includes informative stories, map reading, vocabulary, comprehension, coloring sheets, spelling exercises and creative games. For more information, please contact Elaine S. Fowler, PO Box 212, 21 Sunset View Rd., South, Hero, VT 05486. Call 802-372-3025. If you wish, you may contact the Prince Henry Project Committee.

Rosslyn Chapel group has new officers

The Friends of Rosslyn have recently elected new officers. Niven Sinclair and Judith Frisken are highly supportive and will offer much

help. The new president is James M. Munro and the treasurer is Kenneth Sinclair. A director is John Ritchie.

The new officers recognize that their task is establishing productive relations with the Earl's Trust is of utmost importance, as is their responsibility in building a support among the current members of The Friends of Rosslyn.

Men lost at sea

A tradition in the town of Advocate is to honor the seamen who never returned. In this fishing village, steeped in history of early explorers, the Memorial Service at the wharf each year at the end of summer has great meaning. On August 31, 1997, Rev. David Chisling introduced Conrad Byers, who delivered a very informative speech titled, "Prince Henry Sinclair."

Resource Centers to have financial support

Neil St. Clair reports that in Nova Scotia, the Prince Henry Society of North America has earmarked \$300 for each of two resource centers: one in Guysborough and the other in Advocate.

Prince Henry newsletters are available on the Internet now

This article and previous issues of the Prince Henry publication are available on two Internet sites. The sites are maintained by John S. Quarterman and John Olin. Look for them: <http://www.mids.org/sinclair/600> or <http://www.netcom.com/~jolin/600th.html>

If you would like to join the Prince Henry Project, send \$40 annual subscription fee to PHP Committee, PO Box 158, Worcester, MA 01613.

Missouri Confederate Pensions and Confederate Home Applications Index

\$32.00 Postpaid

Texas residents add 8.25% tax

Soft cover-spiral bound
Compiled and edited by

Peggy Barnes Fox, Director

Confederate Research Center,

Hill College Press

PO Box 619

Hillsboro, TX 76645

British Groceries Direct to Your Door . . .



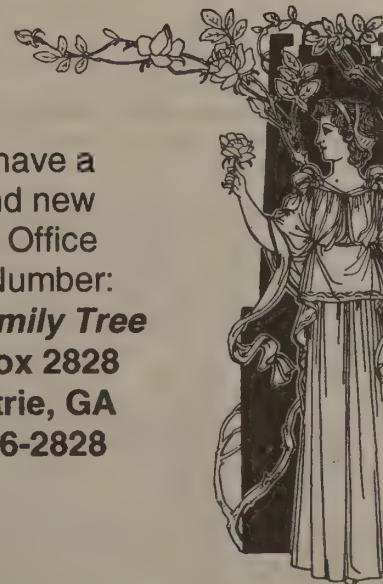
**Goodwood's
British Market**

216 Gentry • Old Town Spring • Texas • 77373

281-288-7766

FREE
CATALOG

We have a
Brand new
Post Office
Box Number:
The Family Tree
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA
31776-2828





PIPE TUNE FOR THE PEOPLE'S PRINCESS

PIPERS 'around the world are invited to commemorate the life and work of Princess Diana — and to support the work of the organisations and initiatives with which she was associated — by composing a "Pipe Tune for the People's Princess".

"There are so many facets to Diana's remarkable life, the causes she supported and to the grief which was felt at her death that lend themselves to expression through the medium of the pipes," said John Drysdale, The Piping Centre's director of administration.

Composers of the best tunes will be brought to Glasgow by the Holiday Inn, Garden Court, for a VIP reception and presentation ceremony at which their work will be suitably recognised.

The tune voted the best by an eminent judging panel will earn the title *Pipe Tune for the People's Princess*. A collection of the best tunes will be published and a recording is envisaged.

Proceeds from all sources will be contributed to the new Princess of Wales charity trust.

Pipers wishing to submit entries must notify The Piping Centre of their intention to do so in writing by 31 January 1998, to: Pipe Tune for the People's Princess, The Piping Centre, 30-34 McPhater Street, Cowcaddens, Glasgow, Scotland, G4 0HW.

Full details of the event, including prizes and the final submission deadline will then be sent.

Notifications must include **FULL contact information**.

General conditions of entry for this prestigious event include:

- three original tunes are required, all composed by the entrant; one must be a march (any time signature);
- tunes must not have been previously published, recorded or publicly performed;
- tunes must all be of a different time signature, to demonstrate breadth of composition skills;

ture, to demonstrate breadth of composition skills;

- the march tune to be considered as the *Pipe Tune for the People's Princess* must be accompanied by a suitable alternative title; the other two tunes must also be suitably titled.

- a short explanatory narrative and tape cassette of the entry must accompany written entries in standard piping notation;

- As it is intended that the best tunes be published as a collection to raise funds for the new Princess of Wales Charity Trust, contestants whose work is chosen for publication must agree to waive all rights to the tune(s) immediately upon notification, in the form prescribed by The Piping Centre;

- Contestants under 18 years of age should include their age in their notification of intention to enter as there will be a special award for the best submission from a young (under 18) entrant.

The Piping Centre's initiative is attracting widening support, and is assured of being a very significant commemoration. Several leading pipe makers are amongst those who have indicated their desire to contribute very generously.

Clan Trotter formed, looking for members

The Clan Trotter Association has been formed. An ancient Border Clan, the group invites all descendants to apply for membership.

There is no known tartan for the family, but there is a Clan Crest (available to members for a nominal fee).

For an application and more information contact Dale Trotter, 257 Parliament Circle, Topsham, ME 04086.



CLAN TROTTER ASSOCIATION

The Clan Trotter Association is now being formed. All descendants are invited to apply for membership. Dues are \$25 per year per family.

For more information on this Border Clan, contact

Dale Trotter
257 Parliament Circle
Topsham, ME 04086
(207) 729-8962

Have you ever heard of "instant dates?"

There are some archaic terms referring to dates that will make you stop and blink if you run across them in your genealogical research. For example: Monday instant - if used, usually means "today." The 10th instant - usually means the 10th of the present month. The 20th ultimo - the 20th of the last month. Monday last - the most recent Monday. Tuesday last - the nearest Tuesday to follow. December last - the most recent December. While the terms "next" and "last" are usually written out, the term "ultimo" is sometimes written "ULT" and instant is "INST." It is important to note the date on the document being studied as that is the key to the dates the writer refers.



How to send condolences to Princess Diana's sons or contributions to her favorite charities

If you would like to write to the sons of the late Princess Diana, write: HRH Prince William and HRH Prince Harry, Buckingham Palace, London, SW1, England. Contributions to their mother's favorite charities may be sent to: The Diana, Princess of Wales, Memorial Fund, c/o Fleet Bank, PO Box 30596, Hartford, CT 06150.

Princess Diana's bodyguard returns safely home to Wales

The Welsh bodyguard who was the only survivor of the Parish car crash that killed Diana, Princess of Wales, her friend Dodi Fayed and chauffeur Henri Paul, was released from the hospital five weeks following the tragedy.

Trevor Rees-Jones, of Whittington, near Oswestry, who was one of Dodi Fayed's personal bodyguards was flown home by helicopter. Despite horrific face and chest injuries which necessitated ten hours of intricate surgery, he was well enough two days after coming home, to attend a harvest festival at his local church. He walked to the altar

unaided to receive Holy Communion.

Rees-Jones' family thanked the French medical team responsible for his recovery. They also thanked Dodi's father, Mohamed Al Fayed, for his support. British officials in Paris were thanked for the cooperation. Oswestry Rugby Club, where Rees-Jones is a member, came in for special praise for its constant support.

The ex-soldiers' Welsh-speaking grandmother, Ann Rees of Llanfyllin, said that her grandson had gone through a very rough time and was still feeling very tired.

Despite his physical recovery, Rees-Jones has little memory of the circumstances of the crash. He did state that the driver, Henri Paul, did not seem to be under the influence of alcohol. Already twice questioned regarding the circumstances of the crash, it is likely that inquiry judge Herve Stephan will visit Rees-Jones in the near future to talk with him again.



BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923

A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!

985-5151 550-1st St. NE **TRU-TEST QUALITY PAINTS**

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!
Become a Postage Hero today!

CALLING ALL CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS...!

Now that you've learned an ancestor served in the Civil War, wouldn't you like to know what he did?



icwrjohn@aol.com

Histories of every Civil War unit, Union and Confederate are available for only \$15.00 a unit. Each history contains organizational data, higher command assignments, engagement lists, maps, and much more.

More than 7,500 units available

Plus a complete line of other Civil War & Genealogical services.

Institute for Civil War Research
79-13 67 Drive, Middle Village, NY 11375
(718) 894-3164





news from around the world

Magazine for Norwegians available
America's oldest Norwegian-American newspaper with nationwide coverage is available for \$30 per year USA or \$55 in Canada. It's the *Western Viking*. Subscribe by writing PO Box 70408, Seattle, WA 98107.

You might also wish to subscribe to the *Norway Times* at 26 West 39th St., New York, NY 10018. Subscriptions are \$42 per year USA. Write for further information. This is a weekly publication except three weeks in July and one week in December.

Norwegian records at University of ND

The University of North Dakota has extensive records of Norway including Parish registers, as well as general information in their Special Collections. You may secure details from Ms. Sandra Beidler, Director, Chester Fritz Library Special Collections, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND 5822.

The American Irish Historical Society launches

oral history project
An Oral History Project has been launched at The American Irish Historical Society to document the life of the Irish in America through first hand accounts of Irish immigrants and Irish Americans. The tapes will be made available to scholars and researchers in the library. The project will ensure that we preserve memories and information that disappears with the passing of each generation.

Currently, the audio collection includes about 140 records, ranging from speeches and poetry to Irish rebel songs to religious and sacred music.

The AIHS Oral History Project fulfills the original charter of the Society: "To make better known the Irish

chapter in American history." By adding to the collection and providing an important historical and research tool, both information for the future and for the present will be preserved. If you would like to be interviewed by the Society, call 212-288-2263.

Clans of Ireland office established

With the increased popularity of clan gatherings, a Clans of Ireland office has been established to help organize gatherings of the 243 Irish clans whose names have been researched so far.

The address is Clans of America, c/o Genealogical Office, 2 Kildare St., Dublin, 2, Ireland.

Ireland on the Internet

If you're surfing the WWW and want to find information on Ireland - try <http://www.may-ireland.ie/Geneal> this will let you access the Family History Research Centres for each Irish county.

Lost Irish baby records found in Dublin

During the 1950s, some 1,479 illegitimate babies born in Ireland were sent to the United States for adoption. Files regarding these adoptions were discovered recently in Dublin. The information gives names, dates of birth, names of mothers, names and details about the adopting parents and a statement by the birth mother relinquishing all claim to the baby.

With thanks to the *Immigrant Genealogical Society Newsletter* via BIFHS

Huguenot Society offers youth program

The National Huguenot Society has Junior Members and a Youth Registration

Program.

For more information write the society at 9033 Lyndale Ave., South, Suite 108, Bloomington, MN 55420-3535.

Swedish help now available

Swedish postal authorities have a program to help Americans of Swedish background find their relatives in Sweden. Information packets are available for a number of Swedish-American organizations for distribution.

A short form on an ancestor can be filled out and for \$20 the sender will receive confirmation of information on the immigrants, parents, siblings and children.

The sender will not be charged if the information is not sufficient. To receive a packet, write Swedish Council of America, 2600 Park Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55407.

Cornish surname index on the Internet

The 8th Cornish Surname Index (updated 15 May 1996) is now available on the Internet. The index has over 575 names and is growing steadily. The Cornish Surname Index was developed by Jon Rees and may be accessed on the Cornish web pages developed by John Lobb at: <http://www.zynet.co.uk/jlobb/csurname.html#top> Entries for the index may be submitted to J.M. rees@dfr.maff.gov.uk

Glamorgan Society offers help

The Glamorgan Family History Society can help trace your Glamorgan ancestors. Membership is just 10 pounds per year, which includes the quarterly journal in which members can place their family queries at no extra charge. Society pu-

blications on microfiche cover parish registers, gravestone inscriptions and indexes to the Victorian censuses. Write Glamorgan FHS, Ael-yy-Castell, Porth-y-Green, Cowbridge, S. Glam CF71 7JR, Wales for more information.

Welsh translation service found

If you have Welsh documents that need to be translated, Martha and Phil Davies, 1630 Crestwood Circle, Ames, IA 50010-5520, can do it for you for \$3.00 per page (double spaced typed). Call for more information: 515-232-4576.

Broadsword and Targe

Wielded by Scotsmen well into the eighteenth century and carried in clan parades to this day! The basket hilted broadsword and targe symbolize Scotland and brave warriors of Scottish descent throughout the world! Our broadswords and targes are carefully researched copies of originals!

For a **FREE** catalog of these and other unique Scottish items, write or call Rory MacLeod, Inc.:

Rory MacLeod, Inc.
P.O. Box 11664
Wilmington, DE 19850
302-322-6636



5th Annual Sarasota Florida

HIGHLAND GAMES & SCOTTISH HERITAGE FESTIVAL
SARASOTA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
RINGLING BLVD.
SARASOTA, FL

175 Exit 39 - Fruitville Rd. go West - Fairground is on the Left Approx. 5 miles

FEBRUARY, 7, 1998

Time 9 am - 5 pm

RAIN OR SHINE

FEATURED ARTISTS

THE TARTAN LADS

DIRECT FROM SCOTLAND
PIPE BAND COMPETITIONS AND MASSES BANDS
SOLO PIPING & DRUMMING COMPETITION
SOUTHEAST SCOTTISH AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIPS
HIGHLAND DANCING COMPETITION
SCOTTISH CLANS & SOCIETIES
COUNTRY DANCING
IRISH STEP DANCING
SHEEPDOG HERDING DEMONSTRATION
SHORTBREAD COMPETITION
CHILDREN'S GAMES & CARNIVAL
SCOTTISH FOOD & GIFT VENDORS
CONTINUOUS ENTERTAINMENT

A CEILIDH WILL BE HELD
SAME DATE AT 8PM

Scottish Heritage Society of Sarasota
PO Box 14065
Sarasota, FL 34278
(941) 365-2707 - (941) 371-5168
Fax (941) 951-0277



Celtic Mirror **Scáthán** Celtic Mirror

READ AN AUTHENTIC CELTIC NEWSPAPER

From the movies to Broadway to television, evidence of increasing interest in Celtic history, politics, culture, art, performance, literature and music is everywhere. Those who share in this interest read *an Scáthán* ("The Mirror" in Irish Gaelic), a monthly magazine dedicated to telling them about the past, keeping them posted on the present, and offering informed comment on what the future might bring.

**HAVE AN AUTHENTIC CELTIC NEWSPAPER
DELIVERED TO YOUR MAILBOX EVERY MONTH!**

SEND NO MONEY ... CALL 1-800-385-9450

Celtic Mirror **Scáthán** Celtic Mirror

World War II veterans wanted!

The US Army Military Institute is conducting a major survey to acquire source material on WWII.

They invite all veterans of this war to join in the effort.

If veterans will write to them, they will send an 18 page questionnaire and the postage to return the form to the institute. The *Army Services Experiences Questionnaire* has several parts: general military service questions, overseas service, combat service, occupation and mobilization and post war experiences. Completing this

questionnaire and returning it will help preserve the veteran's personal memories and add to the personal history of the conflict as a whole.

Contact the US Army Military History Institute, 22 Ashburn Drive, Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, PA 17013-5008. Call 717-245-3611.

Are you "orthonoid?"

True genealogists have "orthonoia," the opposite of paranoia. We believe that, behind our backs and without our knowledge, people and events are secretly conspiring to do things for our benefit!

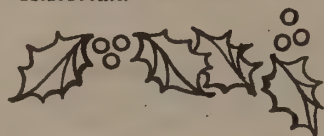
With thanks to Betty Murphy and *Past Finder*.

Did you know this?

During the American Revolution, supporters of George Washington tried to build a wall in lower Manhattan to keep the British out. It was never finished because the New Yorkers kept stealing the lumber.

The street along part of this construction attempt became the home of many of America's chief financial institutions before the Civil War: Wall Street!

With thanks to *The Family Historian*.



We thank our intern!

The Family Tree has been fortunate this quarter to have an intern from the Moultrie Area Technical Institute to help with everything from faxing to copying to errands and even some typesetting. Gloria Ashton has been a real help to your editor.

Thank you, Gloria!



How to have tiny works of famous artists in your own home...Post cards!

Wayne H. Harvey

You may not have any famous artists in your "Family Tree," but you can relate to them inexpensively at home. The works of hundreds of "Turn of the Century" illustrators, artists and cartoonists were issued on post cards, many of them signed or noted. Some of them are familiar from our younger days: Frances Brundage, Howard Chandler Christy, Grace Drayton, CV Diggins (Dwig), Harrison Fisher, James Montgomery Flag, Charles Dana Gibson, Kate Greenaway, Raphael Kerschner, Rose O'Neill, R.R. Outcault, Grace G. Wiederseim, etc.

From fifty cents to \$5.00 (Art Nouveau artists are higher) will purchase "fine art" for your home. Once you are hooked, order *The Artist Signed Post Card* by Forrest D. Lyons, Jr., L-W Promotions, Gas City, Indiana.

With this book, you can identify your cards, especially if they are signed with initials or marks.

Surprise your friends and show them your collection,

then consider the spin-offs. You are no on your way to becoming an authority on turn of the century artists.

You will experience the joy of finding other cards shown in the booklet and you may increase the scope and value of your collection considerably by acquiring other works of these artists to supplement your cards.

A perfect example of supplemental material was an "Upstate Post Card Club" display of "Ladies by Well-Known Artists" on post cards, with the same pictures printed as magazine illustrations.

Here's a special note for other "Lovers of the Heather." Raphael Tuck and Sons published many art cards of lochs and bens. Some of the best were from original paintings by Henry B. Wimbush.

Mr. Harvey gifts The Odom Library with beautiful post cards

Mr. Harvey has given the library examples of artists post cards by the artists noted above, along with the information on the backgrounds of the artists.

If you would like to contact Mr. Harvey, write: Mr. Wayne Harvey, 50 Woodside Drive, Scotia, NY 12302.

Next time you visit The Odom Library, be sure and see the wonderful post cards in our collection, thanks to the kindness and generosity of Mr. Harvey.

Have you ever known anyone "to ride on one's high horse?"

If you have ever known anyone you described as riding on "one's own high horse" you will recognize the affected arrogance and superiority - the way these people scorn those they believe inferior.

This phrase comes from the 14th century when people of high rank in a royal pageant were mounted on "high" horses, meaning that they rode the "great horses," or heavy chargers used in battle or tournaments.

With thanks to *LEGS*, from the Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society.

ORDER OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the 1) actual military veteran and the 2) men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter). Rosie the Riveter means anyone who worked in a wartime industry, Block Warden, Red Cross, Merchant Marine, FBI, State Dept., War Dept., Selective Service, Rationing Boards, etc. 3) lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a veteran of the Second World War.

For information contact:

James D. Partin
Genealogist of the Order
P.O. Box 7062 FT
Gainesville, FL 32605-7062
(352) 377-4164 e-mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net



NEWLY PUBLISHED

**MAKES AN EXCELLENT GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS
OR FOR ROBBIE BURNS SUPPER SEASON**

★★★★★

LIMITED EDITION (500) of

THE CHRONICLE OF THE 200TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DEATH OF ROBERT BURNS CANADA, 1996

(Complete record of the Celebrations from
Halifax, N.S. to Victoria B.C. in 1996)

★★★★★

Available from the Authors & Publishers

Dr. Jim & Elma Connor

P.O. Box 24201
Westtown R.P.O.
London, Ontario, Canada
N6H 5C4

(519) 471-4711

**Price: \$35.00 (Canadian)
Cash, Cheque or Money Order
Plus Appropriate Fee for Postage and Handling
(Minimum \$5.00)**

South Carolina Marriage Series

South Carolina Marriages Volume I
1749-1867 Implied in SC Equity Reports
Softcover, 204 pages.....\$20.00

South Carolina Marriages Volume II
1735-1885 Implied in SC Law Reports
Softcover, 172 pages.....\$20.00

South Carolina Marriages Volume III
1671-1791 Implied in the Provincial &
Miscellaneous Records of SC
Softcover, 224 pages.....\$20.00

South Carolina Marriages Volume IV
1787-1875 Implied in the Miscellaneous
Records of SC
Softcover, 290 pages.....\$25.00

South Carolina Marriages Volume V
1749-1853 Implied in South Carolina
Marriage Settlements
Softcover, 376 pages.....\$30.00

South Carolina Marriages Volume VI
1753-1843 Implied in the Miscellaneous
Records of SC
Softcover, 278 pages.....\$25.00

FREE SHIPPING WITH PURCHASE OF FULL SET OF BOOKS
or \$3 for first book, \$1 for each additional book.
SC residents please add 5% sales tax.

Order from: **Langdon & Langdon**
Dept. F, 132 Langdon Road
Aiken, SC 29805-9536

Clan Ross plans Foundation Grants for special projects

The Clan Ross Foundation, the charitable arm of the Clan Ross Association of the US, has undertaken to raise money for four worthy enterprises this year. We ask for your assistance with tax-deductible donations, earmarked for one or more projects of your choice:

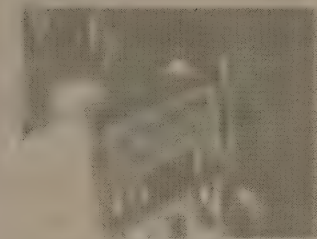
(a) Tain Silver Exhibit is an exhibition this summer of the high quality silver work done in Ross-shire. Included will be two Ross weapons, on loan from the Queen's Collection at Windsor Castle, a sword by Hugh Ross and a dirk by Alexander Ross. Our donations will assist Estelle Quick, curator of the Tain & District Museum (which includes the Ross Collection) to cover the insurance, security, transport, catalog publishing and other costs associated with arranging for a loan from the Royal Collection.

(b) Fort Ticonderoga Memorial was dedicated on July 5th, commemorating the Scots who fought with the Black Watch at the Battle of Ticonderoga in 1758. Clan Ross Association of the US participated by providing a stone from Ross-Shire, a swatch of tartan for the time capsule, and the money to help build the cairn. Our clansmen in the battle included those surnamed Anderson, McAndrews, and Ross.

(c) Trail of Tears Interpretive Sign to be provided for the Trail of Tears State Park near Cape Girardeau, Missouri. Authorized by Congress in 1987, the Trail of Tears National Historic Trail commemorated the 1838 relocation of the Southeastern Tribes to present-day Oklahoma. John Ross was Principle Chief of the Cherokee, and the sign proposed will discuss Chief John Ross and acknowledge Clan Ross Association of US.

(d) Clan Ross Scholarship for one or more members or descendants of Clan Ross Association of the US to further their education in the field of Scottish arts, which includes dancing, drumming, piping, Scottish related languages, or other Scottish studies.

For more information, Please mail to: Paul R. Peak, Secretary-Treasurer, Clan Ross Foundation, 6251 Old Dominion Dr., Apt. 306, McLean, VA 22101-4807.



John F. McDonald, Jr., of Newtown Square,

Pennsylvania, presents an exquisite handwoven silk scarf in the dress Stewart tartan which was worn at a ball for Bonnie Prince Charlie in 1745. The scarf was presented to The Odom Library on the behalf of Mrs. Lillian Zinck.

It is on display in the Scottish room of the library.

OLD MAPS OF TOWNS IN NEW ENGLAND & NEW YORK

Over 3000 19th-century map reproductions. Most show family name on each property.

<http://members.aol.com/oldmapsne>

or send \$2 for printed catalog to

HISTORICAL INK - Dept. FT

335 Secret Lake, Phillipston, MA 01331

Come South to the Highlands™

The 21st Annual Central Florida Scottish Highland Games

Florida's Premiere Games

Saturday, January 17, 1998

Seminole Greyhound Park
Casselberry, Seminole County Florida

The traditions of the Scottish Games plus in it's first year

The Field of Bannockburn

a festival of Scottish history and culture with armored knights battling for the honor of Scotland

Information Line

407/426-SCOT (426-7268)

or visit us at

www.FlaScot.com

SPONSORED BY



Presented by The Scottish-American Society of Central Florida, Inc. a Florida not-for-profit corporation
P.O. Box 2948, Orlando, Florida 32802



Copyright 1997 The Scottish-American Society of Central Florida, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Family Reunions * Gatherings * Family Meetings

Standridge National Family Reunion

set for next September
The Standridge National Family Reunion is set for next September 10-12 in Helen, White County, Georgia. The gathering is open to all Standridge researchers and kin.

There will be genealogical meetings, field trips and a lot more.

For more information, contact R.P. Baker, 6525 Magnolia Dr., Mabelvale, AR 72103.

Worrell family plans

get-together

The Ramada Inn across from Opryland in Nashville, Tennessee has been set for the June 26-27 next year gathering of the Worrell family. Normal L. Worrell, reunion chairman, will be glad to answer questions and give further information. Contact him at 2328 Golf Club Lane, Nashville, TN 37215 or call 615-298-2592. Email: norman.worrell@nashville.com

Room reservations should be made directly with Ramada Inn. Call them at 1-800-272-6232. Mention the Worrell family reunion in order to receive the special \$88 plus tax per night rate.

The gathering will feature Nashville attractions including The Grand Ole Opry and much

more. Registration, plus two meals is \$44 with many other optional activities.

Oxford family meets in Arkansas

The Oxford family will gather next July 25 in Fayetteville, Arkansas. For more information, contact Linda Oxford, PO box 159, Goshen, AR 72735. Email LOxford@tcac.com

Dobberstein family celebrates 50th reunion

The 50th anniversary reunion of the Dobberstein family will be held next July in New London, Wisconsin. Contact Robert A. Cole, PO Box 194, Appleton, WI 54912 for more information. His email:

bobcole1@juno.com

List your reunion with reunions magazine

If you would like national advertising for your family reunion at no cost, send your family reunion announcement to RegistREE, PO Box 11727, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727. Deadlines are April 1 for summer, July 1 for autumn, October 1 for winter and January 1 for spring issue of *reunions magazine*.

Grismer family invites you

The Grismer family will meet next July 4 and 5 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. For more information contact Leo Grismer, 1202-23rd St., N., Lethbridge, AB T1H 3T4 Canada. Call 403-327-0217.

A Guffey/McGuffey Get Together

On June 22, 1997 forty-one persons with Guffey and McGuffey ancestry got together at Fairfield Glades, TN to get acquainted and discuss their family relationships.

Their ancestors; sons, cousins, uncles, and brothers of a common progenitor, had settled in this area of Tennessee and nearby Kentucky in the late 1700s. Many had moved on to territories South and West leaving kinfolk behind but ever mindful of their roots back in Kentucky and Tennessee.

Five other persons came later in the week and joined families in visits to cemeteries, old home places, and churches where ancestors had lived, married, prayed and died.

The descendants who came were from the states of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Indiana, and Kansas. They were looking for information about Ephraim, Alexander, Richard, Mourning, John and William and other ancestors who came from Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Data were exchanged. Family group records and ancestral charts were sent to the organizer for compilation into a book about these families.

The book has now been printed and a copy has been sent to the MacDuffee/Macfie Clan Society for the Clan Library, the Virginia State Library, the Library at William and Mary College and the Athens Regional Library. Information about the book may be obtained from Dr. C.W. McDuffey, 2182 Lem Edwards Rd., Colbert, GA 30628.

Ancestor Trails



Your Genealogy Web Site For:

Genealogy Research Books
Rare Books
Area Histories & Records
Hard-to-find Books
History Books
Genealogy Merchandise

<http://www.ancestor.com>

email: ancestor@ancestor.com
To receive our monthly newsletter
send us an email



Family Connections

Census Index - Colonial America - 1634-1790 - per surname...	5.00
Census Index - U.S. 1790-1880 - per surname/year.....	6.00
Marriage Index - most states - per surname/state.....	4.00
Book of Emigrants - 1607-1776 - per surname.....	7.00
Vital Records Assistance - per record.....	3.00
Social Security Death Index (thru 1995) per surname.....	5.00
Phone Search - per surname/all states.....	6.00
Family Group - pre 1600-present (five sources) per surname..	10.00

For more information call or write

Send long SASE and check payable to :

Bernie Williams 109 Sandler Dr. Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-6652 Mon-Fri 9:00 to 2:00

National Genealogical Society Conference in the States

Local Host

Colorado Council of Genealogical Societies

6-9 May 1998

Denver, Colorado

Explore Your Heritage at the Rocky Mountain Rendezvous

The Greatest Four Days
For Every Researcher

Take a Genealogical Vacation with Your Whole Family

Write for: NGS '98 Conference Registration Brochure, 4527 17th Street North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399
Tel. (703) 525-0050; Toll Free: (800) 473-0050; Fax (703) 525-0052; E-mail: 76702.2417@compuserve.com.



Rocky Mountain Rendezvous

6-9 MAY 1998 • DENVER, COLORADO

Aca gath Lou

Cajun will gather in Louisiana for the Mondial 1999 scholarship August. People at in southern Brunswick summer international Acadian expelled 1755.

The celebration draw even have an exceeding

The theme is "Reunion 1999" and reunions. 70-75 families in conjunction Congress, set aside together.

Opening held in Houston 1 August ceremony

take place in Lafayette Celebration reunions with southern Louisiana

The conference state's year Celebration the tricentennial French colonial Territory in

Some reunions as many as

A Symposium August at University Louisiana.

Write for Congress in Louisiana Lafayette, Call 318-241-1beausoleil

Standridge reunion

The Standridge planning the National Family Tree dates are September the venue is the Motel in He

Family Reunions * Gatherings * Family Meetings

800-435-3642 and mention the Standridge Reunion).

If you would like more information, contact Bud Standridge, 6820 Old Cleveland Rd., Clermont, GA 30527.

Alfords in Kentucky for Tenth Meeting

Celebrating the 374th anniversary of Alfords in America, The Alford American Family Association meets, with National Alford Family Reunion for the tenth time October 9-11, 1998 at the Convention Center (Jr's

Executive Inn) in Paducah, KY. The association is a non-profit corporation and anyone interested in ALFORD, ALVORD, HALFORD, etc. will be welcome. Membership in the association is not required. Registration is required and folks are urged to register early. The association offers free assistance to any one working on their "Alford" family history. For more information contact: Gil Alford, President (314) 831-8648, e-mail to GAlford1@compuserve.com



A woman once wrote Abraham Lincoln asking for a bit of advice and his signature that she might have it for a keepsake. She did not include a self-addressed-stamped-envelope (SASE).

Lincoln replied, "When asking strangers for a favor, it is customary to send postage. There's your advice and here is my signature."

Lincoln's advice is still relevant. When you write and ask for a reply - no matter whether it's to The Family Tree or to another genealogist or organization asking for a reply, please send along a stamped envelope with your name in the proper place. Please affix the stamps.

Dawes Rolls... plus!

The Native American Collection, produced with the Oklahoma Historical Society, includes an index to the Dawes Final Rolls (Five Civilized Tribes), plus scanned images of the rolls and other rare books. Chillico alumni records, historical photo collection, requester for enrollment and land allotment files, MORE.



Windows version
GenRef, Inc. \$59.95
801-225-3256 info@genref.com (plus \$3 s&h)



TO write: GenRef
874 W. 1400 N.
ORDER: Orem, UT 84057



Highland Athletics
Celtic Dance
Celtic Music

Third Annual

Scottish Heritage Festival

March 20-21, 1998

Joe B. Barnes Regional Park
405-737-3330 • Midwest City, Oklahoma

Available now at your bookstore...

Civil War Savannah by Derek Smith

Hardcover 320 pages
55 black-and-white illustrations
Bibliography Index
\$24.95

Or order directly from...



Frederic C. Beil Publisher
609 Whitaker Street
Savannah 31401
912/233-2446
<http://www.beil.com>

Culloden Highland Games & Scottish Festival 25, 26 April 1998 Culloden, GA

For information contact Sherri Ellington
706-472-3671 after 7 PM

Contact the Culloden Highland Games
& Scottish Festival, Inc.,
PO Box 109
Culloden, GA 31016

Clan Gathering
Highland Dancing
Piping & Drumming
Amateur Athletic Events
Children's Activities
Scottish Foods
Scottish Gifts & Clothing
Kirkin' o' the Tartans
Scottish Entertainment
Ceilidh

www.culloden.com



Photo: Stornoway, Isle of Lewis

Some of the 18 singer/dancers and parents who came to the 10th U.S. Mod at the Ligonier Highland Games. (from Left): Karen MacKenzie, Mrs. Katie Ann MacKenzie, Martine MacKenzie, Mrs. Chrissie MacLeod, Hannah Leach, Yvonne MacLeod, Mrs. Rachel MacLeod, Diana MacLeod, Mrs. Lynn MacLean (Dance Director), Fiona Warn, Mairead MacLean, Eilidh MacKenzie, and Donnie MacLean, U.S. Mod Adjudicator (Gaelic Prose and Poetry).

Gaelic Mod at Ligonier Games draws Scottish visitors

Eighteen guests from Scotland led by well-known Gaelic playwright Donnie MacLean and his wife, Highland Dancing teacher Lynn MacLean, from the Isle of Lewis arrived in the U.S. in early September to take part in the 10th Annual Gaelic Mod conducted at the Ligonier Highland Games on September 6 by An Uncommon Gaidheadlach America.

Ten girls from Lewis and Harris competed both at the Mod and in the Highland Dancing events at Ligonier with all these Scottish contestants winning medals for their efforts.

The Sunday activities in Ligonier are sponsored jointly by the Ligonier Valley Chamber of Commerce and the Ligonier Highland Games. They started with a Scottish worship service, followed by a parade to historic old Fort Ligonier and then the afternoon concert.

Next year's Ligonier Highland Games are set for the weekend of September 11-13.



Announcing The 1998 Annual Gathering of Clan Pollock June 5-7, 1998.

The Annual Gathering of Clan Pollock for 1998 will be held in conjunction with the Texas Scottish Festival and Highland Games at Arlington, Texas.

The Scottish Festival, scheduled for June 5, 6, & 7, 1998, will take place in Maveric Stadium on the University of Texas at Arlington. The Clan Pollock host for this event is Ron Pollock, Clan Commissioner for Texas.

For ticket information contact: Ray McDonald, Texas Scottish Festival & Highland Games, PO Box 151943, Arlington, Texas 76015.

1998 Gatlinburg Scottish Festival and Games date set

The Gatlinburg Scottish Festival and Games will take place May 14-17, 1998 at Mills Park, Gatlinburg, TN. The honored society for 1998 will be the Scottish American Military Society.

The Gatlinburg Scottish Festival and Games will start off with a sponsors reception Thursday evening, May 14.

The Mountain Stroll takes place on Friday morning. This is a pleasant walk on a Smoky Mountain trail.

The Tartan Banquet will be hosted at the Ramada Inn Four Seasons on Friday night.

Events on Saturday and Sunday will include Highland dancing, heavy athletics, the all day Field Ceildh, pipe and drum competition, band competition and Border Collie demonstrations.

Celebrate your Celtic heritage in the shadows of the Smokies! For additional information contact Lanny Payne, (423) 966- 9666 or write to the Gatlinburg Scottish Festival and Games, P.O. Box 1487, Gatlinburg, TN 37738.

Pipe Band Uses MacLellan tartan

E. Leslie McMclelland, a charter member of Clan MacLellan from Lancaster, Ohio, reports a new Scottish pipe band with three distinctions. They wear the MacLellan tartan, their bass drum carries the MacLellan arms and motto, *Think On*, plus they won first place at the Oberlin Games in late June.

OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box



After

- Backed Undemeath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send \$7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

binder@teleport.com

Max Marbles/Bookbinder

Mission Mill Museum

1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301

(503) 378-7156

<http://www.teleport.com/~binder>

HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.



Dogwood Printing

offers

**Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price!**

**200 copies of 100 pages
printed, soft-cover bound
& shipped would be:**

\$4.00 each

Hard Binding also available.

Quarterlies A Specialty!

Dogwood Printing

PO Box 716

Ozark MO 65721-0716

1-800-862-8382

Betty R. Braden • Peggy L. Taylor

Unfinished business

W. Marshall Schmidt, of the St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia, writes:

As a Past President of the St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia, I was particularly interested in your article on page 6A of the June-July issue (of *The Family Tree*) relative to Tartan Day and its Congressional recognition by Senator Lott.

In the presentation, the text indicates that the St. Andrew's Society of New York is the second oldest society in the United States. Unfortunately, this is not accurate. The New York Society was founded on 11/19/1756.

Our Philadelphia Society was founded in 1747. On December 1, 1997, we shall celebrate our 250th consecutive Annual Dinner.

The word consecutive is important because we believe our kinsmen in Charleston, SC (while starting up in 1727) suffered a difficult interruption during the Civil War years.

The St. Andrew's Society in Philadelphia is very proud of our scholarship program. Annually, we award 5-\$10,000 McFarland and Mutch Scholarships for a senior year at Edinburgh (2), Glasgow, St. Andrews and Aberdeen. In addition, the McNeil Scholarship (\$24,000) brings a student from St. Andrew's for the junior year at the University of Pennsylvania.

The McFarland and Mutch Scholarships are offered to sophomore candidates from 18 Middle Atlantic colleges and universities including Penn, Princeton, Rutgers, Swarthmore, Haverford, Bryn Mawr, Bucknell, Ursinus, Juniata, Penn State and Temple.

We are very proud of our

ability to provide significant scholarship aid annually to 6 deserving students to crisscross the Atlantic to and from the land of our Scottish forbears.

Ed note: The information referred to above was provided to us by a press release. It is not possible for The Family Tree to check each item of information provided to us through newsletters, press releases and other sources.

Family History Show returns to former time slot

On Sunday, September 28, 1997, the *Family History Show* returned to its former start time of 10:00 pm on KRLD-AM 1080. The complete broadcast (10:00-midnight) will thereafter be heard across several states. December guests include: on the 14th, Leland K. Meitzler (Heritage Quest "Road Show"); Gilda Cain (Rockwell County Genealogical Society); 21st Robert Wilbanks IV (Publisher, *Wil(l)banks Trees*); Helen Burleson Kelso (Burleson Family Association); Rob Cartledge on "Writing Your Life History"; And on the 28th, Gretchen King (Irving Genealogical Society). Schedule subject to change. Your calls welcome!!! 1 (800) 765-1080 toll free 787-1080 DFW Area website: <<http://www.ridethewave.com/familyhistory>>

Host Michael Matthews also publishes *The Family Historian*, a Genealogical quarterly.

Write: The Family Historian P.O.Box 116605 Carrollton, TX 75011-6605

And more "Great Queries..."

Seeking information on Grandfather, **WILLIAM SIDNEY SPENCE**, born 26 August 1865, Pulaski County, Virginia. Married **SARAH BELLE ROTHGEB**, 21 May 1893, Cooper County, Missouri. On back of small picture in my possession says, what appears to be **MRS. SHADUCK, WILL'S** mother. Would appreciate names and birthdays of Father and Mother. **Margaret Spence Rogers, 2600 South Grand Ave., Sedalia, Missouri 65301.**

Seek Information York Co., PA 1750-1800, **SCOGGIN(S)**, (SCHOGIN), **TRINDLE, CARSON, MAXWELL, HOBSON, SILLEKS, DYSART, BROWN, and MCCREEDY.** Margaret B. Scoggins, P.O.Box 473, Poplar Bluff, MO 63902-0473.

Looking for a **LEE** who was the husband of **ROSA LEE**. **ROSA** was born about 1854 (Where?) an Irish-American, who died a widow at age 29 on Manhattan in 1883. Son **HENRY/HARRY LEE** born January 8, 1875 in New York State (Where?). **Katherine Lee, P.O.Box 397, Sherburn, Minnesota 56171.**

Seek descendants **CAPT. WILLIAM MACKINZIE, H.M.** Collector of Customs, 1771, Sunbury, Georgia. Also of daughter **MRS. ANN JEAN MACKINZIE SIMPSON**, wife, **HON. JOHN SIMPSON, JR. H.M.** Chief Justice Georgia, Savannah; Also daughter **MRS. CHRISTIAN MACKINZIE YONGE**, wife **CAPT. PHILLIP YONGE**, Loyalist, H.M. Surveyor-General Georgia. **J.A.L. Miller, Jr., 2810-K Carriage Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5328.**

PINKSTON. Need death date and burial place of **GREEN BERRY (or GREENBERRY) PINKSTON.** b.1908. Was in Columbus, Georgia in 1832. m. **ADELINE CHATFIELD.** Write or call John Pinkston Norman, P.O.Box 445, West Point, Georgia 31833. (AC 706) 645-2602.

Searching for parents and birthplace of my gggf **BRICE SCOTT**, b.1810 in PA. **BRICE** and brother **DAVID** believed to have travelled to Iowa Territory before settling in OH. **BRICE** d. 1861 in Belmont Co., OH. Also information on brother **DAVID** and on other siblings and their ancestors.

Please contact **Walter Kinsey, 126 High St., St. Clairsville, OH 43950.**

Searching for my grandfather **ERNEST JOSEPH KINSEY/KINZY** b.1882 in Monroe Co., OH, moved to Belmont Co., OH. Disappeared 1931 while doing construction work, Washington Co., PA. Where did he go? Contact **Walter Kinsey, 126 High St., St. Clairsville, OH 43950.**

Seeking descendants of **KRISTIE/CRISTIE OGILVIE m. SAM DIXON/DICKSON**, lived in the Detroit area. c. **MATTIE M. KLEIN, ALBERT DIXON/DICKSON & ORVILLE DIXON/DICKSON.** Last known living in Florida, **MATTIE** in Detroit. Contact **Judy (Ogilvie) Peterson, 600 N. LaSalle St., Spencer, WI 54479**

Seek parents of **EDGAR LAURENS PERKINS**, physician, b.26 Nov 1818, Sampson Co, NC; d.17 Oct 1895, Newport, Carteret Co, NC; m.(1)**MARGARET ANN CROMARTIE**, (2) **SARAH AMELIA WILLIS.** Dorothy P. Demange, 561 Gabilan St., Los Altos, CA 94022-4040

Ballykilcline, County Roscommon, Ireland. I am researching the descendants of this Townland that are the subject of **ROBERT**

SCALLY'S book, *Out of Hidden Ireland*. Ballykilcline, located in the Irish Midlands near the market town of Stokestown, was emptied by death and State-aided emigration in the winter and spring of 1847-1848. Most of the families immigrated to New York City from Liverpool, England on the ships *Progress, Creole, Channing, Metoka, Jane Clason, or Roscius*. The emigration surnames for the families are: **BRENNAN/BRANNON, CARLOW/CARLIN, CARRINGTON, CAVENEY, CLINE, COLGAN, CONNER, COSTELLO, CROGHAN, DEFFEY/DEFFEY, DONLON/DONAN, FALLON, FARRELL, FINNE/FINN, FOX, GALLAGHER, GEENTY/GINTY, GILL, HANLY/HANLEY, HOARE, KELLY, McCORMACK/McCORMICK, McDermott, McDONNELL, McGANN/McGANNE, McMANUS, MADDEN, MAGAN, MAGUIRE, MORAN, MULLERA/MULLERS, NARRY/NEARY, O'NEAL/O'NEILL, PADIAN, QUINN, REYNOLDS, STEWART/STUART.** If you have traced your family to the Townland of Ballykilcline please contact: **Maureen Humphreys, 14079 Sunrise Drive NE, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110. Or e-mail me at searun@world.att.net**

Need parents of **JAMES McCAULEY** b. c1820 NC, m. **MARY ANN HALL**, b. c1828 TN. **Macelle Holliday, 2516 Truslow Rd., Sarah, MS 38665.**

6TH ANNUAL Scottish Festival of Panama City

MARCH 7-8, 1997

SATURDAY 10AM - 4 PM
SUNDAY 11 AM -
KIRKIN'O'THE TARTAN

A DAY OF CELEBRATION OF
SCOTTISH HERITAGE AND CULTURE

Scottish Entertainment, Scottish Market
The Tartan Tea Room

Scottish Clans & Societies and Athletics, Pipe Bands, Highland/Scottish Country Dancing Children's Events, Dog Show, Demonstrations

\$2.00 donation requested - Free Parking
Grace Presbyterian Church
Airport Road & Lisenby Avenue
Panama City, Florida

Call for information,
Carolyn Climes, 904-769-4000
Jerry Brooks
850-763-7063

Presented as an Outreach, a nonprofit rganization.
All profits from the festival will be donated to charity.

The Mother of all Disclaimers

The publisher of this newspaper, and especially the editor, cannot be held responsible for any typos, wrong dates, wrong figures, incorrect addresses, bad information, inclement weather, mange, computer viruses, bad tv reception, computer failure, dead batteries, headaches, measles, chickenpox or anything else that you do not like or disagree with.

Originally from the *Corstorphine Journal*, the Official Newsletter of Clan Forrester, Society, Inc., but heartily endorsed by your *Family Tree* editor, etc. (Amen.)

Scottish Weekend 1998

(This schedule is a "work in progress.")

The "Kick-Off" event for the 600th Anniversary Celebration of the Voyage of Prince Henry Sinclair!

Honored Clans: **Clan Sinclair, Clan Gunn, Clan Henderson and Clan Donnachaidh**

Our Celebrity Guest: **Mr. Cliff Robertson**

Mr. Robertson will be presented his own Coat-of-Arms by The American College of Heraldry.

He will be made a member of The American College of Heraldry during this weekend.

We welcome to Moultrie the Clan MacRae Commissioners Meeting!

Planned and informal activities

The Odom Library will be open for your researching pleasure from 8:30 - 5:30 PM all week

Friday, February 20

Your "Goodie Bags" will be available all day Friday and Saturday at the library

On Friday evening, for those who are in town early,

we will gather at the Western Sizzler for an

Old Fashioned Ceilidh and Dutch Treat Supper, 7 PM til ?

Bring your musical instrument, party piece, favorite joke..Everyone is welcome to participate..

We have made arrangements for those who wish to have the buffet NOT to have to go through the regular line, but to go directly to the back room and then directly to the buffet.

SCOTTISH WEEKEND HONOR GUARD

The Scottish American Military Society, Ltd., Lt. Hugh McKay Post #7 from Savannah, GA

SCOTTISH WEEKEND PIPE BAND

The Centerville Fire Department Highland Bagpipe and Drum Band Society from Centerville, Georgia

Saturday, February 21

In the large auditorium all day:

*Mowatt's Scottish Classics

*Weems & Sons Booksellers

*Ardell Morton exhibits her Scottish paintings

in the library and around the library

* Carl Peterson, George & Carol Worthley, Eric Duncan, Rixey & MacMillan will be available for tape sales, photos, autographs off and on during the day

* Susan Wilson, a display of Contemporary Scottish Art

Program presenters: (Beginning at 9 AM - not necessarily in this order)

* Katherine Shelfer, Florida State University Librarian - Special Collections

* Eric Duncan, "Scottish Sea Chanty's"

* Andy Mowatt - "How to Properly Wear Your Scottish Wardrobe"

* Ardell Morton - "Slides and exhibits of a Scottish artist"

* George & Carol Worthley, "Harry Lauder"

* Dr. David Johnson, The American College of Heraldry

* Pete Cummings - "The Prince Henry Celebration Project"

* Douglas Talley - "The Sovereign Military Order of the Knights of Jerusalem"

* Robert E. Cahill - "Ancient Mysteries"

* Rosslyn Chapel: **Peter Geery, Shawn Steadman and Brock Moss**

* Bob McWilliam - "The Council of Scottish Clans and Associations"

* Valerie Gray - "Scottish Heritage USA and Handmade Heirlooms"

* Susan Wilson, "Scottish Art in the 20th Century"

These programs will last until about 4:30.

Late News!

Judy and Bob Williams

* hammered dulcimer
and guitar *
will join our
Scottish Weekend
lineup of entertainment!

In the auditorium on
Saturday and at the
Ceilidh Saturday
night!



There will be a break at noon and an open lunch.
The program will resume at 1:00 PM
when we will Pipe in the Dignitaries from our Honored Clans
and The House of Gordon and Clan Donnachaidh
and welcome...
The House of Gordon with their Opening Ceremonies

Continued on page 23

See planned activities, page 20B

Only 300 places available.

Reservations are coming in quickly this year.
Don't be disappointed. Register now.

1998 Scottish Weekend Registration

Ceud Mìle Failte!
February 21, 22, 1998



Please fill out and return to:
The Odom Library, Scottish Weekend
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Yes, I (we) wish to attend. My name is: _____
Please list your name(s) as you wish for them to be on your name tag.

Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime phone _____

Others in my party. (List names as you wish them on your name tags)

Name _____
Name _____
Name _____
Name _____

Please list Scottish Clan affiliation (if any) with your name. Please note if you are an officer or official.

Enclosed is _____ for my party of _____ at \$45 per person - which includes the seminars, classes, ceremonies, Saturday night Ceilidh/Buffer and Sunday Kirkin' and Luncheon. (Reservations after February 15 are \$55 each.)

Enclosed is _____ for my party of _____ at \$40 per person for the Saturday evening Ceilidh/Buffer. (Reservations after February 15 are \$50 each.)

HOTEL ARRANGEMENTS: Hotel arrangements have been made with The Moultrie Inn for special room rates for Scottish Weekend guests. Please call 912-890-2401 for reservations and mention the Scottish Weekend for the special rates.

If the Moultrie Inn has no rooms, please call Beth at the library (912-985-6540) for other motels/hotels in the area.

MOTOR HOME PARKING: There are a limited number of parking places for motor homes adjacent to the library with electricity and water hookups at \$8.00 per night. **Call Rocky Jones at 912-890-1355 for RV Parking**



We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express & Discover.

You may charge your Scottish Weekend registrations by giving us your account number _____

Your expiration date _____ Please circle which card you wish to use (above).

Of course, you may also use this method at any time to make Postage Hero contributions to *The Family Tree*.



Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and High Commissioner for the Americas: Burke Nicholson of Balvenie
President: Harry Nicholson of Strongsville, Ohio

The Clan MacNicol Society invites membership from those who are descended from this highland clan and its septs.
 Contact: Pamela Nicoll, 23 Whittier Road, Billerica, MA 01821
 (508) 663-8507



Clan Barclay International, Ltd.

Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief
 Bruce H. Barclay, President

Membership inquiries:
 Susan Barkley McIver
 Secretary/Treasurer
 7844 Lake Forest Drive
 Richmond, Virginia 23235
 TEL: (804) 745-0902
 E-mail: cbisec@aol.com

Genealogy Inquires:
 Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot
 Coordinator,
 Barclay One-Name Study
 2509 Placid Place
 Virginia Beach, VA 23456
 TEL: (804) 468-5829
 E-mail: clbarkle@leo.vsla.edu



Clan MacKinnon Society Of North America, Inc.

Septs - Love, MacKinney, MacMorran,
 MacKinning, MacKinnen,
 Sherry & MacSherry

Joann MacKinnon Osborne
 High Commissioner/Convenor

4012 Tyndale Drive
 Jacksonville, FL 32210
 (904) 771-2864



Clan Cochrane in North America
 Cochrane, Cochran, Cochran,
 Cockran, Cockrum, Cockram,
 Cohran, Cowran, Corcoran,
 Coughran, Cogheran, Cocherane,
 and other such spellings

Membership applications invited
 from Cochranes of all spellings and
 other interested parties. Write:
Laurie Clarkston, Membership Director
 503 Ronnie Ct., Spotsylvania, VA 22553



HOUSE
 OF
BOYD

WE PUBLISH
 "THE DEAN ROAD"
 NEWSLETTER
 4 TIMES PER YEAR

FREE QUERIES

WE MAINTAIN A
 DATA BASE
 FOR THE BOYD FAMILY
 USING
 PAF SOFTWARE

RICHARD G. BOYD
 P.O. BOX 539
 MT. MORRIS, MI
 48458-0539
 RBOYD1033@aol.com

Clan Branches of the Family Tree



CLAN POLLOCK

Among the Most Ancient Families of Scotland. If you are a descendant of Pollock, Pollok, Pook, Polk, Polke, Paulk, Poalk, Poalke, Poulk, Poolke, Pogue, you are cordially invited to contact:

Richard H. Pollock

12712 St. Clair Dr., Middletown, KY 40243-1037

THE ARMSTRONG CLAN

(Rallied - 1969)

All Armstrongs and descendants of Armstrongs; also Croziers, Fairbairns, Kinmonts and Nixons, are cordially invited to join with over 1,500 of our clanfolk already registered with our world-wide, non-profit clan association. Appropriately based on our Scottish Border clan territory, we have 22 representatives (10 in North America) and publish "The Armstrong News" at least twice annually. The clan association also administers the Clan Armstrong Centre, Ltd., a registered charity in the UK, and provides genealogical assistance to registrants.

For correct clan information and full details of membership, please contact our Administrators:

U.S. CANADA
 Robert S. Armstrong Merle W. Armstrong
 102 Yorkshire Dr. 267 Roxton Drive
 Pittsburgh, PA 15238 Waterloo, Ontario
 CANADA N2T 1R2



Armstrong Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Croziers, Fairbairns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:

Milton C. Armstrong
 105 Aston Place
 Kingsport, TN 37660-7593

THE CLAN STEWART SOCIETY IN AMERICA

welcomes membership of all who are connected with the House of Stewart through any of its branches. Inquiries should be directed to the membership chairman:

M. Monroe Stewart

111 Masonic Avenue, Monroe, LA 71203
 (318) 343-7305



Clan MacDougall Society of North America

Carmichael MacConacher MacDolthe
 Conacher MacCowan MacHowall
 Cowan MacCoul MacKirchen
 Dougall MacCulloch MacLucas
 Livingston(e) MacDowell MacLucash

For more information about Clan MacDougall, please contact:
 John Kent Kane, II, President
 101 Sleepy Hollow Lane • Yorktown, Virginia 23692



Ceud
 Mile
 Failte

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICA)



A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiamid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

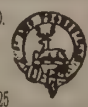
Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)

6412 Newcastle Road
 Fayetteville, NC 28303-2137

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Membership Cordially Invited From
 The Descendants Of All BLAIRS

William C. Blair, M.D.
 President
 401 Olive St.
 Menlo Park, CA 94025



Donaki L. Blair
 Membership Chm.
 1410 Tudor St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19111

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the
 Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
 Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books
 • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers
 from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle
 on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
 220 Lincoln Street
 Downers Grove, IL 60515



CLAN BELL

Represented in the USA by the
 Bell Family Association
 of the United States

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baill Baile Beal Bealls Beels Bel Bihel
 Ball Bales Beale Beals Behel Bell Bile
 Bailes Ball Beales Beel Beil Biehl Biles
 Baill Bayle Beall Beele Beil Biel Bill
 Bails Bayles Bealles Beeles Beils Biels

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:

Robert M. Bell, Jr.,
 9745 Bixby Ave., #D

Garden Grove, CA 92641 Ph. 714-530-6141
 email: Rbell45369@aol.com



Family of Bruce Society in America
 Ernestine B. Firth, President
 Welcomes all Bruces, descendants of
 Bruces, sept names Carlisle,
 Carruthers, Crosby, Randolph and
 Stenhouse. Also all those who honor
 patriot hero King Robert The Bruce.

Membership: G. Frank Scammon
 103 Broadway
 Methuen, MA 01844



Things you didn't know you needed to know about a turkey...



There are three possible explanations of why we call a turkey a "turkey."

(a) Columbus thought the land he discovered was connected to India, a land populated with peacocks. He believed turkeys were a type of peacock instead of a type of pheasant. So, he named them "tuka," which is "peacock" in the Tamil language of India. (b) The American Indians called the turkey, "firkee." (c) When the turkey is frightened, it makes a noise that sounds like "turk, turk, turk."

Did you know that the heaviest turkey ever raised may have been a 75 pound bird raised by a turkey farming company in 1967?

With thanks to *The Rampant Lion*, the publication of the Scottish Historic & Research

Society of the Delaware Valley, Inc.

"When a nation goes down or a society perishes, one condition may always be found: They forgot where they came from."

Carl Sandburg

Attention flea market affectionados, junk store shoppers!

If you enjoy poking around at flea markets and in junk stores or thrift shops, how about helping The Odom Library collect a huge flock of sheep for the 1999 Scottish Weekend?

We need HUNDREDS of sheep for the decorations at the Saturday night banquet. Usually, stuffed sheep may be

purchased for less than \$1.00 - or very cheaply. A trip through your washing machine makes them like new if you brush them a little bit. Wooden sheep, metal sheep, plastic sheep...big sheep, tiny sheep, huge sheep...they are all fine.

Your editor and some of her friends have been collecting these cute critters for some time now - and we have a couple of dozen already - but need LOTS more.

If "ewe" would like to help with our flock, just bring them or mail them to The Odom Library. (PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776 or 204 5th St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768)



Looking for lost folk



Seek parents of **GEORGIA ANN BRUCE** (23 Aug. 1839-20 Oct. 1911). Married to **GREEN BERRY TURNER, JR.** Seeking a copy of *History of the Turner Family* by American Genealogical Research Institute in Arlington, VA. **Anjela Green, 11431 Warrior Way, Jacksonville, FLA 32223.**

PINKSTON. Need death date and burial place of **GREEN BERRY (or GREENBERRY) PINKSTON** b. 1808, was in Columbus, Ga in 1832. m. **ADELINE CHATFIELD.** Write or call John Pinkston Norman, P.O. Box 445, West Point, GA 31833. (706) 645-2602.

Help me identify parents of great grandmother **KATHERINE McSWEEN.** McSWEEN b. Aug. 1818 North or South Carolina, d. 1909 Kaufman Co. TX., m. **RODERICK DHU McSWEEN** about 1837 (b 1818 Richmond Co. NC, s/o **FINLAY McSWEEN**). Said to be cousins. In Barbour Co. ALA. 1838-1860, TX 1860-1909. **J.D. McSWEEN, 6306 Winton, Dallas, TX 75214**

Seeking information **JOHN HOWELL**, Laurens County, South Carolina, 1790-1830. Please Write. **Yvonne Quigley, 3008 Forest Lane, Oxford Alabama 36203.**

Seeking information on **LABAN R. BLACKMORE** born 1801 Ohio, m. **SARAH HAYS** 1820. Children, **MILTON, ORLANDO, MARY ANN, HAYS, JANE, WILLIAM, & SPENCER.** Last known address was Seneca, Missouri 1880. Please contact; **Peggy Blackmore Tombs, 2508 Crider Road, Marble Falls, TX 78654. (830) 693-2532.**

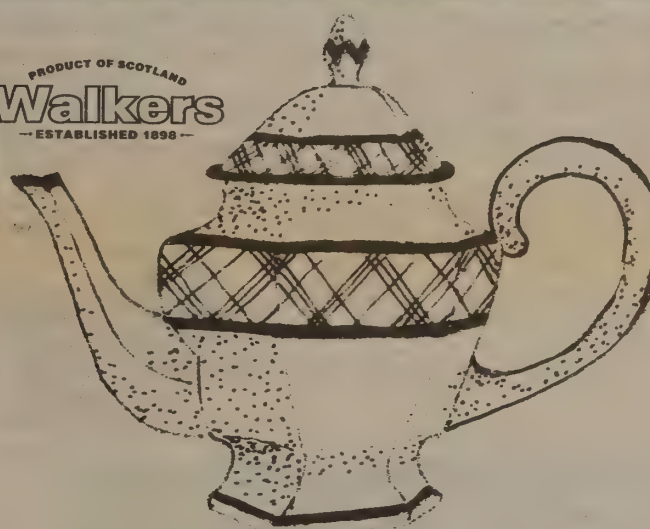
From Sulzbach, Neiderbronn, north of Thann, France. **LOUIS TSCHIRHART** (1722-1769), wife **AGATHA KIRSCHMEYER** (1713-1811), were wedded ca 1749. Did they attend St. Theobald Church in Thann, France? Clothiers. Family came Medina Co. Dam, Texas. Louis descendant, **NICHOLAS TSCHIRHART** and wife **CATHERINE MEYER** arrived at Galveston, ca 1844, Ship *Probus* Richard Morrissey, 18656 Murrieta Rd., Sun City, CA 92586.

Scottish Weekend, Continued from Page 20

Scottish Weekend 1998



PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
Walkers
ESTABLISHED 1898



Saturday evening: 7:00 PM at the Progressive Farmers Building, Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition site just south of Moultrie (This is a very large building, so we will be able to have two buffet lines.)

Our meal will be a repeat of our traditional "All you can eat" Seafood Buffet catered by Roscoe and Deloyce Gay.

The Ceilidh will feature: Eric Duncan, Rixey & MacMillan, George & Carol Worthley and Carl Peterson, with performances by members of The Centerville Fire Department Highland Bagpipe and Drum Band Society.

Our Door Prizes and Goodie Bags are thanks to *The Family Tree* advertisers and friends.

We must thank Walkers Shortbread for samples of their delicious product for everyone and a wonderful gift basket which will be in the door prizes.

Sunday morning: First Presbyterian Church - 10:30 AM - If you wish to carry a banner during the Kirkin' o' the Tartan, please be at the back of the church at this time. You are most welcome to bring your own banners.

11:00 AM, the Kirkin' o' the Tartan, The Rev. Dr. Hugh Ward, officiating. The Centerville Fire Department Highland Bagpipe and Drum Band Society will lead us in and out of the service.

12:00 Noon: Luncheon in the social hall of the church

Our Scottish Weekend Pages are generously brought to you by these local sponsors:

Mobley Gin
PO Box 460
Moultrie, GA 31776

Southland Antiques & Gifts
122 1st St., Southeast
Moultrie, GA 31768

Mattco Realtors
709 South Main Street
Moultrie, GA 31768

Loblolly Builders Supply
235 1st Ave., Southeast
Moultrie, GA 31776

Tri-County Equipment, Inc.
PO Box 1718
Moultrie, GA 31776

McLean Engineering
815 South Main Street
Moultrie, GA 31768

Dr. Daniel C. Coleman
1934 South Main St.
Moultrie, GA 31768

Van's Equipment
PO Box 3157
Moultrie, GA 31776

Holiday Inn Express
1300 East Bypass, NE
Moultrie, GA 31768

Here's another mystery you to solve

"Here is a picture of a necklace that has been in our McFarlane family for at least grandmother is picture taken in aunt wearing the Her daughter has Can you tell me any special M y father was McFarlane (born mother was (Reph, Rape). Elizabeth Rapp's parents were Peter Rapp and Susan Marsh (Mersch).

Does anyone know anything about this necklace? If you do, please write Evangeline Berg, 560 Pix St., Columbus, WI 53925.



National Park for Loch Lomond and the Trossachs

The Secretary of State for Scotland, Donald Dewar, announced last September 15 the government's commitment to the establishment of a National Park for Loch Lomond and the Trossachs.

Speaking at Loch Lomond, he said that he believed that National Parks are "the right way forward for Scotland."

If you would like to be a part of the developments at Loch Lomond, there is an organization called Friends of Loch Lomond which would welcome your membership. Write for more information, John Brown, 10A Cairndhu Gardens, Helensburgh, G84 8PG, Scotland, UK.

To which clan do the Rennie's belong?

I need help in finding/learning the Scottish Clan to whom we belong. Hopefully, that will then help me to learn which part of Scotland our ascendants were from.

Someone told a family member years ago that they thought the Rennie's were part of the Clan Donald. Can anyone help in putting the following surnames with the correct Clan: RENNIE, STRATTON (STRATTEN), SUTTON? Wanda (Rennie) Adams, 438 Vikki Lane, Mt. Morris, MI 48458. (810) 785-8255.

Family of Bruce Sponsor Essay Contest!

The Family of Bruce Society in America announces that it is sponsoring its Fourth Annual Scholarship Essay Contest. Money prizes are as follows: First Prize: \$300.00 Second Prize: \$200.00 Third Prize: \$100.00 Because of the interest in Scottish history generated by such films as *Braveheart* and *The Bruce*, we see this as a fine opportunity to set the record straight. Many of us were shocked and disappointed at the liberties taken with history in these films. Therefore the subject of

this year's contest is "William Wallace and Robert the Bruce: The True Story." The contest is open to High School sophomores, juniors, and seniors.

Essays are to be 500 words or less, typed and double-spaced. The contest closes on May 1, 1998. All entries are to be sent to Mrs. Patricia

Lynch McDaniel, Chair, Scholarship Committee., 1034 Potomac Road, Dunwoody, GA 30338. Each entry should be accompanied by a short biography of the author.

Postage Heroes, Continued from page 9 B

Karen L. Bell, John E. Dixon, Nathan Morgan and Evangeline G. Hendrix.

TENNESSEE folks are always generous to us. We can thank our Postage Heroes Edwin A. Meeks, Sherry Kendrick Worley, Bob Sheldon, Barbara A. Puster, G.P. West, Ted S. Price, Dr. Harriet K. Vivion, Glenda Atwoods, Barbara Durham, Robert Holbrook, Marilyn Williams and Philip S. MacIn for mailing this paper.

TEXAS and Texans are Postage Heroes too. Thanks to Anna C. Allen, Vivian L. McFerran, Sarah J. Markulin, Betty & Tom Graham, Julia Cox, Jeanene Pennington, Jimmie Ruth Eash Oakhaven, Hazel Clark, Peggy Fox, John & Mary Anderson, Ruth Newsome, Jimmie McSweeney, Rob Halvorson, Bill Huggins, N.C. Row Pope, John Wallace Dickey, Patty Newman Turner, Imogene May Boswell, Mrs. Ben D. Lewis, James L. Normon, Annie M. Wallace, Sandra Holik, Mrs. Gordon F. Smith, Jr., Edward S. Gregory, III, Dorothy Lowe, Anne Baehr-Evens, Louise Sharp, French Tarkington, Jim & Carol Dunn, Mary Lou Klatt, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Ed, Deborah (Holland) Merchant, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur L. Henley, Mrs. M. McElroy, MR. Robert R. Montgomery, Hiede Lee and Glenda Hallonquist.

Thanks to UTAH Postage Heroes Lawrie & Jo Ann Kidd.

Thanks to Postage Heroes from VERMONT Jen & Glen Sackett and Fay & Esther Young.

VIRGINIA has Postage Heroes too. We thank Kaye Dyar/Patten, Dave & Lynn Cunningham, Gordon O.F. Johnson, C.M. Greatsinger, Evaline King, Mrs. M. Marie Keith-Brown, Marie Franklin, Wm. H. McNair, J.T. Johnson, Jane Sullivan, Eugene M. Stevens and Mrs. Marjorie Bruce.

WASHINGTON State sends along Postage Hero help. Many thanks to Mrs. L.L. Nelson, Nancy Emery, Beryl Motes, Elizabeth T. Wight, Ms. Jane C. Gattavara and Judy Driscoll.

WEST VIRGINIA is represented this time by new Postage Heroes Randi Gray and Ronald E. Henry.

And from WISCONSIN comes Postage Heroes June Cameron Sanks, Mr. Robert Craig, Evangeline Berg, Bonnie McAllister, Judy Petersen, Hind Leask, Lower Wisconsin River Genealogical & Historical Research Center and Ernest & Kathleen Schumacher.

WYOMING has Postage Hero folks too. We thank C.W. Baird and Mr. Michael A. McNamee.

Remember, your Postage Contributions do keep *The Family Tree* free. Please send whatever amount you wish to PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776.

How much does this publication mean to you?

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

GAY'S TIRE SERVICE

400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-8 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

- Monarch Road Hugger
- Mastercraft
- Uniroyal • Regul
- Firestone • Yokohama
- Michelin • Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:

- Mount & Balance
- New Valve Stems
- Rim Clean & Inspection
- Brake Inspection
- Front End Inspection
- Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles
- Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

WALKER METALSMITHS

CELTIC JEWELRY

Kintail Bracelet
Sterling Silver
SW-315 \$95

Continuous patterns cast from original carvings by Stephen Walker
Uninterrupted designs in the true tradition of endless knotwork

Call or write for a **free catalog** of our rings, Celtic Crosses, Jewelry, bagpipe mounts and books on Celtic art and design

Call Toll Free
1-800-488-6347

Rings in 14K white, rose or yellow gold: \$225-\$350

Sterling Silver \$35-\$40

Lochalsh RK3

Josephine's knot RK1

phone 78-8567 78-8564
PO Box 706, Underberg, NSW 2806-0706
Website: <http://www.underbridge.com/market/walker>

CELEBRATE YOUR SCOTTISH HERITAGE and the HOLIDAYS



Renowned Scottish Humorous Artist HUGH DODD has created a very special series of whimsical cards that are sure to delight anyone who's even a wee bit Scottish. Assortment of 3 each of 4 designs imprinted with "Season's Greetings". Collection "B" shown. Collection "A": *Scottish Wreath, Santa Piper, Santa With Westie, Santa With Scottie*. In full color, 5x7". Also available by Hugh Dodd: Scottish Character Greeting Cards and T-Shirts - Sporting Prints & Legal Prints.

Call us for free illustrated brochure: (800) 995-4048

See all at website: www.scotch.co.uk/hughdodd

Please send **Hugh Dodd Scottish Christmas Cards** to: \$15.00 per box (Add 30% Can. & Aust.)

Name _____ S&H: 1 box \$2.50, 2-4 boxes \$3.50,
Address _____ 5-8 boxes \$6.00; add \$1 Aust.

City/State/Zip _____

Collection "A" _____ boxes \$ _____
Collection "B" _____ boxes \$ _____

Shipping & Handling (S&H) \$ _____

Total Enclosed \$ _____

Send check or money order
(no credit cards at this time) to:

Huge Dog Prints
226 Julia Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941
For information call: (800) 995-4048

COSCA, continued from page 8 B

Abernathy Forest - one of the few places in the country where you can still see vast expanses of native Caledonian Pine, Scottish Crossbills and the worlds largest grouse, capercaillie (weighing in at upwards of 10 pounds) plus some beautiful red deer.

We spent time at the Montrose Basin Wildlife Center where the tidal basin harbors a wide variety of birds such as redshanks, knot, oystercatcher, dunlin, greylag and pinkfeet geese - as well as whooper and mute swans. We saw those, plus wigeon, mallard and pintail.

We spent three days at Dalmunzie House at Glenshee with its 600 acre sporting estate and the highest golf course in Scotland.

We worked our way down to the Lammermuir Hills south

Merle Baker,

Continued from page 19 B

that these records do not always show the correct numbers, but they do give you an idea of how your ancestors were living. It is also interesting because of the times during the Civil War, especially for Southerners, because the war had an impact on farming and agriculture. Here again, if you can't find the agricultural census, contact a genealogy library or the state archives.

These are some places which you need to check. You also need to check internet. More and more is being placed on the internet. Go to a search engine and just type in genealogy, and see what you come up with. Go to the Family Tree Maker genealogy site, because more and more people are putting information on the web.

You may want to share your information with others, and this is possible. A few weeks ago, I found a picture of an ancestor in the Family Tree Maker site. I had never seen a picture of the man who lived in the middle 1800s. I am very appreciative to see the picture. The internet is opening up a whole new world to genealogy and history, and we all should take advantage of it. It will help to make genealogy more interesting, but we all must be sincere historians and genealogists. Any questions or comments may be sent to: Merle M Baker, Absalom Baker Farm, 7451 Georgia Highway 37 East, Norman Park, Georgia 31771. Telephone: 912-386-7154. E-Mail mbaker@surfsouth.com or mbaker@c.abac.peachnet.edu

of Edinburgh and the Biddulph's Moors. This area is one of the best examples of moorland management in Britain and covers 20,000 acres of heather moor and has some of the best grouse shooting in Scotland.

Mary and I have been held up many times by herds of sheep winding their way on a single track, but this trip we were held up by a huge flock of pheasants in the road that would not take off or scatter - but scurried and fluttered along the road in front of us until we came to a branch in the road - and there, fortunately, they took the road less traveled.

We spent one afternoon at the Scottish Academy of Falconry where we ventured out onto the moors to fly the falcons and watch them catch grouse and a couple of ducks.

Well, the castles were not neglected. We visited Inverlochy, Dunvegan, Armadale Castle at the Clan

Donald Visitor's Centre, the Earl of Orkney's castle in Kirkwall, Cawdor Castle, Glamis and BlairAtholl.

We stayed two days at Borthwick Castle south of Edinburgh and finished our tour at Sunlaws House, the Duke of Roxburghe's 200 acre estate on the banks of the Teviot River outside of Kelso.

Well, Mary and I were converted to birds and Scottish wildlife and the bird group was converted to Scottish castles and beautiful country estate.

However, I never did see a double-breasted yellow tufted titmouse (I think I have that right.) that everybody talked about.

On the other hand, they never saw a vitrified fort, so I guess it was sort of tit for tat.

Write your Senator!

If you are looking for excitement, romance and danger, join COSCA.

Col. Robert McWilliam,
FSA Scot



BEN NEVIS ... IS COMING FOR CHRISTMAS!!!!



Ben Nevis Distillery, Fort William, Scotland, is making available to the USA, their collection of rare and finest whiskies for the first time. As well as creating rare single malts of great character and age, the distillery now produces a range of extra special blended whiskies renowned for their smoothness, flavor and quality.

The "Dew of Ben Nevis" will be at your local spirits outlet this fall in time for those important people on your Christmas shopping list. If you do not see it there, please contact Shermer Specialities at 1-800-982-1906 or Ben Nevis, PO Box 120697, St. Paul, MN 55112-0022 for the nearest location.

FLAGS FLAGS FLAGS

Over 1500 different flags and banners in stock!

All states countries, military, designer, novelty

Bill Grimes-Wyatt

3' x 5' \$15.95 1-410-947-4520 4" x 6" \$3.00

1705 W. Lombard Street

MasterCard Baltimore, Maryland 21223 VISA

*Purveyors of
Fine Foods, Teas,
Cheeses & Gifts*

The British
Gourmet Chandlers

• We offer one of the most extensive selections of traditional British foods & cheeses in the U.S.

• Phone 1-800-842-6674 or Fax your order to us, & it will be on its way to you via UPS.

• Visit our charming New England seaside village & Circa 1690 shoppe & tearoom.

Stop by, call or write for a FREE catalogue.

45 Wall Street, Madison CT 06443 • Tel: (203) 245-4521 • Fax (203) 245-3477
Visit us on the internet: <http://www.thebritishshoppe.com>



**Your
Odom
Library
Place**

1713 FIRST AVENUE, S.E. (Highway 33)

MOULTRIE, GEORGIA 31768

PHONE (912) 985-2200

COMPLIMENTARY

Local Phone Calls
Morning Coffee
Newspaper
Outdoor Pool
Cable/HBO



Great Southern Hospitality!

Bring in this ad and receive our Special Rate for Odom Library visitors!

Single: \$35 Double: queen \$39 King: \$39

Remember, it's true...

your postage contributions

keep *The Family Tree* free!

The Bar-B-Q Pit

311 1st. Ave. S.E.
Moultrie, GA



*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)

*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish
Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"

11 a.m. - 9 p.m. Monday - Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday

985-5314

Write for free catalog & book list!

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES

celtic CARVING

from

German Hill Farm

HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE

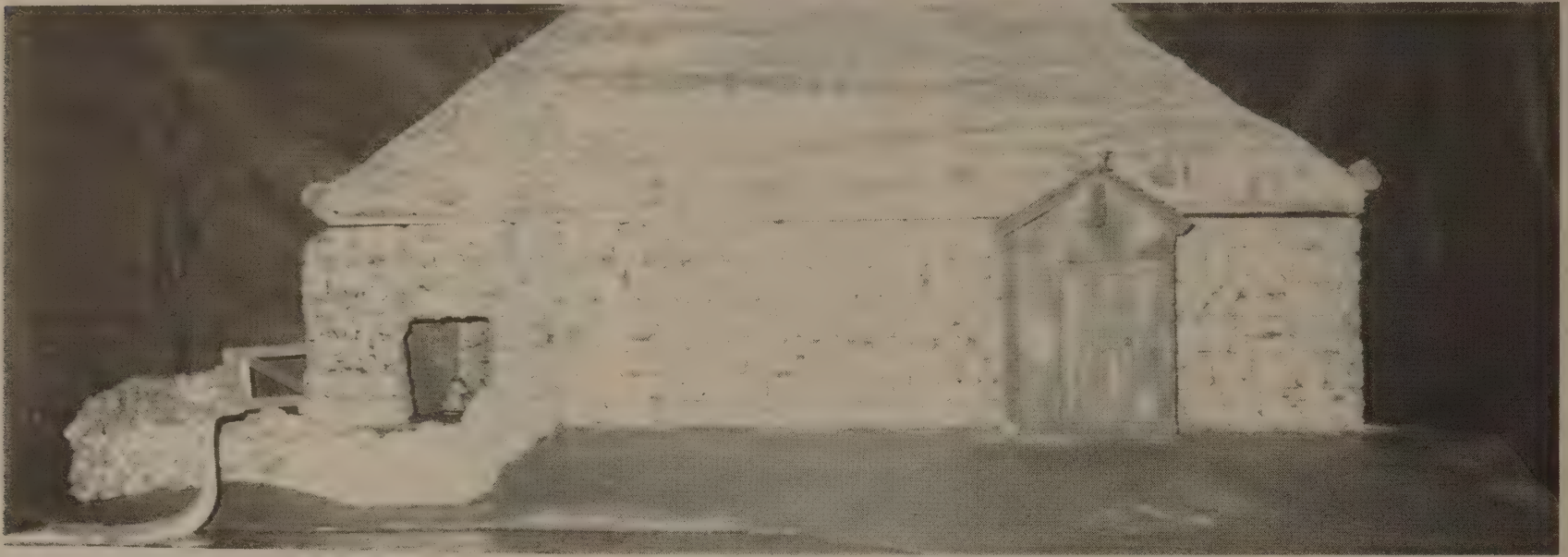
Joe & Ellie Stierheim

PO Box 435

Adamsburg, PA 15611

We do mail order. Order now for the holidays!

How about a new home for Christmas? This could be yours!



The "Blackhouse Dollhouse" is almost complete. Barry Chandler of Tifton, Georgia has crafted a true work of art in our "Blackhouse Dollhouse." The home for very small folk is mounted on a landscape and fills a tabletop. The exterior is of "stone" and the roof is thatched with the traditional netting weighted down with heavy rocks. Located next to a loch, Nessie is coming for a visit (see Nessie on the lower left of the exterior view.).

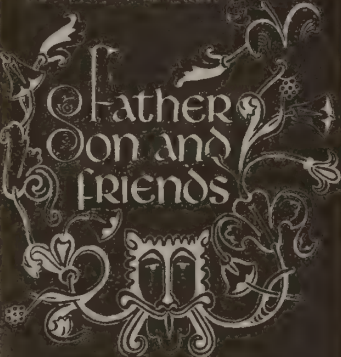
Inside, the kettle is hung over the peat fire and the house is ready for occupancy. The furnishings and accessories have been donated by kind friends of the Odom Library from all over the country. Coos, sheep, chickens and implements are in the process of being crafted by a local artist.

The box bed, seen here in the lower right hand corner, is even furnished with fine bed clothes. There is food on the tables and in the cabinets, clothes to wear and even dishes from which to eat. More furniture, bushes outside and other "goodies" have been added since this picture was taken. It continues to be a work in progress.

We still need a story about Ealasaid, the daughter of a Highland Chief, who marries a poor, but handsome and charming blackhouse dweller! (Because our furnishings and accoutrements are much too fancy for the house...) Any authors out there?

If you would like to own this one-of-a-kind dollhouse (It's wonderful for the young or the young-at-heart!), send \$5 per ticket (or \$15 for four) to: Blackhouse Dollhouse, Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. The drawing for the dollhouse will be held during the Scottish Weekend. It is shippable as it is made of lightweight materials. Proceeds from the project will go to *The Family Tree*.

The Music Of



TRADITIONAL CELTIC FOLK MUSIC

For information regarding
recordings or performances
send a self addressed
stamped envelope to

Father Son & Friends
4330 Arrowrock Ave.
Riverside, Ohio 45424

Or Call Us At:
(937)235-4515

<http://www.Virtual-Indiana.com/FSF/>

joeyhall@erinet.com

CLAN HOME/HUME SOCIETY (INTERNATIONAL)



Cordially invites membership inquiries
worldwide from all Home, Hume and Septs.

For information and application write to:
Albert C. Eaton, F.S.A., Scot, President
2721 Mae Loma Court
Orlando, FL 32806

Clan Guthrie – U.S.A., Inc



Membership inquiries
welcome from all
family members,
in all spellings:
Guthrey, Guttrey.

Clan Guthrie – U.S.A., Inc.
P.O. Box 2981
Pittsfield, MA 01202
President: Harry Guthrie
(413)442-9815



Susan Wilson & friends.

West Chester, Pennsylvania — Susan Mairi Wilson, horse breeder, trainer, rider and Fine Art Dealer had a good month last Wednesday.

"I sold six pictures. It was such a relief, as I had a terrible November. My mare, "Peg", had just arrived back from Kentucky and I had no idea how I was going to manage. Somehow, I always pull through!" Peg is Weather Along, Susie's Irish mare, now trained by her to race U.S. style over timber and proud mother of Last Spruce, Susie's new filly sired by Gainsway Farm's Big Spruce.

"The filly is in quarantine now and she'll be flying home to Netherwood, my family's farm outside Kilmacolm. With my art business really picking up, I don't have the time or energy for two horses and I want to be able to put all my money back into my business."

Susan Wilson is definitely on a roll. The day after her lucrative Wednesday, she received more good news. One of her artists had won an award at the Royal Glasgow Institute's Annual Exhibition. "Gerald Burns won the U.S. Macfarlane Charitable Trust Award for the best newcomer. It is just fabulous to have my judgement vindicated." Currently, Susie has four large Gerald Burns canvasses and a dozen of his watercolors in stock. "I have just completed a small private show in Delaware and another of my artists, Andrew Squire has taken Wilmington by storm." Says Susie gleefully, "Hopefully, Gerald is next."

How did this daughter of Scotland end up selling art in America? To answer this, one

Susan Wilson Brings Scottish Art to America

must step back up four years, and yes, there is an equestrian connection.

Susan Wilson needed a change of pace. A graduate of the University of Newcastle Upon Tyne with a Diploma in Business Administration from the University of Strathclyde, Susie was pursuing a hard driving career in the art world, first at Rushton Fine Art Auctioneers on Sydney, Australia (with a side trip to New Zealand to buy and ship home a thoroughbred mare) followed by two and a half years of high pressure as the Administrator of the Picture Department at Christie's Scotland in Glasgow.

"Frankly, I was burned out. I spotted an old ad in the Irish Field for a rider in the U.S. and realized the job was with a mutual acquaintance of hunting friends in Ireland." In

two weeks Susie was off the America, and the legendary horse country of Chester County, PA. There she discovered timber racing - a racecourse version of the wooden fences encountered out foxhunting and she quickly realized that a well-bred Irish steeplechaser would adapt well to this style of racing. Soon Weather Along, her beloved Peg, joined her.

"It was a little rough at first. I ended up in hospital twice, but things started to work out and we were placed a few

times before winning the Ladies Open Timber at the Middleburg (VA) Hunt point to point. Next came a sanctioned race at Charlottesville, with competition from professional riders. It was a tight race and Susie finished fifth, less than a few lengths off the winner, but Peg was injured.

"Peg needed time off to heal. I'd had my eye in Big Spruce for years as he had sired some good jumping winners both here and at home. Here was my chance to breed to the best in Kentucky."

However, whilst enjoying herself with her horses, Susie was busily collecting Scottish contemporary art, her other passion. "I spend at least a month at home every year", and it was two years ago that she discovered Gerald Burns. "I placed some of his canvasses in a gallery in Philadelphia and people just went wild over his work. I always knew he would be a winner." After building up her savings by working for a major dealer in maps and prints, Susie rounded out her inventory and set forth out on her own.

Susie resides, surrounded by her art, in Marshallton, PA, a quaint historic village near West Chester and on the way to Unionville, where her horse boards. Artists represented by Susan Wilson, and whose work is available here, include

the above mentioned Gerald Burns, the extremely popular Andrew Squire, who, by the way, has just completed a commission for the new visitor's centre at the Glenlivet Distillery; Robert Kelsey, one of Scotland's most well known artists; Shona Barr, a multiple award winner; Jeff McDonald (work in the collections of the Royal Bank of Scotland and Lady MacFarlane); Andrew Fitzpatrick (work in the collection of Distillers Company); Judith Bridgland; Lesley Anderson; Bobby McDermitt; Stephen Carruthers; Connie Simmers and the husband and wife team of Dawson and Liz Murray.

Susan Wilson is a member of the Clan Gunn and hopes to be in Moultrie, Georgia next February with a selection of her art.

"Actually, I'm a double-

barreled Gunn," says Susie. "both my parents are Wilsons!"

Susan Wilson can be reached at 610-738-7069 and welcomes any visitors who care to make an appointment

*Sutherland's
Monument
Cleaner & Restore*
Restores without harming
the finish of your
stonework and lettering
Guaranteed Satisfaction
FREE INFORMATION
(800)854-3541
charlies@vnet.net

**Have
Us Cater
Your
Party**

Enjoy more time
with your family
and guests
— let us
do all the work.

Gay's Foods
Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768
Call 912-941-5234



OCUPYUSHIEN - CENSUS TAKER -

I am a census taker for the City of Bufflow. Our city has groan very fast in resent years and now in 1865, it has become a hard and time consuming job to count all the peePhill. There is not many that can do this work, as it is necessarie to have an ejucashun, wich a lot of person still do not have. Ahnuther atribert needed for this job is good spelling for many of the peePhill to be counted can harle speak inglish, let alon spel there names.

Borrowed from half a dozen publications..and maybe we've had this in *The Family Tree* before...but it is such a good reminder of the fallibility of census records, that it bears repeating.

**Welcome
M'Friends!**

McDonald's® Restaurant
506 1st Ave. S.E., Moultrie, Georgia

**Excellence in
Communications**

TELTEL

On permanent display
at the Moultrie-Colquitt County
Library
Historic
Telecommunications Exhibit
1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

More Great Query Paper searches for you

Seeking parents and sibling of **DAVID FREDERICK AYERS**, b. 7 May 1818, Pennsylvania, m. **NANCY JACOBS**, New Bloomfield 1856. **John Roeger**, 626 E. 6th St., Seymour, IN 47274.

Seek parents and siblings of (**LATISHA ?**) **JANE HOLLIDAY**, b. 1822 GA. Married **THOMAS HALL SIMONTON** 6/30/1839 in Troup County, GA., lived in Chambers County, AL about 1840-1870. **Faye Simonton Bryan**, 1330 Old West Point, Rd, Starkville, MS 39759.

Anyone researching **MCDONALDS**? Specifically in

Stellarton, Nova Scotia, 1872-1895. Need parents of **KATIE McDONALD**, b. approx. 1840-d. 1900. P.E.I. m. **JAMES YEO** P.E.I. 1862. Fathers name may be **GEORGE McDONALD**. She had 3 children, son #3 named **GEORGE YEO** b. 1872. **Jean Yeo Duce**, 4019-57 Porte de Palmas, San Diego, CA 92122.

Researching surname **FLETCHER**—all lines, all localities. Send long SASE for brochure. **Marilyn Brown, Fletcher Family Research Bulletin**, 627 Polk 412, Mena, Arkansas 71953. e-mail: brldge@cswnet.com

Need parents of **DAVID THORNTON** b. 1783 SC, d. 1867 AL, and **BATHSHEBA WHITE** b.

1789 GA, d. 1849 AL. **Macekke Holliday**, 2516 Truslow Rd., Sarah, MS 38665.

Who will share research secrets? My ancestors are **ASA ANDERSON CARTER, SR.**, his father **ASBERRY CARTER** and wife **MARTHA ANN GIBSON**, who were m. 26 Nov 1835. Also **RICHARD GLOVER**, b. Allen Co., KY. Others are **JOHN CROSS** and wife **MARY ANN**, b.d. Eng., **SAMUEL WALKER**, SC & TN, **GEORGE H. SMITH**, d. Higginsville, Lafayette, MO. Please help me! **Corine Carter**, 8411 Natalie Lane, Canoga Park, CA 91304-3125.

Researching **BLA(Y)LOCK**, **BLALACK**, ect. of Ohio and Indiana in early 1800s. **GEORGE H. BLALOCK (SR & JR)**, **VACHEL, MERIDA, OLIVER C., BREWER**, and **ANNE (MCKINNEY)**. **BREWER** in Montgomery and Boone Co Indiana by 1830. Family in Johnson Co Iowa by 1850. **Barbara Blaylock Marek**, 2150 Garnet Drive, Eagan MN 55122-2845.

Searching for husbands gggr. He was from GA, but we've never been able to connect into GA. He & wife d. in Gadesden, AL. From the tombstones: **WM. TROTTER** b. 6 Nov. 1815, d. 17 Jan. 1891 and **MARY E. TROTTER** b. 29 April 1823, d. 25 March 1874. Gadesden's records burned so I'm stopped with death records as a resource. They had 11 children. Need link to go farther. **Sharon Trotter**, 6032 Lockwood Dr., Rockford IL 61108. (815) 874-6280.

I am looking for the parents and siblings of **JOHN FERGUSON** born 11 Sept 1827 in Red Bud (Randolph Co), IL. Married on 26 July 1851 in Jefferson Co., Missouri to **LUCY ANN SKAGGS**. Died 23, Dec 1883 in Madison Co, Missouri. The 1880 Madison Co., census says **JOHN** was born in Missouri and his parents both born in NC. **Barbara Ferguson**, 286 Hibbing Circle, Marina, CA 93933.

GRANT, ALEXANDER BREWER (CUPAR) b. 1757 Invernesshire, Scotland d. Glengary, Ontario. Four Scottish sons: **WM., DONALD, JOHN**, and **ANGUS**. **ALEX'** second wife was **SARAH CLARIDGE**. Their children were **SARAH, PETER, JENNET, ELIZABETH, ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, ROBERT, ANGUS**

born in Glengary, Ontario. **ALEXANDER** was attached to the British 84th as cupar during the American Revolution. I seek correspondence with descendants of any of these. **Gretchen Schampel**, 2191 Carter Ave., St. Paul, MN 55108. (612) 644-1118.

Seeking information on **JOSHUA KEYS**, born about 1800; married **ELIZABETH**; Last seen in Gordon Co, GA., 1860 census. Children: **WILLIAM, MARY A., SARAH A., HILDAH A.** Any information about **JOSHUA** and his family would be most helpful. **David K. Nelson**, 4 Garden Court South, Rome, GA 30165.

Seeking information on **ANDREW JACKSON MORRIS**, born CA 1800 in Chester, SC. Married **ELIZABETH NUNN**, born 1805, Chester County, SC. Children: **LOFTON NUNN, VERDAND, MARY A., ELIJAH, MARTHA, DANIEL, ELISHA, CORDELLIA, THOMAS**, and **ZACHERIAH**. Any information about this man would be most helpful. **David K. Nelson**, 4 Garden Court South, Rome, GA 30165.

Seeking information on **JOHN ZEKEIAL YATES SR.** Married **REBECCA LUMACH**. Children, **JOHN Z. YATES JR.** The only information on the **YATES** known to me is that they died in Floyd County, GA. Any information on the **YATES** family would be most helpful. **David K. Nelson**, 4 Garden Court South, Rome, GA 30165.

DANIEL McDANIEL / McDONALD was my great grandfather. Grandfather was **NEIL ARCHIBALD McDONALD**. **ARCHIBALD** lived in Anson County, a part of which became Richmond County, NC. Richmond Co., **McDONALD** land owners: **WILLIAM & DANIEL 1787; NEIL/ MARY: 1813. MARY** listed 1825. I offer help for **McDONALD / McDANIEL** NC/SC forebears of **JAMES, JOHN, ARCHIBALD, NEIL, DANIEL**, and **WILLIAM**. Does anyone know **RC NEILs'** birth / death dates? His sons' names? Or who **NEILs'** father was? **Wimberley**, 1511 Buckmann Ct., Houston, TX 77043-3301

Seeking information on the origins and antecedents of **EBENEZER CUNNINGHAM**. He was born in 1790 in Massachusetts (according to 1840 and 1830 OH census). He

enlisted in the army in 1813 in Zanesville, OH and was a hero and survivor of the ship Lawrence in the Battle of Lake Erie. He settled in Noble County (present day), OH, married **SALLIE MORGAREIDGE** and raised 10 children. He died 27 Nov. 1851 and is buried in the Dudley Community Cemetery in Noble County OH. Please contact **F.L. Cunningham**, 4323 Sunset Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49008.

I am seeking any information on the following family surnames or any variations of them. **VANDERSLICE/ anywhere, JESSOP/Alabama/Texas, BRITE/Texas-Missouri-Kentucky-the Virginias-the Carolinas, CLARK/ Texas -Alabama- Georgia-Mississippi, WILSON/Texas-Arkansas, GAMEL/Texas-Georgia-Alabama, FOWLER/Texas-Arkansas-Oklahoma-Tennessee, WESTERMAN/Texas-Iowa-Kansas-Pennsylvania-Germany, GAMBLIN/ Texas-Arkansas-Tennessee, TORBETT/Texas-Oklahoma-Arkansas-Tennessee-Louisiana, MUNDEN/Texas, McBRIET or McBRITE/anywhere. Please contact Ann Torbett, 1411 Todd Trail, College Station, TX 77845.**

Seek any info on parents, family of **JOHN H. OAKLEY**. Born CA 1797 in Person or Granville Co., NC. Married **CATHERINE WOOD** 30 Jan 1816, Granville Co., NC. Died 1864 Webster Co., KY. **Villa Drive-Evansville, IN 47714.**

HOLLIS, McMANUS and **RUNNELS** are the major surnames in which we are interested. They migrated from SC to GA and AL. I'm not sure of their origin as yet. It has been suggested they could have been Scotch, Irish or British. May I hear from you? **Virginia Hollis Runnels**, 4180 60th Court, Vero Beach, FL 32967-8809.

Do you know my elusive **ANDREW BRUCE STEWART?** B. @ 1819, Scotland, he immigrated to Canada (Ontario) moving to Niagara County, NY to wed **CHARLOTTE HOSMER FIELD**, 22 Oct 1855. He never returned from serving in the 25th NY Battery near New Orleans. Help appreciated. **J. Johnson**, PO Box 35, Elizabethtown, IN 47232.

LAWRENCE: My GG grandfather, **JOAB LAWRENCE** b. 1775 SC, m. **ELIZABETH ?** b. 1780 SC, had known issue in GA, **WILLIS J.** b. 1807 and **ELISHA** b. 1810; after moving to Morgan County, AL they had known issue: **JOHN M.** b. 1817, **WESLEY H.** b. 1818, **PULASKI N.** b. 1820. Need dates and places of residence in GA, maiden name of **ELIZABETH** plus date and place of marriage and names, dates, places of birth and other information on other issue. **YARBROUGH:** My great grandfather, **THOMAS JEFFERSON YARBROUGH** b. 14 Mar 1831 m. **NANCY JANE ROBERTS** (b. 1835 GA) at Fairburn, GA 2 Oct 1851. Need any information on parents, siblings, places of residence, etc. of **NANCY JANE FREEMAN:** My G grandfather, **JOHN D. FREEMAN**, b. 20 Nov 1817 GA, m. **EMILY McCORD** (b. 1825 GA) about 1839 (their first child, **AMANDA**, was born ca 1840 GA). Need any information on parents, siblings, places of residence, etc., of **EMILY**. I have heard that **JOHN D.'s** middle name was **DILLARD**. If this was family name, I need any information available. **Millard W. Lawrence**, PO Drawer 309, Childersburg, AL 30544.

Tennessee Valley Publishing

providing prompt service & quality books

- Competitive Prices
- Satisfied Customers
- Step-by-Step Assistance
- Photograph Enhancement

Call or send for our free booklet and quote. Remove the confusion from publishing your family history...order our informative 80 page book, *Writing and Marketing a Family History in the Mid-1990s*, \$9.50 post paid

PO Box 52527 Knoxville, TN 37950-2527 • (800) 762-7079



SOUTHWEST GEORGIA BANK

985-1120
Member FDIC

THISTLE STUDIO

Marjorie Warren
350 Crum Drive
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

HANDWOVEN TARTAN FABRICS

Scarves
Dance Sashes
Placemats
Accessories



CUSTOMIZED SERVICES

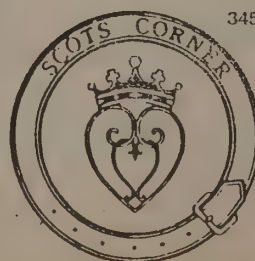
Unusual Tartans Researched and Samples Woven
Research Patterns for all Tartans
Traditional Colors

Member Scottish Tartan Authority
(affiliated with
Tartan Educational & Cultural Association)

Price List On Request!

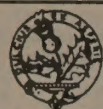
SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277



Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food





Clan Fergusson Society of North America

The name of Fergusson
(variant spellings),
one of the oldest Highland Clans,
stretches back in history to the
founder of Scotland's monarchy, King Fergus I.

Membership inquiries are invited from descendants of:

Fergusson	Forgan	Kiddie	MacInlay
Fergusson	Forgie	Kydd	MacIrish
Fergie	Grevsack	MacAdie	MacKeddie
Fergus	Hardie	MacCade	MacKerran
Fergusall	Hardy	MacErnie	MacKersey
Fergusall	Keddle	MacFergus	MacKeston
Ferrie	Keddle	MacFhearghais	MacMagnus
Ferries	Ketchen	MacFierres	MacTavert
Ferries(s)	Kidd	MacHerries	and other spellings

Please address inquiries to:

David S. Fergusson, President
3061 O'Brien Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32308



The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquiries for Septs, Cadets
and adherents associated with the Clan Federa-
tion of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Abernethy	Cooper	Fennie	Meek(y)(ie)(ly)
Amott(s)	Creech	Fife(Fyffe)	Myres
Amott(l)	Cree	Go(y)ley (ie)	Rands(e)ll(s)
Ballard	Dishart	Goodyear	Spenn(s)ce
Book	Dodd(s)	Kilgo(n)(e)	Trail
Burt	Duff(Mc-Mac)	Kiniamonth	We(e)my(h)s

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

BRUCE R. ABERNATHY, Convener
9902 Shoreview Rd.
Dallas, TX 75238

Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austia/macduff.1.htm



Clan Wallace Society (Worldwide)

Inquiries:

Write: 3715 Portal Avenue
Temple Hills, MD 20748

Fax: 301 894-4948

E-Mail: cwrenn@erols.com

Chief Ian Wallace of that Ilk, Honorary President

Clan Hanna, Hannah, Hannay Society (U.S.A.)



For Membership Write:
Rev. James A. M. Hanna
The Clarke Manse
Oak Hill, OH 45656

Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc.

Invites any MacIntyres
and Septs to join



Clann an t'Saoir

Alan Wright
V.P. of Membership
11936 NE 153rd Place
Bothell, WA 98011-4133
ASCOT2@AOL.COM

**If your
Clan
is not
represented
here,
contact Beth
at the
Odom Library**



Clan Hamilton Society

Hamiltons and those of Hamilton descent
are cordially invited to join the Society.

Visit our web site:
<http://www.sysconn.com/hamilton/welcome.htm>

Inquiries should be sent to:
Philip G. Dixon, Secretary
P. O. Box 71881
Charleston, SC 29415



CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans
and of the septs:

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattley	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndoe	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macalmond	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibson	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie		Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibson	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	and other spellings

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.,
PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Clan Gregor Society

Est. 1822 Scotland



Welcomes
membership
inquiries
from all who
regard
themselves
as
MacGregors.

For info on
Gregor Names &
Septs & U.S.
Chapters
contact:

Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

Clan Branches



Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as
well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join
this Charitable Association.



Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries
from: Collingwood, Crispin, De
Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale,
Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw,
and MacHall. Associates are
also welcomed. Send all
inquiries to:

Ruby C. Lyons
Membership Secretary
1801 Archery Lane
Garland, TX 75044

Clan MacIntyre Association

Melanie L. Wright-Ladd,
Secretary
29499 County Road H
Yuma, CO 80759-9139



International Association of Tartan Studies

Membership invited. Inquiries
solicited.
Mrs. Alta M. Bearman, Registrar
2341 N.E. 48th Court
Lighthouse Point, Florida 33064



CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates
National Membership
Commissioner

Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337

Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.



GEORGE B. LITTLE
912 927 4756

113 Seminole Street, Savannah, GA 31406-5855

Little • Lytle • Lytle

CLAN MacFARLANE SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA

All MacFarlanes and Septs welcome.
Inquiries promptly answered by

Mrs. Ethel Belle Miller
207A Brian Dr.
Ardmore, AL 35739-9560



CLAN KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP INVITED
ALL SPELLINGS AND DESCENDENTS

WILLIAM KINCAID
Secretary-Membership
2864 Baylis Court
Ann Arbor, MI 48108

The Kennedy Society of America
Under the patronage of the hereditary
Chief of Kennedy, the most Honourable
the Marquess of Ailsa

Cordially invites membership inquiries from
descendants from the British Isles named Ken-
nedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North
America. There are over twenty-four different
spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday,
Kanady, Kenody. Also those named Carrick, Cas-
sels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWaltrich.

For information contact:
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Ave.
Cambridge, OH 43725



CLAN HENDERSON
SOCIETY
of the United States and Canada
High Commissioner
Claude A. Henderson

The Original society first began July, 1985 at Grand-
father Mountain Highland Games under the Guidance of
Scottish Clans and Associations. Authorized to formally
organize on September 22, 1985 by the Chief of the Name
and Arms of Henderson, Dr. John Henderson of Fordell.
All Hendersons and descendants invited and welcome to
join in membership. An *Canach* (The Cottongrass) our
newsletter is sent to all members to keep you informed.
For information and membership:

Secretary
Harry J. Keifer
4511 Ridgeland Drive
Lilburn, GA 30247
(770) 925-9015



Are you an American Indian?

The American Cherokee Confederacy, Inc., is accepting members with 1/16 or more Indian Heritage, you don't have to be Cherokee, to be accepted in the nation. For more information write to Prin. Chief William

"Rattlesnake" Jackson at 619 Pine Cone Rd., Albany, GA 31705.

The ACC, Inc., offers almost 20 books on Cherokee history, culture and genealogy. For a list of the books available, please send a SASE to the above address.

Sons of the American Revolution seek descendants of California Spanish soldiers for membership in SAR

South Coast Chapter of Sons of the American Revolution seeks members from descendants of California Spanish soldiers.

They believe the Spanish soldiers under arms in California during the 1779-1783 time period qualify as valid Revolutionary War Patriots...Spain declared war on England June/July 1779 and conducted war until the Peace Treaty in 1783. King Carols ordered all his subjects in the New World to attack and subdue any English fort, ship or force which came within their jurisdiction. This order was recognized in California

and Father Serra requested, received and sent donations in support of the colonies.

A typical soldier was Jose Antonio Yorba who had joined the Royal Catalan Volunteers and who was posted to Baja California in time to join Capt. Gaspar de Portola's expedition to explore and settle Upper California in 1789. He then continued in service in various presidios and missions until he retired in 1797.

In 1781 he married Maria Josefa Grijalva, daughter of a fellow soldier, Lt. Juan Pablo Grijalva.

As a result of his services in the Spanish Army, Yorba obtained a 62,516 acre land grant, most of northern Orange County, California, which was known as Rancho Santiago de Santa Ana. Yorba died in 1825, but he had numerous children who married into other local families. By 1868 when the Rancho was divided, there were over 100 claimants. There are now a few thousand valid descendants, many of whom know their ancestry very well.

The SAR seek any male descendant from a 1779-1783 soldier who has proof of ancestry to apply for Sons of the American Revolution membership in the South Coast Chapter. There were between 100 and 200 soldiers in California during this time period and there are many eligible descendants.

For information contact Granville W. Hough, 714-581-7575 e mail: gwhough@larkom.net

"Our Soldiers Cemetery" dream comes true

D. Coiner Rosen, Sr., Our Soldiers Cemetery Trustee, write that one hundred thirty-six years later, a dream has finally come true. Each name of about 375 Confederate soldiers buried in Our Soldiers Cemetery will be inscribed on bronze tablets and erected in the cemetery. These inscriptions will also include each soldier's regiment and company designation.

Gary Casteel has designed the monument and Rinker & Frye Memorial, Inc., will furnish the granite.

Our Soldiers Cemetery contains soldiers from eleven various states. There are 74 soldiers from Virginia, 119 from North Carolina, 28 from South Carolina, 79 from Georgia, 5 from Mississippi, 4 from Florida, 1 from Texas, 3 from Tennessee, 42 from Alabama, 4 from Maryland and 7 from Louisiana.

The project consisting of two highway signs on Highway 11, telling about the Hospital and the history of the cemetery will cost about \$22,000. The bronze tablets have been furnished by the Veteran's Administration.

In order to complete this project, we must have meaningful contributions from individuals or businesses. If you are able to contribute to this commemorative cause, you will be recognized in the local papers and the dedication service program. Plans are for the Dedication to be held in May of 1998.

Contact the Our Soldiers Cemetery at PO Box 939, Mt. Jackson, VA 22842.

Have you checked the "US Civil War Rejected Men" file?

Many men were rejected from Civil War service because of illness or injury. Medical records of drafted and rejected men are at the National Archives, group record #110. they are arranged by Congressional District as of 1863. Data may include residence, occupation, age, place of birth, physical characteristics or reason for rejection under "remarks." There is no record in these files if the recruit was accepted into service.

We almost didn't speak English...

During the Revolutionary War, there were some Americans who wanted to break all ties with England including the use of the English language. German, French, Spanish, Greek or Hebrew were all discussed. As a practical matter, since the majority of Americans spoke English, nothing ever came of the non-English movement.

Made in Scotland Children's washable Tartan Kilts

Tartans: Royal Stewart, Dress Stewart, shown. Also in Black Watch and Lindsay. Ages 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10.

\$29.00 each.

Shipping included. New Jersey residents, please add 6% sales tax. Check or Money Order, please.

Country Casuals

PO Box 461
Sea Girt, NJ 08750
Call 732-449-1867



Golf Towels - Made in Scotland

From the home of golf!
100% cotton velour towels. Size 15 x 19 with a chain to hang on your golf bag!
A. Scotland The Home of Golf or B. The Old Course at St. Andrews.
\$12.50 for one or both for \$24.00.
Shipping is included. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. Checks or money orders please.

COUNTRY CASUALS
P.O. Box 461
Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
Call 732-449-1867



Genealogy & Family History Conference in Mannheim, Germany

The Genealogical Association of English Speaking Researchers in Europe will host a Genealogy & Family History Conference in Mannheim (Kafertal), Germany on 25 April 1998 in the Mannheim American Middle School (Benjamin Franklin Village) from 8:00 until 4:30 P.M. There will be presentations by genealogists from Germany, England, France, Switzerland and the USA, along with numerous displays of genealogy software, books, maps, cards, leaflets and different interesting handouts. Attend the conference to get your questions on European research answered. Hotels, fast-food outlets, restaurants, etc., are nearby. Assistance with hotel arrangements will be provided by Mrs. Lu Whitworth: Call 011 49 6227 51942 FAX: 011 49 6227 54008 Email: whit@jas-net.de US Mail: CMR 420, Box 502, APO AE 09063. In Germany, mail: Rontgenstr #4, 68789 St. Leon-Rot, Germany.

Just being here is a miracle...

It's a real wonder that we are here today. The commonly held notion of colonial American life - that many generations lived together and shared farm and household chores - is far from the truth.

Few people lived long enough to see their children grown, let alone their grandchildren. Data compiled in 1790 by Dr. Benjamin Rush, the prominent physician, indicates that of 100 people born in a given year in Philadelphia, more than one-third died before the age of six, and only one quarter lived beyond age 26.

The life expectancy at birth for Americans was 34.5 years for males and 36.5 years for females when George Washington became President in 1789.

The Library of Congress wants your book!

The Library of Congress has more than 100,000 US local histories and over 40,000 compiled family histories - but they still want yours.

If you have compiled your family history, send a gift copy to The Library of Congress, Local History and Genealogy Collection Development, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20550-5554. Call 202-707-5537 if you wish further information.



CLAN McCORD SOCIETY

The Clan McCord Society cordially invites to membership all those named - McCord, McCourt, McChord, McCorde(y), MacCord, Cord(e) (however spelled)



Contact:

Howard E. McCord, Covener
P. O. Box 576
Meadow Vista, Ca. 95722
(916) 878-8392



The Clan MacFarlane Society Inc. Sìrìst and Oldest in North America Loch Sloy! International



Membership Inquiries
MacFarlanes & Scpts
Contact Harry Robb
17715 Gulf Blvd #144
Redington Shores, FL 33708

Clan Carmichael USA



Membership inquiries invited

Write for information to:

Alana Carmichael Negro, Sec.
2591 Rocky Springs Drive
Marietta, GA 30062



CLAN COLQUHOUN
Society of North America
Tom Hodges, Secretary
2984 Mike Drive
Marietta, GA 30064

Membership is invited for all Colquhoun's, Calhoun's, Cahoon's, Cohoon's, Cowan's, Cowen's, McCowan's, McClintock's, Kilpatrick's, Kirkpatrick's, Ingram's, and Laing's of Scottish descent. Write us for further information.



CLAN BLACKSTOCK SOCIETY

John R. (Rick) Blackstock
(904) 659-1380

BLACKSTOCK P.O. Box 125
Grandin, Florida 32138



Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc.

All spellings of MacLachlan, Gilchrist and MacEwen are invited to join as we celebrate our ancient heritage. Contact:

James Finegan, Secretary
119 Wrightwood Place
Sterling, VA 20164 USA

CMANA, Inc.

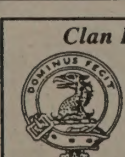
http: www.shirenet.com/MacLachlan



CLAN LESLIE SOCIETY

The Earl of Rothes, Clan Chief
Septs: Abernethy, Bartholomew, Carnie Lang and More (Moore)

Send inquiries to:
Della L. Griffiths, Secretary
1824 Village Road
Glenshaw, PA 15116-2111



Clan Baird Society Worldwide

Membership open worldwide to those descended from Baird or Bard and the varied spellings of the name of Scottish origin. Associate membership offered to those interested. Through the Society newsletter, Society members have access to computerized genealogical and historical information, query service and an opportunity to associate with other clansmen.

For information write:

Dale F. Baird, Sr.
2708 So. Hooker St.
Denver, CO 80236-2508

Member of the Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

THE CLAN STEWART SOCIETY IN AMERICA

clan
stewart



CSSA offers membership to all who are connected with the House of Stewart through any of its branches and persons interested in the history of the Stewarts and Scotland. Address inquiries to:

Ronald A. Stewart, Secretary
P. O. Box 916
Bryant, AR 72089

Clan Graham Society



If you are a Graham descendant or Sept, you are invited to share in a proud and noble heritage. For more information and an application for membership into the Clan Graham Society write to:
Clan Graham Society
1228 Kensington Drive
High Point, NC 27282
% Mr. Bob Howard,

E-Mail 71116.702@CompuServe.com

Septs of Clan Graham

Airth	Allardyce	Blair
Bonar	Bonar	Burnie
Burnin	Burnin	Coyers
Montro	Montro	Mosic
Pye	Pye	Pye
Pitcairn	Redcock	Fenry
Glenay	Hadden	Lange
MacChibson	MacChibson	Orville

Hard - to - Find Tartan?

The Village Weaver specializes in custom handwoven tartan products including kilt cloth, scarves and blankets. Send \$15 (refundable with order) for yarn charts, woven samples and prices.

- Weaving since 1978
- Tartan designer
- Member TECA and STS
- Chosen by Early American Life as one of the nation's finest craftsmen

Sharon Grist, The Village Weaver
14 Depot St., Dillard, GA 30537
706-746-2287



Clan Moncreiffe Society, USA
Invites membership, regardless of spelling of surname from all those interested in the preservation of our heritage.

For more information, contact
Ernest V. Moncreiff, II
11 Fountain Street
Wickford, RI 02852
email: emoncreiff@aol.com

dunlop dunlap



All Dunlops/Dunlaps/Delaps are invited to join the society. Newsletters published quarterly.

Send inquiries to:

Ella Dunlap Patte, President
104 Lewis Avenue
Billings, MT 59101-6035
406-256-0031

CLAN FORRESTER SOCIETY, INC.

Is your name Forrester, Forester, Forister, Forrister, Foster, Foster, Forest, Forrest, Forster, Carstarphen or one of the many other variations of these names? Clan Forrester would like to hear from you.

All persons of the names or descendants of persons of the names are encouraged to join in promoting and preserving our common heritage.

Clan Forrester Society, Inc.

Jon D. Forrester, VP
814 Autumn Village Ct.
Duluth, GA 30096

Write or call
The Family Tree
912-985-6540

PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828
For more information
About
"Clan Branches"
Of the Family Tree

M. Hunter Smith, M.D., President, cordially invites membership inquiries from Hunter, Huntress, Hunt.

Contact:

Raymond E. Hunter, Member Chair
2739 Freeman Road
Royston, GA 30062
706-245-5682
Web: PARENTFOLK@aol.com

We are a branch of the HUNTER CLAN ASSOCIATION of Scotland. Other national branches in Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. More information from the Member Chair.



Kennedy seeks information about 1920s song

Charles A. Kennedy, Box 112, Newbury, NH 03255-0112, writes, "In doing some research on American popular music of the 1920s, I came across the expression in a lyric of a person's 'Beechnut ancestry.' This was a new one on me; I know of the Heinz

breed of dog ('57 varieties), but have never heard of a Beechnut. Did the Beechnut Food Company have a motto or slogan that anyone knows of that would explain the reference?"

Please contact Mr. Kennedy (and let us know too) if you have information about "Beechnut ancestry."



Lumsden, continued from 1 B

of Lumsden. The Clan can trace its name back as far as 1166 and the present Hereditary Chief of the Clan, Gillem Lumsden of that Ilk and Blanerne can sit as a member of the Standing Council of Clan Chiefs. Chiefship is a title of honour and dignity within the Nobility of Scotland. Any claimant to such a title must establish, to the satisfaction of the Lord Lyon representing The Sovereign, that He or She is entitled to the undifferenced Arms of the community over which they seek to preside. The Lyon Court is a fully integrated part of Scottish Judicial System, demonstrating that Clan Rights have survived to this day, not just as a historical curiosity or romantic ideal, but as a part of Scotland's heritage, worthy of the attention of the Highest Courts in the Land. Gillem's Heritage fulfills these requirements and establishes The Lumsden Clan as one of the oldest Clan's of Scotland. Membership in the House of Lumsden Association is open to all who descend from Lumsden's or who have an interest in the family and its history. The association is entirely social and seeks to preserve buildings associated with the Family, Burial Grounds, and Monuments. It also publishes articles of interest and genealogical information, supplies Tartan and Crest Badges and other items of interest and organizes a Clan Gathering in Scotland every three years. For information contact John F. Lumsden, 1900 Beersheba Road, Columbus, MS. 39702.

Kind Gifts, continued from 1 B

a tax savings to contribute shares of stock to a nonprofit organization, rather than pay the taxes on them. If you are in this situation, please think of *The Family Tree* and The Odom Library.

MacFarlane's Company,

Continued from 1 B

MacFarlane's Company, a Scottish living history group that appears at Highland Games, Celtic festivals and other living history events throughout the Great Lakes region of the US and Canada.

MacFarlane's Company is an all volunteer group and the monies raised from appearances and donations all go to nonprofit organizations. The company appears under the auspices of Seven Eagles Historical Educational Center.

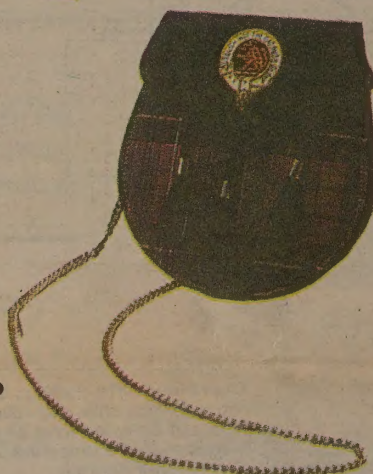
Call 1-888-8-GENTRY
For Old Fashioned Service
(1-888-843-6879)
or fax (732) 530-5051 anytime!

THE LORD & LADY LUXURY PILLOWS

Exquisite gold and silver embroidery on 100% silk, regal colors.
C. D67 For the Lord Price \$72.00
D. D68 For the Lady Price \$72.00
Buy two and SAVE 10% \$139.00

THE LADY'S SPORRAN SHOULDER PURSE

A beautiful and fresh interpretation of the gentleman's sporran.
Our tartan/ crest combination A28 \$69
Your tartan/crest combination A288\$89



THE HIGHLANDER

A delightful collection of Scottish products arranged proudly in a basket
"The Malt Whiskey Companion"
Walkers Shortbread "Legends"
Scottish Marmalade with Whiskey
Whiskey Honey
The Wee Polished Pewter Hip Flask
BC34 \$110



CALL TO RECEIVE A COMPLIMENTARY ISSUE OF OUR BEAUTIFUL COLOR CATALOGUE!
OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT www.catalogstore.com/gentry.html e.mail: gentryll1@aol.com

Looking for the Seminole in Your Family Tree?



Relatively Speaking™, an information-packed research, resource, and evaluation service, from the SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA can help. Let it be your heritage guide!

This comprehensive service offers in one complete package – booklet, chart, personalized evaluation, and report – all the information you need to begin and, then, verify your genealogical search. Whether you're just beginning your search or you've already collected data, you'll find this service a critical part of verifying your ancestry.

Call today, 954.966.6300, ext. 1423, for your free informational flyer. Or, write to **Relatively Speaking**, Dept. of Anthropology & Genealogy, SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA, Rm. 421, 6300 Stirling Road, Hollywood, FL 33024.

SEMINOLE
anthropology & genealogy